STATE OF MICHIGAN
ENTERPRISE PROCUREMENT

Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
525 W. ALLEGAN ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913
P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number **7**
to
Contract Number **071B0200338**

CONTRACTOR	
	Alamo Sales Corp
	1502 E. Walnut
	Seguin, TX 78155
	Michael Pereny
	830-305-2673
	mpereny@alamo-group.com
	*******4182

STATE			
	Program Manager	Various	Various
		Various	
		Various	
	Contract Administrator	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
		(517) 284-6996	
		dufoury@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY			
DESCRIPTION: AGRIC. GROUNDS & ROADSIDE EQUIPMENT VARIOUS			
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	**INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE**	**INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS**	**EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW**
August 20, 2010	August 19, 2013	2 - 1 Year	August 19, 2016
PAYMENT TERMS		**DELIVERY TIMEFRAME**	
Net 45		30-120 days	
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			**EXTENDED PURCHASING**
☐ P-card	☐ Direct Voucher (DV)	☐ Other	☒ Yes ☐ No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS			
N/A			

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
OPTION	**LENGTH OF OPTION**	**EXTENSION**	**LENGTH OF EXTENSION**	**REVISED EXP. DATE**
☐		☒	4.5 Months	December 31, 2016
CURRENT VALUE		**VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE**	**ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE**	
$ 108,535.91		$ 0.00	$ 108,535.91	

DESCRIPTION: Effective June 21, 2016, this contract is hereby extended through December 31, 2016. All other terms, conditions, specifications, and pricing remain the same. Per DTMB request and agency agreement, DTMB Procurement approval, and State Administrative Board approval on June 21, 2016.

Form No. DTMB-3521 (Rev. 10/2015)
AUTHORITY: Act 431 of 1984
COMPLETION: Required
PENALTY: Contract change will not be executed unless form is filed

STATE OF MICHIGAN

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT & BUDGET

PROCUREMENT

525 W. ALLEGAN STREET
LANSING, MI 48933

P.O. BOX 30026
LANSING, MI 48909

CHANGE NOTICE NO. 6
to
CONTRACT NO. 071B0200338
between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR	PRIMARY CONTACT	EMAIL
Alamo Sales Corp	Michael Pereny	mpereny@alamo-group.com
1502 E. Walnut	PHONE	CONTRACTOR'S TAX ID NO. (LAST FOUR DIGITS ONLY)
Seguin TX, 78155	830-305-2673	*****4182

STATE CONTACTS	AGENCY	NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
PROGRAM MANAGER / CCI	various	various	various	various
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR	DTMB	Yvon Dufour	(517) 284-6996	dufoury@michigan.gov

CONTRACT SUMMARY			
DESCRIPTION: Agric. Grounds & Roadside Equipment Various			
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW
August 20, 2010	August 19, 2013	2 - 2 Year	August 19, 2016
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME	
Net 45 days		30-120 days	
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING
☐ P-card ☐ Direct Voucher (DV) ☐ Other			☒ Yes ☐ No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS			
N/A			

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
EXERCISE OPTION?	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXERCISE EXTENSION?	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
☐		☐		
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE		
$ 108,535.91	$ 0.00	$ 108,535.91		

DESCRIPTION: Effective 2/1/2016, pricing on this contract hereby updated, per revised Attachment A.
In addition, the primary contact for the vendor has changed.
All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per contractor request, and DTMB Procurement approval.

Form No. DTMB-3521 (Rev. 5/2015)
AUTHORITY: Act 431 of 1984
COMPLETION: Required
PENALTY: Contract change will not be executed unless form is filed

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PROCUREMENT
P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
OR
525 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

CHANGE NOTICE NO. 5

to

CONTRACT NO. 071B0200338

between

THE STATE OF MICHIGAN

and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR	PRIMARY CONTACT	EMAIL
Alamo Sales Corp.	Melanie Deleon	mdeleon@alamo-group.com
1502 E. Walnut Street	PHONE	CONTRACTOR'S TAX ID NO. (LAST FOUR DIGITS ONLY)
Seguin, TX 78155	800-882-5762	2509

STATE CONTACTS	AGENCY	NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
PROGRAM MANAGER / CCI	Various	Various	Various	Various
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR	DTMB	Yvon Dufour	517-284-6996	dufoury@michigan.gov

CONTRACT SUMMARY			
DESCRIPTION: Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment – MDOT, DNR, DMVA, DTMB and MiDeal			
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW
August 20, 2010	August19, 2013	2, 1year	August 19, 2015
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME	
Net 45 Days		30-120 days	
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING
☐ P-card ☐ Direct Voucher (DV) ☐ Other			☒ Yes ☐ No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS			
N/A			

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
EXERCISE OPTION?	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXERCISE EXTENSION?	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
☐		☒	1 year	August 19, 2016
CURRENT VALUE		VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE	
$108,535.91		$0.00	$108,535.91	
DESCRIPTION: Effective August 20, 2015 this contract is hereby extended through August 19, 2016. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per DTMB request and approval.				

Form No. DTMB-3521 (Rev. 4/2012)
AUTHORITY: Act 431 of 1984
COMPLETION: Required
PENALTY: Contract change will not be executed unless form is filed

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PROCUREMENT
P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
OR
525 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

CHANGE NOTICE NO. 4

to

CONTRACT NO. 071B0200338

between

THE STATE OF MICHIGAN

and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR:	PRIMARY CONTACT	EMAIL
Alamo Sales Corp. 1502 E. Walnut Street Seguin, TX 78155	Kim Koenig	kkoenig@alamo-group.com
	TELEPHONE	CONTRACTOR #, MAIL CODE
	800-882-5762 ext. 1594	

STATE CONTACTS	AGENCY	NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR		Various		
BUYER	DTMB	Yvon Dufour	517-284-6996	dufoury@michigan.gov

CONTRACT SUMMARY:

DESCRIPTION: **Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment – MDOT, DNRE, DMVA, MiDEAL**

INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW
August 20, 2010	August 19, 2013	2, 1yr	August 19, 2015
PAYMENT TERMS	**F.O.B**	**SHIPPED**	**SHIPPED FROM**
Net 45 Days	Delivered	N/A	N/A

ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS:	AVAILABLE TO MiDEAL PARTICIPANTS
☐ P-card ☐ Direct Voucher (DV) ☐ Other	☒ Yes ☐ No

MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS:

N/A

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE:

EXTEND CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE	EXERCISE CONTRACT OPTION YEAR(S)	EXTENSION BEYOND CONTRACT OPTION YEARS	LENGTH OF OPTION/EXTENSION	EXPIRATION DATE AFTER CHANGE
☒ No ☐ Yes	☐	☐		

VALUE/COST OF CHANGE NOTICE:	ESTIMATED REVISED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE:
-$700,000.00	$108,535.91

Effective February 3, 2015, this contract is hereby decreased by $700,000. Please note the Buyer has been changed to Yvon Dufour.

All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per contractor, and DTMB Procurement approval.

Form No. DTMB-3521 (Rev. 4/2012)
AUTHORITY: Act 431 of 1984
COMPLETION: Required
PENALTY: Contract change will not be executed unless form is filed

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PROCUREMENT
P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
OR
530 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

May 13, 2014

CHANGE NOTICE NO. 3

to

CONTRACT NO. 071B0200338

between

THE STATE OF MICHIGAN

and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR:	PRIMARY CONTACT	EMAIL
Alamo Sales Corp.	Kim Koenig	kkoenig@alamo-group.com
1502 E. Walnut Street	TELEPHONE	CONTRACTOR #, MAIL CODE
Seguin, TX 78155	1800-882-5762 ext. 1594	

STATE CONTACTS	AGENCY	NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR	DTMB	Steve Rigg	(517) 284-7043	riggs@michigan.gov
BUYER	DTMB	Steve Rigg	(517) 284-7043	riggs@michigan.gov

CONTRACT SUMMARY:			
Agricultural, Grounds and Roadside Equipment – MDOT, DNR, DMVA			
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW
August 20, 2010	August 19, 2013	2, one year	August 19, 2014
PAYMENT TERMS	F.O.B	SHIPPED	SHIPPED FROM
Net 45	Delivered	N/A	N/A
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS:			AVAILABLE TO MiDEAL PARTICIPANTS
☐ P-card ☐ Direct Voucher (DV) ☐ Other			☒ Yes ☐ No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS:			
N/A			

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE:				
EXTEND CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE	EXERCISE CONTRACT OPTION YEAR(S)	EXTENSION BEYOND CONTRACT OPTION YEARS	LENGTH OF OPTION/EXTENSION	EXPIRATION DATE AFTER CHANGE
☐ No ☒ Yes	☒	☐	1 year	August 19, 2015
VALUE/COST OF CHANGE NOTICE:		ESTIMATED REVISED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE:		
$0.00		$808,535.91		

Effective immediately, the final option year is utilized. An updated equipment and pricing list for Attachment A per the addendum below will be added to this Contract. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain unchanged.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL™

STATE OF MICHIGAN

CONTRACT # 071B0200338

WHOLEGOODS PRICING 2014

MEMBER OF THE ALAMO GROUP

ALWAYS ON THE CUTTING EDGE

State of Michigan Discounts

PRODUCT	DISCOUNT
VERSA SERIES	
VERSA BOOM 17	20%
VERSA BOOM 20	20%
VERSA BOOM 23	20%
VERSA MOWER 60	20%
VERSA MOWER 72	20%
VERSA FLAIL 60	20%
VERSA FLAIL 74	20%
VERSA DITCHER	20%
VERSA LOADER	20%
VERSA INTERCHANGE UNIT	20%
SAMURAI	20%
SA18	20%
SA22	20%
SA25	20%
MACHETE 2	20%
MB18	20%
MB22	20%
	20%
MACHETE-FRONT MOUNT	20%
MB21	20%
MB24	20%
REAR MOUNT BOOMS	20%
RM17	20%
RM20	20%
RM23	20%
HYDRO FLAILS	20%
HY88	20%
HY96	20%
HYDRO ROTARIES	20%
FALCON 10	20%
FALCON 15	20%
INTERSTATER	20%
IS 60" (SINGLE WING)	20%
IS 74" (SINGLE WING)	20%
IS 88" (SINGLE WING)	20%
IN17 (DUAL WING)	20%
IN19 (DUAL WING)	20%
IN21 (DUAL WING)	20%
SUPER-HEAVY DUTY FLAIL	
SHD74	20%
SHD88	20%
SHD96	20%

PRODUCT	DISCOUNT
VERSA-PRO FLAIL	
VP21	20%
SWITCHBLADE SICKLE BAR	
SBS5	20%
SBS6	20%
ROTARIES	
RX60	20%
RX72	20%
RX72HD	20%
RX84	20%
RX96	20%
FLEX-WING ROTARIES	
EG10	20%
EG15	20%
EG20	20%
EXTEN-A-KUT II	20%
GRASS KING FLAILS	
GK62	20%
GK74	20%
MAVERICK BOOM	
MV24	20%
MV30	20%
AXTREME BOOM	
AX18	20%
AX22	20%
AX25	20%
MC CONNEL UNITS	20%
Parts Price Book	10%
TMOST Safefty Training	$132.00
Service Training Program	$970.00 ea
Multi-unit: 5+	2%
9+	3%
Tractors	20%

22' SAMURAI MOUNTED ON A NEW HOLLAND TS6.110 CAB/4WD

$99,235

22' Samurai Cable-Controlled Boom, 60" Rotary Head on a New Holland Tractor with Cab, 4wd 16F/8R w/ Power Shuttle Transmission, Wheel Weight, Polycarbonate Window

Part number 02991978

PACKAGE INCLUDES: FACTORY MOUNTING IN SEGUIN, TX.

25' SAMURAI MOUNTED ON A NEW HOLLAND TS6.125 CAB/4WD

$107,041

25' Samurai Cable-Controlled Boom, 60" Rotary Head on a New Holland Tractor with Cab, 4wd 16F/8R w/ Power Shuttle Transmission, Wheel Weight, Polycarbonate Window

Part number 02991979

PACKAGE INCLUDES: FACTORY MOUNTING IN SEGUIN, TX.

17' VERSA BOOM MOUNTED ON A JOHN **DEERE 5085E CAB/4WD**

$91,073

17' Versa Cable Controlled Boom, 60" Rotary Head on a John Deere Tractor with Cab, 4wd 12F/12R w/ LH Power Reverser Transmission, Wheel Weight, Polycarbonate Window

Part number 02992054

PACKAGE INCLUDES: FACTORY MOUNTING IN SEGUIN, TX.

Universal Line Price Book

Section

Table of Contents
Switchblade
Switchblade- Mount Kits
74" Super Heavy Duty (SHD)- Flail Mowers
88" Super Heavy Duty (SHD)- Flail Mowers
96" Super Heavy Duty (SHD)- Flail Mowers
RX- Standard Duty Lift -Type Rotary Mowers
RX- Standard Duty Pull -Type Rotary Mowers
RX- Heavy Duty Series Lift -Type Rotary Mowers
Eagle Mechanical Flex Wing Mowers
Exten-A-Kut II Rotary Mowers
Grass King Flail Mowers
McConnel Power Arm (PA)

SWITCHBLADE

5', 6' Sickle Bar Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- Full Hydraulic Drive of Cutter Knife
- Hydraulically Actuated Breakaway
- Hydraulic Lift and Tilt
- Knife Speed Governor
- 3" Heavy Duty Industrial Rock Guards
- Reversible Hydraulic Motor
- Safety Transport Locks
- Self-Contained Hydraulics
- Cutting Capacity: 1/2" diameter material
- Tractor Req: Min. 3,000 lbs. and a 25 HP rating

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
SWITCHBLADE BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*				
04116007	5' Switchblade Single RH w/ Serrated Knives	709		12,658
04117207	6' Switchblade Single RH w/ Serrated Knives	723		12,918
MOUNT KIT *(One Choice Required)*				
See Mount Kit Page for Descriptions and Part Numbers				
OPTIONS				
02974374	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals (Hard Copy)			54
02986457	Additional Operators, Parts & Service Manuals (CD Format)			54
0487100	Knife Holder Brackets (Order Quantity 2 per Unit)	9		130
02986583	Case-IH Farmall U & NH T5000 Series Pump Guard Kit			308
02977682	Case-IH JX-C & NH TN-A / T4000 Series Pump Guard Kit			308
02982781	Case-IH JX-U & NH TL-A Series Pump Guard Kit			308
02983392	John Deere 5105/5205 Pump Guard Kit			308
02985461	John Deere 5220/5320 & 5E Series Pump Guard Kit			308
02983480	John Deere 5025 / 5E Limited & 5M Series Pump Guard Kit			308
02988134	Kubota M5040/M6040/M7040 Pump Guard Kit			308
0800000	Factory Mount			1,873
02991513	Special Mower Paint			363
02991505	Additional 12 Month Warranty			1,946

NOTE: ALL ORDERS FOR SWITCHBLADE UNITS REQUIRE THE PURCHASE OF A MOUNT KIT TO COMPLETE AN INSTALLATION (See Next Pages)

SWITCHBLADE

5', 6' MOUNT KIT OPTIONS

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	SUBFRAME KIT	HYDRAULIC KIT	MAX. TIRE SIZE FRONT	MAX. TIRE SIZE REAR	LIST PRICE
Case-IH					
Case-IH Farmall 85U/95U/105U Cab/2&4wd	02986587	02986588	11.2-24	16.9-30	5,041
Case-IH JX1060C/1070C/1075C Cab/2&4wd	02980118	02980119	11.2-24	16.9-30	5,041
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U ROPS/2&4wd	02982821	02982819	11.2-24	16.9-30	5,041
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U Cab/2&4wd	02982774	02982768	11.2-24	16.9-30	5,041
John Deere					
John Deere 5045E/5055E/5065E/5075E ROPS/2&4wd	02975240	02990108	9.5-24	16.9-28	5,041
John Deere 5065M/5075M ROPS/2&4wd	02988414	02988413	9.5-24	16.9-30	5,041
John Deere 5065M/5075M Cab/2&4wd	02988414	02988412	9.5-24	16.9-30	5,041
John Deere 5083/5093/5101 E- Series Cab/4wd 2011-2013	02990238	02991122	12.4-24	18.4-30	5,499
John Deere 5085/5100/5115- M Series Cab 2/4wd 2012- 2013	02991985	02991972	11.2-24	16.9-30	5,499
John Deere 5105/5205 ROPS/2&4wd	02983241	02983239	9.5-24	14.9-28	5,041
John Deere 5220/5320 ROPS/2wd (Straddle Platform)	02975240	02979841	7.50-16	16.9-30	5,041
John Deere 5220/5320 Cab/2wd	02977928	02982282	7.50-16	16.9-30	5,041
John Deere 5225/5325 ROPS/2&4wd	02983098	02983099	9.5-24	16.9-30	5,041
John Deere 5225/5325 Cab/2&4wd	02983098	02983101	9.5-24	16.9-30	5,041
John Deere 5425/5525 ROPS/2&4wd (IOOS Platform)	02982523	02982524	11.2-24	16.9-30	5,041
John Deere 5425/5525/5603/5625 Cab/2&4wd	02982523	02983229	11.2-24	16.9-30	5,041
John Deere 5425/5525/5603/5625 Cab/2&4wd w/JD Loader	02983935	02983936	11.2-24	16.9-30	5,041
Kubota					
Kubota L5740 Cab/4wd (Mid-Mount PTO Req'd)	02987344	02990138	9.5-16	14.9-26	5,041
Kubota M5040/M6040/M7040 ROPS/2&4wd	02986297	02986298	12.5/80-18	16.9-28	5,041
Kubota M5040/M6040/M7040 Cab/2&4wd	02984775	02984776	11.2-24	16.9-30	5,041
New Holland					
New Holland T4020/4030 ROPS/2&4wd	02987690	02987691	11.2-20	16.9-28	5,041
New Holland T4020/4030 Cab/2&4wd	02988096	02988098	11.2-20	16.9-28	5,041
New Holland T5040/5050/5060/5070 Cab/2&4wd	02986587	02986588	11.2-24	16.9-30	5,041
New Holland TL80A/90A/100A ROPS/2&4wd	02982821	02982819	11.2-24	16.9-30	5,041
New Holland TL80A/90A/100A Cab/2&4wd	02982774	02982768	11.2-24	16.9-30	5,041
New Holland TN60A/70A/75A ROPS/2&4wd	02977320	02977321	11.2-24	16.9-28	5,041
New Holland TN60DA/70DA/75DA Cab/2&4wd	02980118	02980119	11.2-24	16.9-30	5,041
New Holland TN85A/95A ROPS/2&4wd	02984694	02984695	11.2-24	16.9-30	5,041

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

Tractors should not be ordered with mid-mount loader valves as they may interfere with the subframe structure.

New Holland T4000, T5000 and TL-A models require a smaller replacement battery. We recommend Exide #34R-84N (Alamo #02982767).

The John Deere 5105/5205 will require a modification to the front bolster for proper driveline clearance.

SUPER HEAVY

74" Flail Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

74" Cutting Width
10-Gauge Unitized Cutter Housing
5/16" Side Plates
4-1/2" x 5/16" Wall Cuttershaft
1-15/16" Bore Greaseable, Self Aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
Belt Drive from Gearbox to Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension
6" Adjustable Rear Roller
Cutting Capacity: 1" Diameter Grass Material
Factory Set-Up

- 60 HP Gearbox
- CAT 4 Driveline
- Torque Limiter Clutch
- Front & Rear Deflectors
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- 1/2" - 6" Cutting Height
- Tractor Req: Min 35 HP
- CAT I or CAT II Three-Point Hitch

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	74" SHD FLAIL BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*			
SHD74CTRFC	74" SHD, Center Mount (Fine Cut)	930		7,208
SHD74CTRCC	74" SHD, Center Mount (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	930		7,208
SHD74CTRES	74" SHD, Center Mount (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	930		7,419
SHD74080FC	74" SHD, Offset 8" Right (Fine Cut)	930		7,208
SHD74080CC	74" SHD, Offset 8" Right (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	930		7,208
SHD74080ES	74" SHD, Offset 8" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	930		7,419
SHD74140FC	74" SHD, Offset 14" Right (Fine Cut)	930		7,208
SHD74140CC	74" SHD, Offset 14" Right (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	930		7,208
SHD74140ES	74" SHD, Offset 14" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	930		7,419
SHD74CTRFCCB	74" SHD, Center Mount, Caster Brackets (Fine Cut)	974		7,781
SHD74CTRCCCB	74" SHD, Center Mount, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	974		7,781
SHD74CTRESCB	74" SHD, Center Mount, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	974		7,992
SHD74080FCCB	74" SHD, Offset 8" Right, Caster Brackets (Fine Cut)	974		7,781
SHD74080CCCB	74" SHD, Offset 8" Right, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	974		7,781
SHD74080ESCB	74" SHD, Offset 8" Right, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	974		7,992
SHD74140FCCB	74" SHD, Offset 14" Right, Caster Brackets (Fine Cut)	974		7,781
SHD74140CCCB	74" SHD, Offset 14" Right, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	974		7,781
SHD74140ESCB	74" SHD, Offset 14" Right, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	974		7,992
	CASTERS *(One Choice Required)*			
702193	360° Laminated Caster Wheel w/ Roller	154		1,190
702192	360° Pneumatic Caster Wheel w/ Roller	86		1,298
	OPTIONS			
701150	Lift Chain (1 Required for offset units; 2 Required for Centered Units)	7		103
00888990	Dealer Setup & Delivery			575
02991506	Additional 12 Month Warranty			1,713
02991514	Special Mower Paint			469

SUPER HEAVY DUTY

88" Flail Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

88" Cutting Width
10-Gauge Unitized Cutter Housing
5/16" Side Plates
4-1/2" x 5/16" Wall Cuttershaft
1-15/16" Bore Greaseable, Self Aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
Belt Drive from Gearbox to Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension
6" Adjustable Rear Roller
Cutting Capacity: 1" Diameter Grass Material
Factory Set-Up

- 60 HP Gearbox
- CAT 4 Driveline
- Torque Limiter Clutch
- Front & Rear Deflectors
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- 1/2" - 6" Cutting Height
- Tractor Req: Min 35 HP
- CAT I or CAT II Three-Point Hitch

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	88" SHD FLAIL BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required, Continued Next Page)*			
SHD88CTRFC	88" SHD, Center Mount (Fine Cut)	1035		7,310
SHD88CTRCC	88" SHD, Center Mount (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1035		7,310
SHD88CTRES	88" SHD, Center Mount (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1035		7,561
SHD88085FC	88" SHD, Offset 8.5" Right (Fine Cut)	1035		7,310
SHD88085CC	88" SHD, Offset 8.5" Right (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1035		7,310
SHD88085ES	88" SHD, Offset 8.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1035		7,561
SHD88145FC	88" SHD, Offset 14.5" Right (Fine Cut)	1035		7,310
SHD88145CC	88" SHD, Offset 14.5" Right (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1035		7,310
SHD88145ES	88" SHD, Offset 14.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1035		7,561
SHD88205FC	88" SHD, Offset 20.5" Right (Fine Cut)	1035		7,310
SHD88205CC	88" SHD, Offset 20.5" Right (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1035		7,310
SHD88205ES	88" SHD, Offset 20.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1035		7,561
SHD88265FC	88" SHD, Offset 26.5" Right (Fine Cut)	1035		7,310
SHD88265CC	88" SHD, Offset 26.5" Right (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1035		7,310
SHD88265ES	88" SHD, Offset 26.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1035		7,561
SHD88CTRFCCB	88" SHD, Center Mount, Caster Brackets (Fine Cut)	1069		8,138
SHD88CTRCCCB	88" SHD, Center Mount, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1069		8,138
SHD88CTRESCB	88" SHD, Center Mount, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1069		8,389
SHD88085FCCB	88" SHD, Offset 8.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Fine Cut)	1069		8,138
SHD88085CCCB	88" SHD, Offset 8.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1069		8,138
SHD88085ESCB	88" SHD, Offset 8.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1069		8,389
SHD88145FCCB	88" SHD, Offset 14.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Fine Cut)	1069		8,138
SHD88145CCCB	88" SHD, Offset 14.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1069		8,138
SHD88145ESCB	88" SHD, Offset 14.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1069		8,389

PRICING CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SUPER HEAVY DUTY

88" Flail Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	88" SHD FLAIL BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*			
SHD88205FCCB	88" SHD, Offset 20.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Fine Cut)	1069		8,138
SHD88205CCCB	88" SHD, Offset 20.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1069		8,138
SHD88205ESCB	88" SHD, Offset 20.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1069		8,389
SHD88265CCCB	88" SHD, Offset 26.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1069		8,138
SHD88265ESCB	88" SHD, Offset 26.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1069		8,389
	CASTERS *(One Choice Required)*			
702193	360° Laminated Caster Wheel w/ Roller	154		1,190
702192	360° Pneumatic Caster Wheel w/ Roller	86		1,298
	OPTIONS			
701150	Lift Chain (1 Required for offset units; 2 Required for Centered Units)	7		103
803211	Additional Operators and Parts Manual			51
00888990	Dealer Setup & Delivery			575
02991506	Additional 12 Month Warranty			1,713
02991515	Special Mower Paint			558

SUPER HEAVY DUTY

96" 3-Point Mount Flail Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

96" Cutting Width
10-Gauge Unitized Cutter Housing
5/16" Side Plates
4-1/2" x 5/16" Wall Cuttershaft
1-15/16" Bore Greaseable, Self Aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
Belt Drive from Gearbox to Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension
6" Adjustable Rear Roller
Cutting Capacity: 1" Diameter Grass Material
Factory Set-Up
Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut

- 60 HP Gearbox
- CAT 4 Driveline
- Torque Limiter Clutch
- Front & Rear Deflectors
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- 1/2" - 6" Cutting Height
- Tractor Req: Min 35 HP
- CAT I or CAT II Three-Point Hitch

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	96" SHD FLAIL BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*			
SHD96CTRFC	96" SHD, Center Mount (Fine Cut)	1170		8,141
SHD96CTRCC	96" SHD, Center Mount (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1170		8,141
SHD96CTRES	96" SHD, Center Mount (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1170		8,416
SHD96125FC	96" SHD, Offset 12.5" Right (Fine Cut)	1170		8,141
SHD96125CC	96" SHD, Offset 12.5" Right (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1170		8,141
SHD96125ES	96" SHD, Offset 12.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1170		8,416
SHD96185FC	96" SHD, Offset 18.5" Right (Fine Cut)	1170		8,141
SHD96185CC	96" SHD, Offset 18.5" Right (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1170		8,141
SHD96185ES	96" SHD, Offset 18.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1170		8,416
SHD96245CC	96" SHD, Offset 24.5" Right (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1170		8,141
SHD96245ES	96" SHD, Offset 24.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1170		8,416
SHD96305CC	96" SHD, Offset 30.5" Right (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1170		8,141
SHD96305ES	96" SHD, Offset 30.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1170		8,416
SHD96CTRFCCB	96" SHD, Center Mount, Caster Brackets (Fine Cut)	1249		8,690
SHD96CTRCCCB	96" SHD, Center Mount, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1249		8,690
SHD96CTRESCB	96" SHD, Center Mount, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1249		8,965
SHD96125CCCB	96" SHD, Offset 12.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Course Cut 3 oz. knives)	1249		8,690
SHD96125ESCB	96" SHD, Offset 18.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1249		8,965
SHD96245CCCB	96" SHD, Offset 24.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1249		8,690
SHD96245ESCB	96" SHD, Offset 24.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1249		8,965
SHD96305CCCB	96" SHD, Offset 30.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1249		8,690
SHD96305ESCB	96" SHD, Offset 30.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1249		8,965
	CASTERS *(One Choice Required)*			
702193	360° Laminated Caster Wheel w/ Roller	154		1,190
702192	360° Pneumatic Caster Wheel w/ Roller	86		1,298
	OPTIONS			
701150	Lift Chain (1 Required for offset units; 2 Required for Centered Units)	7		103
803211	Additional Operators and Parts Manual			51
00888990	Dealer Setup & Delivery			575

RX- HEAVY DUTY

60", 72", 84", 96" Lift -Type Rotary Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- RX60 Models- 60" Cutting Width- Requires Tractors Rated With 35 PTO HP
  RX72 Models- 72" Cutting Width- Requires Tractors Rated With 45 PTO HP
  RX84 Models- 84" Cutting Width- Requires Tractors Rated With 60 PTO HP
  RX96 Models- 96" Cutting Width- Requires Tractors Rated With 65 PTO HP
- All models- 540 PTO Type
- RX60 Models- CAT I & II Three-Point Hitches
  RX72/RX84/RX96 Models- CAT II & III Three-Point Hitches
- RX60/RX72/RX84 Models- 130 HP Gearbox
  RX96 Models- 120 HP Center Power Divider - 110 HP Gearboxes
-

- CAT 4 Shielded Drivelines
- Slip Clutch Protection
- Pan Blade Carrier w/ Updraft Blades
- 360° Swivel Tailwheel
- Rated For 2.5" Brush
- Front & Rear Double Chainguards
- 10-Gauge Rolled Top Deck
- RX60/RX72/RX84 Models- 1/4" x 11" Side
  RX96 Models- 1/4" x 10" Side Skirts
  Continuous Weld Deck to Skirt Seam

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	NOTE: SOME ASSEMBLY IS REQUIRED ON ALL RX UNITS			
	RX60 BASE UNIT			
RX020160	RX60 Lift- Type 540 PTO Model (Round Pan, Single Tail Wheel, w/Double Chain Guards)	1069		4,739
RX020172	RX72 Lift- Type 540 PTO Model (Round Pan, Single Tail Wheel, w/Double Chain Guards)	1252		5,217
RX000184	RX84 Lift- Type 540 PTO Model (Round Pan, Single Tail Wheel, w/Double Chain Guards)	1,381		5,697
RX000284	RX84 Lift-Type 540 PTO Model (Round Pan, Dual Tail Wheel, w/Double Chain Guards)	1,479		6,131
04200096	RX96 Lift-Type 540 PTO (Round Pan, Dual Tail Wheel, w/Double Chain Guards)	2024		8,848
	OPTIONS			
3570	Check Chain Kit (Contains a Set of 2 Chains) (CAT I)	8		212
3571M	Check Chain Kit (Contains a Set of 2 Chains) (CAT II)	15		456
00763420	Offset Adapter Kit (15 3/4 in Offset)- RX96 Units only	240		2,949
00888990	Dealer Setup & Delivery			575
8B208	Additional Operators Manual- RX 60/72/84 Series			53
8B184	Additional Operators Manual- RX 96 Models			53
02991507	Additional 12 Month Warranty- RX Series			1,606
02991517	Special Mower Paint on RX60 Units			423
02991518	Special Mower Paint on RX72 Units			507
02991519	Special Mower Paint on RX84 Units			579
02991520	Special Mower Paint on RX96 Units			678

Alamo Industrial

(800) 882-5762

RX- HEAVY DUTY

84", 96" Pull-Type Rotary Mowers

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- RX84 Models- 84" Cutting Width- Requires Tractors Rated With 60 PTO HP
  RX96 Models- 96" Cutting Width- Requires Tractors Rated With 65 PTO HP
- Designed for 540 RPM PTO applications
- 10-Gauge Top Deck
- Pan Blade Carriers w/ Updraft Type Blades
- 4" Blade Overlap
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- Front & Rear Double Chainguards
- RX84- 130 HP Gearbox
  RX96- 120 HP Center Power Divider - 110HP Outer Gearboxes
- Parking Jack
- Safety Tow Chain
- Pull-Type Design
- RX84 Models- 1/4" x 11" Side Skirts
  RX96 Models- 1/4" x 10" Side Skirts
- CAT 4 Shielded Driveline
- Slip Clutch Protection
- Rated For 2.5" Brush

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	NOTE: SOME ASSEMBLY IS REQUIRED ON ALL RX UNITS			
	RX96 PULL-TYPE BASE UNIT *(Less Wheels)*			
RX011184	RX84 Pull-Type 540 PTO (Round Pan, Hyd Cyl & Hose Kit, Dual Tail Wheel, w/Double Chain Guards)	1238		8,001
04300096	RX96 Pull-Type 540 PTO (Round Pan, Hyd Cyl & Hose Kit, Dual Tail Wheel, w/Double Chain Guards)	2439		10,117
	WHEEL & TIRE OPTIONS *(One Choice Required)*			
00770519	Two Laminated Tires & Wheels	150		452
00770544	Two Used Airplane Tires & Wheels	156		536
00770524	Two 15" Wheels (Wheels Only)	36		121
00770529	Two Implement Tires & Wheels	80		479
	OPTIONS			
00778158	Spring Shock Absorber- RX84 & RX96 Units only	25		770
00755234	Stroke Control- RX84 & RX96 Units only	1		43
00888990	Dealer Setup & Delivery			575
8B184	Additional Operators Manual- RX 96 Models			53
02991507	Additional 12 Month Warranty- RX Series			1,606
02991519	Special Mower Paint on RX84 Units			579
02991520	Special Mower Paint on RX96 Units			678

RX- SUPER HEAVY DUTY

72" Lift-Type Rotary Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- RX72 Super Heavy Duty Models- 72" Cutting Width- Requires Tractors Rated With 55 PTO HP
- 540 PTO
- CAT I or II Three-Point Hitch
- Pan Blade Carrier
- Slip Clutch Protection
- 7-gauge top deck
- Continuous Weld Deck to Skirt Seam
- Front & Rear Double Chainguards
- 130 HP Gearbox
- CAT 5 Shielded Drivelines
- 360° Swivel Tailwheel
- Rated For 4.5" Brush

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
NOTE: SOME ASSEMBLY IS REQUIRED ON ALL RX UNITS				
RX72HD BASE UNIT				
RXHD1072	RX72HD Lift- Type 540 PTO Model (Round Pan, Single Tail Wheel, w/Double Chain Guards)	1275		6,603
OPTIONS				
3570	Check Chain Kit (Contains a Set of 2 Chains) (CAT I)	8		212
8B209	Additional Operators Manual- RX72HD Models			53
00888990	Dealer Setup & Delivery			575
02991507	Additional 12 Month Warranty- RX Series			1,606
02991518	Special Mower Paint on RX72 Units			507

EAGLE MECHANICAL

10', 15' Flex-Wing Rotary Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

Standard Specifications

All Models: 540 PTO Only
Cutting Width: Eagle 10' Models: 126" Eagle 15' Models: 180"
Overall Width: Eagle 10' Models: 133" Eagle 15' Models: 186"
Transport Width: Eagle 10' Models: 88" Eagle 15' Models: 96"
Overall Length: Eagle 10' Models: 183" Eagle 15' Models: 183"
Cutting Height Range: 1-1/2" Min. to 14-1/2" Max
Self-Leveling Height Adjustment: Hydraulic Cylinder
Blade Carrier: Reinforced Pan w/ Updraft Style Blades
Standard Blades: 1/2" Thick x 4" Wide
Gearbox Rating: * (Ratings based on actual field performance)
ower Divider - 250 HP Center & Wing - 210 HP
Wing Flex Degrees: 90 up, 22 down
Blade Overlap: 6"
Jack Stand: Standard
Tractor Requirements: Minimum 50 PTO HP
Weight: Eagle 10' Models: Approximately 5,300 lbs.
Eagle 15' Models: Approximately 5,435 lbs.

- Safety Tow Chain: Standard
- Output Shaft Diameter: 2-3/8"
- Blade Tip Speed: Center 16,286 FPM
  Wing 16,415 FPM
- Cutting Capacity: 4" Grass Material
- Driveline Size: Main - Cat 5
  Constant Velocity
  Wing - Cat 5
- Driveline Protection: Slip Clutch
- Deck Thickness: 7 gauge
- Side Skirt: 1/4" x 10-1/2"
- Tires & Wheel: Foam-filled used airplane
- Wing Lift Hydraulics: Standard
- Double Chainguards
- Mower Warranty: One year limited
- Gearbox Warranty: 5 year limited
- Hitch: Drawbar- Pull-Type Unit

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
04052115	Eagle 15' Flex-Wing 540 PTO Model (Deck Rings, w/ 6 Foam Filled Airplane Tires)	5435		25,438
04052110	Eagle 10' Flex-Wing 540 PTO Model (Deck Rings, w/ 5 Foam Filled Airplane Tires)	3850		22,038
NOTE: TRACTOR MUST BE EQUIPPED WITH 2 REAR REMOTES FOR PROPER OPERATION				
OPTIONS				
00780570	Winch & Stand	34		827
00769178	Ball Hitch (2-5/16" Ball)	50		524
00773869	Pintle Hitch Kit (Requires Tractor Drawbar Modification)	50		1080
00774802	Single Auxillary Spindle Kit (Requires 1 Additional Tire and Wheel)	24		225
00786015	Dual Auxillary Spindle Kit (Requires 2 Additional Tires and Wheels)	24		450
00779383	Set of Heavy Duty Updraft Blades (5/8" Thick x 4" Wide)- 15' Eagle Model	100		511
00779389	Set of Heavy Duty Updraft Blades (5/8" Thick x 4" Wide)- 10' Eagle Model	100		363
00888990	Dealer Setup & Delivery			575
00780567C	Additional Operators Manual- Eagle Series			54
00780567P	Additional Parts Manual- Eagle Series			53
02991508	Additional 12 Month Warranty- Eagle Series			2505
02991522	Special Mower Paint- Eagle 15 Models (Call before quoting)			1138
02991521	Special Mower Paint- Eagle 10 Models (Call before quoting)			835
WHEEL & TIRE OPTIONS (SELECT FROM ONE GROUP OF TIRES) (5 OR 6 REQUIRED)				
00008700	15" Wheel- Rim only (5 Hole Pattern)	18 each		67
00025200	Laminated Tire & Wheel	75 each		217
00749698	Implement Tire & Wheel	40 each		258
00771461	Used Airplane Tire & Wheel (Not Foam Filled)	78 each		283
00787512	Foam-Filled Used Airplane Tire & Wheel (21 x 7- 12 ply) - Standard in base pricing	75 each		301
SHIPPING CONFIGURATION				
00888802	Fully Assembled			N/C
00888703	Unassembled, Shipped in Bundles			N/C

EXTEN-A-KUT II

Rear-Mount Offset Rotary Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- 60" Cutting Width
- CAT II Three-Point Hitch
- 60-Gallon Hydraulic Reservoir
- 12'6" Maximum Reach from Right Side of Tractor
- 180° Head Tilt
- 79 HP Hydraulic Pump Attached to a Speed Increaser
- 10-Gauge Deck with Boxed Channel Frame
- 81 HP Hydraulic Motor Directly Splined to Spindle
- 2" Spindle in a Unibody Cast Housing
- Bar Blade Carrier
- 1/2" x 4" Updraft Blades
- Front & Rear Double Chainguards

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	EXTEN-A-KUT II BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*			
04700014	Exten-A-Kut II, 540 PTO, Bar Blade Carrier	1620		15,668
04700011	Exten-A-Kut II, 540 PTO, Pan Blade Carrier	1650		15,879
	FRONT GUARD *(One Choice Required)*			
00775779	Double Chain Guard	58		In Base Price
	REAR GUARD *(One Choice Required)*			
00775779	Double Chain Guard	58		In Base Price
	OPTIONS			
02969111	Additional Operators and Parts Manual			54
00777523	Tail Wheel Kit (Ser.#011804 & Up)	72		816
02964902	Cable & Clamp Kit	12		26
00888990	Dealer Setup & Delivery			575
02991509	Additional 12 Month Warranty			1,606
02991523	Special Mower Paint			384

GRASS KING

62" & 74" Offset Flail Mowers

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- 6"x8"x3/16" Welded Rectangular Tube Frame
- 360 degree Rotating Rear Caster Wheel
- CAT I or CAT II Three-Point Hitch
- Hydraulic Piston Pump Rated @ 4000 PSI
- CAT 4 Driveline
- 1 to 4 Speed Increaser
- 14 Gallon Hydraulic Reservoir
- 12 Micron Filtration System
- 10 Gauge Unitized Cutter Housing
- 62" or 74" Cutting Widths
- 1/2" Inboard & 5/16" Outboard End Plates
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 4-1/2" x 5/16" Bore, Greasable, Self-Aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
- Belt Drive from Motor to Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension
- 74 HP Motor
- 6" Adjustable Rear Roller
- Front & Rear Deflectors
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- 1/2" - 6" Cutting Height
- Cutting Capacity: 1" diameter material
- Minimum Tractor Requirement: 50 PTO HP

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	GRASS KING FLAIL BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*			
04006200	Grass King 62" Flail Mower	2038		18,892
04006202	Grass King 62" Flail Mower w/ Extreme Service- 4 oz.Knives	2032		19,471
04007400	Grass King 74" Flail Mower	2080		19,578
04007410	Grass King 74" Flail Mower w/ Extreme Service- 4 oz.Knives	2074		19,808
	LIFT PIN OPTIONS *(One Choice Required)*			
02965040	Lift Pin CAT I	8		N/C
02965050	Lift Pin CAT II	8		N/C
	OPTIONS			
02965180	Additional Operators and Parts Manual			53
3570GK	Check Chains (CAT I)	8		212
3571MGK	Check Chains (CAT II)	15		456
00772391	Parking Jack (3,000 lb / Side Wind)	11		89
00888990	Dealer Setup & Delivery			575
02991510	Additional 12 Month Warranty			803
02991524	Special Mower Paint			384

MCCONNEL PA REAR-MOUNT BOOM

Articulated Rear-Mount Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

All Models Feature Welded Tubular Frame Design
PA4330- CAT I or CAT II Three-Point Hitch
PA4745/48- CAT II Three-Point Hitch
All Models Feature Self-Contained Hydraulics
Machine Weight With Flail & Oil: PA4330- 1,409 lbs/PA4745: 2,151 lbs/ PA48: 2,750 lbs
Boom Reach:
PA4330- Up-16'8", Out-13'8"
PA4745- Up-16'0", Out-14'0"
PA48- Up-16'5", Out-15'0"
Minimum Tractor Requirements*:
PA4330- Tractor Weight of 4,010 lbs & 45 PTO hp
PA4745- Tractor Weight of 5,512 lbs & 50 PTO hp
PA48- Tractor Weight of 6,614 lbs & 60 PTO hp

- **Reservoir Capacity:**
  PA4330- 17 Gallon
  PA4745- 39 Gallon
  PA48- 47 Gallon
- **Output Horsepower:**
  PA4330- 25 hp (1" Cutting Capacity)
  PA4745- 45 hp (2" Cutting Capacity)
  PA48- 54 hp (2" Cutting Capacity)

*** This product line is not recommended for Kubota tractors.**

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	PA 4330- POWER ARM BOOMS			
	Tractors with CAT I or CAT II, three-point hitch, 540 PTO shaft, 45 PTO hp minimum* **Note: Front counterweight may be required**			
	BASE UNIT			
04090265	PA 4330 Rear-Mount RH Boom Assembly (Cable-operated/ w Lift float)	1360		16,722
	MOWER HEADS			
02991665	PA 4330 39" Flail Head Assy.- 1.0m Supercut w/ Universal Knives	418		7,492
02991833	PA 4330 47" Flail Head Assy.- 1.2m Supercut w/ "Duck" Knives	665		9,298
	PA4745/48- POWER ARM BOOMS			
	Tractors with CAT II, three-point hitch, 540 PTO shaft, 60 Eng HP minimum* **Note: Front counterweight may be required.**			
	BASE UNIT			
04090260	PA4745 Rear-Mount RH Boom (Cable-operated/ w Lift float)	1951		18,531
04090262	PA48M Rear-Mount RH Boom Mower (Mid-Cut) (Cable-operated/ w Lift float)	1985		21,488
	MOWER HEADS			
02987798	PA 4745 47" Flail Head Assy.- 1.2m Supercut Flail w/ F91 "Competition" Knives	660		8,367
02987799	PA48 47" Flail Head Assy.- 1.2m Multicut w/Competition Knives	665		8,954
02988618	PA 4745/48 48" Rotary Head Assy. w/Flaps	600		8,110
	SAFETY SCREENS *(One Choice Required)*			
02964407	Universal Safety Screen Kit- Cab Tractors			N/C
00765754	Universal Safety Screen Kit- Rops Tractors			N/C
	OPTIONS			
22674.82	PA 4330 Additional Operators Manual			54
22674.51	PA 4745 Additional Operators Manual			54
41570.69	PA 48 Additional Operators Manual			54
00888990	Dealer Setup & Delivery			575
02991512	Additional 12 Month Warranty			1,204

Hydro Select Line Price Book

Section

Table of Contents
Axtreme2 Boom
Axtreme2 Boom- Mount Kits
Machete2 Boom
Machete2 Boom- Mount Kits
Machete1 Front Mount Boom
Maverick Boom
Maverick Boom- Mount Kits
Rear Mount Boom
Samurai Boom
Samurai Boom- Mount Kits
Versa Boom
Versa Boom- Mount Kits
Falcon Hydraulic Rotary
Versa Mower
Versa Mower- Mount Kits
Versa Pro- Flail Mowers
Right Hand Interstater
Right Hand Interstater- Mount Kits
Dual Wing Interstater
Dual Wing Interstater- Mount Kits
88" Rear Interstater- Flail Mowers
96" Rear Interstater- Flail Mowers
John Deere " Turn Key" Tractors
New Holland " Turn Key" Tractors

ALL PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

AXTREME2 BOOM

18', 22', 28' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- Bolt-On Undermount with Front and Rear Attached Rails
- Exclusive Slewing Ring Bearing is Featured for Boom Maneuverability
- Standard Boom Structure Made from Alloy Steel
- Main Pivot Features 2' Chrome Pins with Greaseable, Hardened Steel Bushings
- Self Contained Front Mounted Hydraulic System
- Oil-to-Air Cooler with Electric Fan
- Ability to Mow Horizontally within 6" of Rear Tire with Swivel Heads
- Boom Features Dipper and Lift
- Boom Reach Specs: **18' Models=** Up 17'-1", Out-18', Down 9'-8" **22' Mode**ls= Up-19' 7", Out-22', Down-12' 1"
  25' Models= Up-22' 2", Out-25', Down-15' 6" **28' Models=** Up-24' 2", Out-27', Down-17' 6"
- 180° Horizontal Boom Swing
- Axle-Mounted Boom Rest
- Mount Kit, all Wheel Weight, and Polycarbonate Window Included in Base Price
- Tractor Req: Min of 8,500 lbs and 90 HP. Min 90" Wheelbase and 18" Ground Clearance

HEAD SPECIFICATIONS

- 58" Cutting Diameter
- Alloy Deck Material with Double Wall Side Skirt
- 4-1/2"x9" Heat-Treated Alloy Spindle
- 152 HP Motor Direct-Coupled
- 2-1/2" x 5" Stacked Three-Leaf Blade Bar, Alloy Steel
- 5/8" x 5" High-Carbon Alloy Steel Blade, 360° Swing
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty.

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	Boom Base Unit *(One Choice Required)*			
04831820	18' Axtreme II Boom (Joystick Control)	5,000		46,022
04831821	18' Axtreme II Boom (Cable Control)	4,800		38,591
04832220	22' Axtreme II Boom (Joystick Control)	5,200		47,330
04832221	22' Axtreme II Boom (Cable Control)	5,000		40,520
04832520	25' Axtreme II Boom (Joystick Control)	5,700		49,649
04832521	25' Axtreme II Boom (Cable Control)	5,500		42,840
04832628	28' Axtreme II Boom (Joystick Control)	6,200		54,537
04832528	28' Axtreme II Boom (Cable Control)	6,000		47,533
	All Tier Four (IV) Tractors will Require Wider Undermounts To Clear The Larger Exhaust Systems. Sales Note: This Will Affect Transport Widths			
04841820	18' Axtreme II Boom (Joystick Control) Tier IV Tractor Models	5,100		47,403
04841821	18' Axtreme II Boom (Cable Control) Tier IV Tractor Models	5,100		39,749
04842220	22' Axtreme II Boom (Joystick Control) Tier IV Tractor Models	5,500		48,750
04842221	22' Axtreme II Boom (Cable Control) Tier IV Tractor Models	5,500		41,736
04842520	25' Axtreme II Boom (Joystick Control) Tier IV Tractor Models	6,000		51,139
04842521	25' Axtreme II Boom (Cable Control) Tier IV Tractor Models	6,000		44,125
04842821	28' Axtreme II Boom (Joystick Control) Tier IV Tractor Models	6,300		56,173
04842820	28' Axtreme II Boom (Cable Control) Tier IV Tractor Models	6,300		48,959

AXTREME2 BOOM

18', 22', 28' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
Mower Head *(One Choice Required)*				
02986190AJ	60" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel (Joystick Control)	1115		15,278
02986190AC	60" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel (Cable Control)	1115		15,278
02986203	60" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar (No Head Swivel)	1061		13,170
02986213AJ	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel (Joystick Control)			14,552
02986213AC	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel (Cable Control)			14,552
02986211	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar (No Head Swivel)			12,445
02986212AJ	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Pan & Head Swivel (Joystick Control)			13,696
02986212AC	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Pan & Head Swivel (Cable Control)			13,696
02986210	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Pan (No Head Swivel)			11,589
02986251AJ	48" Flail-Axe w/Head Swivel (Joystick Control)			15,123
02986251AC	48" Flail-Axe w/Head Swivel (Cable Control)			15,123
02986253	48" Flail-Axe (No Head Swivel)	777		13,016
02986252AJ	48" Flail-Axe, SHD Cuttershaft (3 oz Knives) w/Head Swivel (Joystick Control)			16,360
02986252AC	48" Flail-Axe, SHD Cuttershaft (3 oz Knives) w/Head Swivel (Cable Control)			16,360
02986252AJ	48" Flail-Axe, SHD Cuttershaft (3 oz Knives) w/Head Swivel (Joystick Control)			16,360
02986252AC	48" Flail-Axe, SHD Cuttershaft (3 oz Knives) w/Head Swivel (Cable Control)			16,360
02988228	48" Grass Flail, SHD Cuttershaft			14,252
02993169	52" Battle Axe (Manual 2-Position Head Swivel) Gear Type	1250		18,460
02992647	52" Battle Axe (No Head Swivel) Gear Type	1150		16,640
02988229	60" Grass Flail, SHD Cuttershaft	800		14,365
02988233	Bomford 60" HD Grass Flail (Non-Swivel)			13,146
02988881	Kit			14,971
02988255	5' Timber Cat Sickle Bar	682		13,652
02988256	7' Timber Cat Sickle Bar	770		14,502
02986235	90" Buzzbar (4 Blade)	1098		16,222
02986229	69" Buzzbar (3 Blade)	705		14,399
02986219	48" Buzzbar (2 Blade)	550		11,543
02988854	Ditcher Head (Hitch Post Mounted)			13,384

AXTREME2 BOOM

18', 22', 28' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	Options			
02988075A	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			57
02989326	Quick Hitch Kit*			4,106
02989327	Hydraulic Kit for Quick Hitch Head**			544
02975647	Flail-Axe Jack Stand Kit***			355
02984479	Flail-Axe Swivel Hitch Post Conversion Kit			5,111
02984049	JD 6215/6415/6020/6030 Frt Axle Stabilizer Kit (4wd Only)			1,173
02984226	JD 6615/6715 Frt Axle Stabilizer Kit (4wd Only)			1,173
02985058	MF 5460 Frt Axle Stabilizer Kit (4wd Only)			1,173
02984671	MF 5465 Frt Axle Stabilizer Kit (4wd Only)			1,173
02984048	NH TS-A Frt Axle Stabilizer Kit (4wd Only)			1,173
02984877	NH TS-A Joystick Mount for Deluxe Seat			101
02985484	NH T6000 Series Frt Axle Stabilizer Kit (4wd Only)			1,173
02985029	Mounting Labor & Oil			6,542
02791800	Special Mower Paint			1,299
02968967	Special Tractor Paint			5,787
00889899A	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)			4,034

** Includes all components to convert boom and (1) head to Quick Hitch*
*** Required to convert additional heads to Quick Hitch*
**** Required to level Flail-Axe for Quick Hitch*

AXTREME2 BOOM

18' Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE		
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear
Case IH				
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab 2/4wd (Joystick)	02987221	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab 2/4wd (Cable)	02987224	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Joystick) 2010-2012	02991283	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Cable) 2010-2012	02991282	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Joystick) 2007-2010	02987104	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Cable) 2007-2010	02987100	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
John Deere				
JD 6105/6115/6125M Series Interim TIV Cab 2 & 4wd (Joystick) 2013-2014	02993022	10.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
JD 6105/6115/6125M Series Interim TIV Cab 2 & 4wd (Cable control) 2013-2014	02993027	10.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
JD 6215/6415 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02990347	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02990347	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02991525	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987062	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Premium" Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987066	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Premium" Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987062	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6615/6715 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02991685	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 7220/7320 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/34" Flanged Rear Whl)	02987200	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-34
JD 7220/7320 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/38" Flanged Rear Whl)	02987202	11.00-16	14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (4 or 6 Cyld / 55 gal. Fuel Tank / Joystick)	02990424	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-38
Massey Ferguson				
MF 5460 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987204	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
MF 5460 Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987207	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
MF 5465 Cab/2&4wd (Tier II Engine Only / Joystick)	02987213	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
New Holland				
NH TS100A/110A Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987221	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS100A/110A Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987224	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010 / Joystick)	02987104	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010 / Cable)	02987100	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010 / Joystick)	02991283	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010 / Cable)	02991282	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Always use the maximum tire size for favorable ground clearance.
(2) Tractors should not be ordered with armrest-integrated controls.
(3) Tractors must be equipped with flanged rear rims unless otherwise noted.
(4) Right handrail removal may be necessary for boom transport clearance.
(5) John Deere tractors must include a standard through-hood exhaust.
(6) Case-New Holland mount kits include an exhaust relocation feature.

AXTREME2 BOOM

22', 25' Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

Note: 25" Axteme units are to be mounted on 4WD model tractors only

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE		
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear
Case IH				
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987226	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987227	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987232	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987235	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab 2/4wd (Joystick) 2010-2012	02991281	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab 2/4wd (Cable) 2010-2012	02991280	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987094	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987098	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987107	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/4wd w/Repl. Fuel Tank (Joystick)	02990277	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987106	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Challenger				
Challenger MT445B/455B/465B Cab/2&4wd (Tier III Engine Only)	02990890	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
John Deere				
JD 6105/6115/6125M Series Interim TIV Cab 2 & 4wd (Joystick) 2013-2014	02993022	10.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
JD 6105/6115/6125M Series Interim TIV Cab 2 & 4wd (Cable control) 2013-2014	02993027	10.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987070	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987069	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Premium" Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987068	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Premium" Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987069	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6615/6715 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987195	11.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6615/6715 Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987198	11.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 7220/7320 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/38" Rack & Pinion Axle)	02991349	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-34
JD 7220/7320 Cab/2&4wd (Cable/38" Rack & Pinion Axle)	02990131	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-34
JD 7130/7230 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (4 or 6 Cyld / 55 gal. Fuel Tank / Joystick)	02987072	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Premium" Cab/2&4wd (6 Cyld / 55 gal. Fuel Tank / Flanged Rear Whl / Built Before Nov. 1, 2010 / Joystick)	02987076	11.00-16	14.9-28	18.4-38
Massey Ferguson				
MF 5460 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987211	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
MF 5460 Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987210	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
MF 5465 Cab/2&4wd (Tier II Engine Only / Joystick)	02987215	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
New Holland				
NH 5610S/6610S ROPS/2&4wd (Cable)	02989073	10.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS100A/110A Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987226	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS100A/110A Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987227	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987232	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987235	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/2&4wd (Built Before May 2010 / Joystick)	02987094	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/2&4wd (Built Before May 2010 / Cable)	02987098	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/2&4wd (Built After May 2010 / Joystick)	02991281	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/2&4wd (Built After May 2010 / Cable)	02991280	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/2&4wd (Built Before May 2010 / Joystick)	02987107	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/2&4wd (Built Before May 2010 / Cable)	02987106	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd w/Repl. Fuel Tank (Built Before May 2010 / Joystick)	02990277	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/2&4wd (Built After May 2010 / Joystick)	02991285	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/2&4wd (Built After May 2010 / Cable)	02991284	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd w/Repl. Fuel Tank (Built After May 2010 / Joystick)	02991286	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
NH TS6020/6030 ROPS/2&4wd (Joystick)	02990973	10.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Always use the maximum tire size for favorable ground clearance.
(2) Tractors should not be ordered with armrest-integrated controls.
(3) Tractors must be equipped with flanged rear rims unless otherwise noted.
(5) John Deere tractors must include a standard through-hood exhaust.
(6) Case-New Holland mount kits include an exhaust relocation feature.

AXTREME2 BOOM

28' Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

Note: 28' Axteme units are to be mounted on 4WD

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE		
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear
Case IH				
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/4wd (Joystick)	02986063	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/4wd (Cable)	02986072	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/4wd (Joystick)	02986317	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/4wd (Cable)	02989085	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro ROPS/4wd (Cable)	02990450	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/4wd (Cable)	02990392	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/4wd w/Repl. Fuel Tank (Cable)	02990473	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro ROPS/4wd (Cable)	02989480	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
John Deere				
JD 6105/6115/6125M Series Interim TIV Cab 2 & 4wd (Joystick) 2013-2014	02993033	10.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
JD 6105/6115/6125M Series Interim TIV Cab 2 & 4wd (Cable control) 2013-2014	02993035	10.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02989733	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02990112	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 7130 "Mid-Spec" Cab/4wd (4 Cyl)- Cable Control	02991631	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7220/7320 Cab/2&4 (Joystick/34" Flanged Rear Whl)	02989265	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-34
JD 7220/7320 Cab/2&4 (Cable w/34" Flanged Rear Whl)	02989263	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-34
JD 7130/7230 "Mid-Spec" Cab/4wd (6 Cyld / 55 gal. Fuel Tank / Joystick)	02988263	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Prem" Cab/4wd (6 Cyld / 55 gal. Fuel Tank / Flanged Rear Whl / Built Before Nov. 1, 2010 / Joystick)	02986776	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Prem" Cab/4wd (6 Cyld / 55 gal. Fuel Tank / Flanged Rear Whl / Built Before Nov. 1, 2010 / Cable)	02986773	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
Massey Ferguson				
MF 5465/5475 Cab/4wd (Tier III Perkins Engine Only / Cable)	02990214	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
New Holland				
NH TS100A/110A Cab/4wd (Joystick)	02986063	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS100A/110A Cab/4wd (Cable)	02986072	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/4wd (Joystick)	02986317	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/4wd (Cable)	02989085	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6010/6020 "Delta" ROPS/4wd (Cable)	02990450	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010 / Cable)	02990392	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd w/Repl. Fuel Tank (Built Before May 2010 / Cable)	02990473	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd w/Repl. Fuel Tank (Built After May 2010 / Joystick)	02991351	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd w/Repl. Fuel Tank (Built After May 2010 / Cable)	02991287	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
NH T6030/6050 ROPS/4wd (Cable)	02989480	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS6020/6030 ROPS/4wd (Cable)	02990478	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Always use the maximum tire size for favorable ground clearance.
(2) Tractors should not be ordered with armrest-integrated controls.
(3) Tractors must be equipped with flanged rear rims unless otherwise noted.
(4) Right handrail removal may be necessary for boom transport clearance.
(5) John Deere tractors must include a standard through-hood exhaust.
(6) Case-New Holland mount kits include an exhaust relocation feature.

MACHETE2 BOOM

18', 22', 25' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

4" X 4" Square Tubular Frame

- Features a 2 1/2" greaseable "king post" style turning arm.
- Main pivots points utilize 2' pins with greaseable, hardened steel bushings.
- Self contained hydraulic system.
- 20 gal Front-Mounted Reservoir/35 gal Total System Volume

Motor Circuit: Piston Pump Rated @ 25 gpm (43.8 hp) & 3,000 psi @ 2,200 rpm.
Charge Pump Rated @ 8 gpm (1.4 hp) & 300 psi @ 2,200 rpm.

- Control Circuit: Piston Pump Rated @ 18 gpm (31.5 hp) & 3,000 psi @ 2,200 rpm.
- Inner Boom Arm 6"x6"x1/4" Alloy Steel Tubing
- Outer Boom Arm 5"x5"x1/4" Alloy Steel Tubing
- 120° Horizontal Boom Swing
- Boom Reach: Up-18' 7", Out-18', Down-5' 1".
- Mount Kit, Wheel Weight, and Polycarbonate Window Included in Base Price
- Tractor Req: Min of 8,500 lbs and 90 eng. hp. Min 90" Wheelbase and 18" Ground Clearance

HEAD SPECIFICATIONS

- 58" Cutting Diameter
- Alloy Deck Material with Double Wall Side Skirt
- 4-1/2"x9" Heat-Treated Alloy Spindle
- 205 HP Direct-Coupled Piston Motor
- Stacked Three-Leaf, Alloy Steel Blade Bar
- 5/8" x 5" Double -Edged, Tempered Steel Blades, 360° Swing
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty.

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	Base Unit *(One Choice Required)*			
04861801	18' Machete II Boom- 4wd (Joystick Control)			41,420
04861800	18' Machete II Boom- 2wd (Joystick Control)			41,420
04862201	22' Machete II Boom- 4wd (Joystick Control)			42,597
04862200	22' Machete II Boom- 2wd (Joystick Control)			42,597
04862501	25' Machete II Boom- 4wd (Joystick Control)			44,684
04862500	25' Machete II Boom- 2wd (Joystick Control)			44,684
	All Tier Four (IV) Tractors Require Wider Highframes To Clear The Larger Exhaust Systems. Sales Note: This Will Affect Transport Widths			
TBD	18' Machete2 Boom 4wd (Joystick Control) Tier IV Tractor Models			41,022
TBD	18' Machete2 Boom 2wd (Joystick Control) Tier IV Tractor Models			41,022
TBD	22' Machete2 Boom 4wd (Joystick Control) Tier IV Tractor Models			42,187
TBD	22' Machete2 Boom 2wd (Joystick Control) Tier IV Tractor Models			42,187
TBD	25' Machete2 Boom 4wd (Joystick Control) Tier IV Tractor Models			44,255
TBD	25' Machete2 Boom 2wd (Joystick Control) Tier IV Tractor Models			44,255
	MOWER HEAD *(One Choice Required)*			
02986191	60" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel	1,080		17,121
02986205	60" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar (No Head Swivel)	1,026		15,722
02986197	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel			16,761
02986704	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar (No Head Swivel)			14,864
02986198	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Pan & Head Swivel			15,907
02986703	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Pan (No Head Swivel)			14,009
02986262	48" Flail-Axe w/Head Swivel			16,161
02986254	48" Flail-Axe (No Head Swivel)			14,263
02989697	48" Flail-Axe, SHD Cuttershaft (4 oz Knives, No Head Swivel)			15,689
02993168	52" Battle Axe (Manual 2-Position Head Swivel) Piston Type	1,250		18,460
02992639	52" Battle Axe (No Head Swivel) Piston Type	1,150		16,640
02986263	60" HD Grass Flail w/Head Swivel			16,867
02988186	60" HD Grass Flail (No Head Swivel)	870		14,970

MACHETE2 BOOM

18', 22', 25' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
MOWER HEAD *(One Choice Required)*				
02988159	5' Timber Cat Sickle Bar	682		12,156
02988158	7' Timber Cat Sickle Bar	770		13,202
02986245	90" Buzzbar (4 Blade)	1098		15,170
02986237	69" Buzzbar (3 Blade)	705		14,327
02986236	48" Buzzbar (2 Blade)	550		11,488
02988100	Ditcher Head (Hitch Post Mounted)			13,319
OPTIONS				
02986941A	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			57
02989463	Quick Hitch Kit*			3,695
02989464	Hydraulic Kit for Quick Hitch Head**			490
02975647M	Flail-Axe Jack Stand Kit*** (02975647)			320
02984400	HD Grass Flail Jack Stand Kit***			313
02982002	Mounting Labor & Oil			6,901
02791800	Special Mower Paint			1,299
02968967	Special Tractor Paint			5,787
00889899MC	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)			4,034

** Includes all components to convert boom and (1) head to Quick Hitch*
*** Required to convert additional heads to Quick Hitch*
**** Required to level Flail Heads for Quick Hitch*

MACHETE2 BOOM

18', 22' 25' Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

Note: 25" Machete units are to be mounted on 4WD model tractors only

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE		
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear
Case IH				
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab/4wd	02987861	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2wd	02988161	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/4wd	02988204	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Puma 165/180/195/210 Cab/4wd (Frt Axle Stabilizer Not Incl.)	02990699	N/A	16.9R30	20.8R42
Challenger				
Challenger MT445B/455B/465B Cab/4wd (Tier III Engine Only)	02989771	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Challenger MT475B Cab/4wd (Tier III)	02989824	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
John Deere				
JD 6105/6115D Series Interim TIV Cab 4WD 2013-2014	TBD	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
JD 6105/6115D Series Interim TIV Cab 2WD 2013-2014	TBD	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 6105/6115/6125M Series Interim TIV Cab 4WD 2013-2014	02993018	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
JD 6105/6115/6125M Series Interim TIV Cab 2WD 2013-2014	02993020	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 6110/6210/6310/6405/6410 ROPS/4wd	02989188	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30
JD 6110/6210/6310/6405/6410 Cab/2&4wd (Frt Axle Stabilizer Not Incl.)	02990683	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
JD 6215/6415 Cab/2wd	02990190	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30
JD 6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) Cab/2wd	02990190	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2wd	02988521	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/4wd	02987774	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Premium" Cab/4wd	02987901	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 7130/7230 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2wd (Frt Axle Stabilizer Not Incl.)	02989869	11.00-16		18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Mid-Spec" Cab/4wd	02987751	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Prem" Cab/4wd (6 cyld / 55 gal. fuel tank / Flanged Rear Whl / Built Before Nov. 1, 2010)	02989132	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230/7330 "Prem" Cab/4wd (4 & 6 cyld / 66 gal. fuel tank / Rack & Pinion Rear Whl / Built After Nov. 1, 2010)	02991260		14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7410 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2wd	02991666	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-38
Massey Ferguson				
MF 5465/5475 Cab/4wd (Tier III Perkins Engine Only)	02988043	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
McCormick				
McCormick MC105 Cab/4wd	02991916	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
New Holland				
NH TS100 Cab/4wd	02990453	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS100 Cab/2wd (Frt Axle Stabilizer Not Incl.)	02988372	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30
NH T6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010)	02987861	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010)	02991288	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070/6080 Cab/2wd (Built Before May 2010)	02988161	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070/6080 Cab/2wd (Built After May 2010)	02991289	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070/6080 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010)	02988204	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070/6080 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010)	02991290	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS 6.110/6.120 Cab 4WD 2013-2014	02992676	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
NH TS 6.110/6.120 Cab 2WD 2013-2014	02992649	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-38
NH TS 6.125/6.140 Cab 4WD 2013-2014	02992506	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
NH TS 6.125/6.140 Cab 2WD 2013-2014	TBD	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-38

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Always use the maximum tire size for favorable ground clearance.
(2) Tractors should not be ordered with armrest-integrated controls.
(3) Tractors must be equipped with flanged rear rims unless otherwise noted.
(4) Right handrail removal may be necessary for boom transport clearance.
(5) John Deere tractors must include a standard through-hood exhaust.
(6) John Deere 7030 series fuel tanks must not exceed 66 gal.
(7) Case-New Holland mount kits include an exhaust relocation feature.

MACHETE FRONT-MOUNT BOOM

21' & 24' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- Mounting Rail Frame is Full-Length, 4"x 4"x 5/16" Steel Tubing
- 4"x 4"x 5/16" Steel Tube Mainframe with 4"x 6" x 3/16" Main Structure
- 22-Gallon Hydraulic Reservoir Tank is Mounted Within the Interior of the Frame
- Hydraulic Oil Filter is a 10 Micron Fulter with an ISO Cleanliness Code of 18/13 and a Full Flow of 35 GMP
- Inner Boom Arm 6"x 6" x 1/4" Steel Tubing
- Outer Boom Arm 5"x 5"x 1/4" Steel Tubing
- 125° Boom Swing
- Boom Reach- 21' Machete With 60" Rotary Up-21'7", Out-21'3", Down-12'10"
- Boom Reach- 24' Machete With 60" Rotary Up-24'4", Out-24', Down-15'7"
- Complete Construction of T1 Steel Available
- Piston Pump Rated @ 46 GPM @ 3600 RPM and 5000 PSI
- Front Pump is Idle During Transportation
- The Pump Assembly is Driven by the PTO Shaft
- Single Electronic Controls Five Functions
- Low Shock Start Up and Six Second Shutdown
- Boom Rest is Mounted to the Mower Frame
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty.

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
21' & 24' MACHETE BOOM FRONT-MOUNT FOR TV140 BASE UNITS *(One Choice Required)*				
04210010	21' Machete Boom Front-Mount for NH TV140	6,200		39,726
04240010	24' Machete Boom Front-Mount for NH TV140	6,300		42,195
04210011	21' Machete Boom Front-Mount, T1 Steel, for NH TV140	6,300		41,649
04240011	24' Machete Boom Front-Mount, T1 Steel, for NH TV140	6,400		44,291
MOWER HEAD *(One Choice Required)*				
02968858	Rotary, 60" Machete (Blade Bar)	919		15,723
02970300	Flail, 48" Flail-Axe Piston Brush Cutter	770		14,263
02972460	Flail, 60" Grass Cutter	870		14,969
02972149	5' Timber Cat Sickle Bar	440		12,156
02972150	7' Timber Cat Sickle Bar	520		13,202
02973313	Ditcher-Forward Rotation Only	600		13,319
02974203	90" (4 Blade) BuzzBar Tree Cutter	1,098		17,043
02979249	69" (3 Blade) BuzzBar Tree Cutter	705		14,327
02979265	48" (2 Blade) Buzzbar Tree Cutter	550		11,487
OPTIONS				
02968915	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			57
02975614	Quick Hitch Kit*			4,006
02975615	Hydraulic Kit for Quick Hitch Head**			532
02975647M	Flail-Axe Jack Stand Kit*** (02975647)			320
02973181	Accumulator Kit - Machete	10		1,645
02979478	Mounting Labor & Oil			6,631
02791800	Special Mower Paint			1,299
00889899MF	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)			4,034

Note: Tractor must include factory installed loader mounting brackets.

** Includes all components to convert boom and (1) head to Quick Hitch*
*** Required to convert additional heads to Quick Hitch*
**** Required to level Flail-Axe for Quick Hitch*

MAVERICK BOOM

24', 30' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- Bolt-On Undermount with Front and Rear Attached Rails
- Boom Features Dipper, Lift, and Telescopic Sections w/ Axle-Mounted Boom Rest
- Standard Boom Structure Made from Alloy Steel, Designed Box Section
- Main Pivot Features 2' Chrome Pins with Greaseable, Hardened Steel Bushings
- Hydraulic Pivot is Featured on Head for Maneuverability.
- Front Axle Mounted Cylinder for Automatic Self-stabilization of Unit
- Self Contained Front Mounted Hydraulic System with CAN Based Data Acquisition
- Self-Cleaning, Thermostatically Controlled Oil-to-Air Cooler
- Ability to Mow Horizontally Within 6" of Rear Tire
- Boom Reach: **24' Models=** Up-21'10", Out-24', Down-14'8" **30' Models=** Up-27'10", Out-30', Down-19'3"
- Exclusive Slewing Ring Bearing is Utilyzed for Boom Maneuverability and 180° Horizontal Boom Swing
- Joystick, Mount Kit, All Wheel Weight, Polycarbonate Window Included in Base Price
- **Tractor Req: Min of 8,500 lbs and 90 HP. Min 90" Wheelbase and 18" Ground Clearance**

HEAD SPECIFICATIONS

- 58" Cutting Diameter
- Alloy Deck Material with Double Wall Side Skirt
- 4-1/2"x9" Heat-Treated Alloy Spindle
- 199 HP Motor Direct-Coupled
- 2-1/2" x 5" Stacked Three-Leaf Blade Bar, T1 Steel
- 5/8" x 5" High-Carbon Alloy Steel Blade, 360° Swing
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty.

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	Maverick Base Unit *(One Choice Required)*			
04802400	24' Maverick w/ Telescoping Boom (Joystick Control)	6000		56,214
04802425	24' Maverick w/ Non-Telescoping Boom (Joystick Control)	6000		56,214
04803024	30' Maverick w/ Telescoping Boom (Joystick Control)	7500		61,184
	All Tier Four (IV) Tractors will Require Wider Undermounts To Clear The Larger Exhaust Systems. Sales Note: This Will Affect Transport Widths			
04802410	24' Maverick w/ Telescoping Boom- Tier IV Tractor Models (Joystick Control)	6300		57,901
04802435	24' Maverick w/ Non-Telescoping Boom- Tier IV Tractor Models (Joystick Control)	6300		57,901
04803034	30' Maverick w/ Telescoping Boom- Tier IV Tractor Models (Joystick Control)	7800		63,019
	Mower Heads *(One Choice Required)*			
02981782	60" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel	919		17,620
02983590	60" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar (No Head Swivel)			15,723
02981783	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel			16,761
02984823	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Pan & Head Swivel			15,907
02983554	48" Flail-Axe (No Head Swivel)	770		14,263
02984371	48" Flail-Axe w/Head Swivel			16,161
02983586	48" Flail-Axe, SHD Cuttershaft (3 oz Knives)			15,689
02993168	52" Battle Axe (Manual 2-Position Head Swivel) Piston Type	1250		18,460
02992639	52" Battle Axe (No Head Swivel) Piston Type	1150		16,640
02983560	Bomford 60" HD Grass Flail (No Head Swivel)	870		14,969
02985449	Bomford 60" HD Grass Flail w/Head Swivel			16,867
02983548	5' Timber Cat Sickle Bar	440		12,156
02983549	7' Timber Cat Sickle Bar	520		13,202
02983557	48" (2 Blade) Buzzbar Tree Cutter	550		11,487
02983556	69" (3 Blade) BuzzBar Tree Cutter	705		14,327
02983555	90" (4 Blade) Buzzbar Tree Cutter	1098		17,126
02982531	Ditcher Head (Hitch Post Mounted)			13,319

MAVERICK BOOM

24', 30' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	Options			
02981992A	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			57
02989463	Quick Hitch Kit*			3,695
02989464	Hydraulic Kit for Quick Hitch Head**			490
02990399	Ditcher Stand Kit ***			680
02975647M	Flail-Axe Jack Stand Kit*** (02975647)			320
02984400	HD Grass Flail Jack Stand Kit***			313
02984407	JD6615/6715/7220/7320/7130/7230 Oil Cooler Brush Guard			626
02982002	Mounting Labor & Oil			6,901
02791800MV	Special Mower Paint (02791800)			1,331
02968967	Special Tractor Paint			5,787
00889899MV	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)			4,034

** Includes all components to convert boom and (1) head to Quick Hitch*
*** Required to convert additional heads to Quick Hitch*
**** Required to level heads for Quick Hitch*

MAVERICK BOOM

24' Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE FRONT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE REAR
Case IH			
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/4wd (24' Models Only)	02982358	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/4wd	02982341	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro (24' Models Only)	02986046	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro	02986049	14.9-24	18.4-34
Challenger			
Challenger MT445B/455B/465B Cab/4wd (Tier III Engine Only)	02990779	14.9-24	18.4-34
John Deere			
JD 6105/6115/6125M Interim TIV Models Cab 4wd 2012-2014	02992847	14.9-24	18.4-34
JD 6215/6415 Cab/4wd	02982548	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) Cab/4wd	02982577	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid Spec" Cab/4wd	02986011	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 Premium Cab/4wd w/ Panoramic Door	02991611	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6615/6715 Cab/4wd	02982450	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 7210/7410/7510 Cab/4wd	02985971	13.6-28	18.4-34
JD 7220/7320 Cab/4wd (34" Flanged Rear Whl)	02983364	13.6-28	18.4-34
JD 7220/7320 Cab/4wd (38" Flanged Rear Whl)	02985173	14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7220/7320 Cab/4wd (38" Rack & Pinion Whl)	02983920	14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Mid" Cab/4wd (4 or 6 cyld / 55 gal. fuel tank)	02987697	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Prem" Cab/4wd (6 cyld / 55 gal. fuel tank / Flanged Rear Whl / Built Before Nov. 1, 2010)	02986620	14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Prem" Cab/4wd (6 cyld / 55 gal. fuel tank / Rack & Pinion Rear Whl / Built Before Nov. 1, 2010)	02990148	14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Prem" Cab/4wd (6 cyld IVT / 55 gal. fuel tank / Flanged Rear Whl / Built Before Nov. 1, 2010)	02986829	14.9-28	18.4-38
Massey Ferguson			
MF 5460 Cab/4wd (Tier II Engine Only)	02988138	14.9-24	18.4-34
MF 5465 Cab/4wd (Tier II Engine Only)	02983605	14.9-24	18.4-34
MF 5465/5475 Cab/4wd (Tier III Perkins Engine Only)	02991112	14.9-28	18.4-38
MF 5465/5475 Cab/4wd (Tier III Sisu Engine Only)	02991353	14.9-28	18.4-38
New Holland			
NH TS100A/110A Cab/4wd (24' Models Only)	02982358	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/4wd	02982341	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010)	02986046	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010)	02991292	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010)	02986049	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010)	02991293	14.9-24	18.4-34

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Always use the maximum tire size for favorable ground clearance.
(2) Mount kits are designed for use with 4wd tractors only.
(3) Tractors should not be ordered with armrest-integrated controls.
(4) Tractors must be equipped with flanged rear rims unless otherwise noted.
(5) The right handrail must be removed for boom transport clearance.
(6) John Deere tractors must include a standard through-hood exhaust.
(7) Case-New Holland mount kits include an exhaust relocation feature.

MAVERICK BOOM

30' Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

Note: 30' Maverick units are to be mounted on 4WD model tractors only

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE	
		FRONT	REAR
Case IH			
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/4wd	02981892	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro	02986052	14.9-24	18.4-34
Challenger			
Challenger MT445/455/465B Cab/4wd (4 Cyl.-TIII Engine)	02991792	14.9-28	18.4-38
Challenger MT475B Cab/4wd (Tier III)	02989840	14.9-28	18.4-38
John Deere			
JD 6105/6115/6125M Interim TIV Models Cab 4wd 2012-2014	02992945	14.9-24	18.4-34
JD 6615/6715 Cab/4wd	02982395	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 7210/7410/7510 Cab/4wd (34" Flanged Rear Rim)	02984191	13.6-28	18.4-34
JD 7220/7320 Cab/4wd (34" Flanged Rear Whl)	02983096	13.6-28	18.4-34
JD 7220/7320 Cab/4wd (38" Flanged Rear Whl)	02984772	14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7220/7320 Cab/4wd (38" Rack & Pinion Whl)	02984684	14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7130 "Mid" Cab/4wd (4 cyld / 55 gal. fuel tank)	02989932	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Mid" Cab/4wd (6 cyld / 55 gal. fuel tank)	02986363	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 Premium Cab/4wd w Panoramic Door (55 Gal Tank Only)	02991723	14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Prem" Cab/4wd (6 cyld / 55 gal. fuel tank / Flanged Rear Whl / Built Before Nov. 1, 2010)	02986617	14.9-28	18.4-38
Massey Ferguson			
MF 5465 Cab/4wd (Tier II Engine Only)	02984419	14.9-24	18.4-34
MF 5465/5475 Cab/4wd (Tier III Perkins Engine Only)	02988639	14.9-28	18.4-38
MF 5465/5475 Cab/4wd (Tier III Sisu Engine Only)	02991559	14.9-28	18.4-38
New Holland			
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/4wd	02981892	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010)	02986052	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd w/ Command Armrest (Built before May 2010)	02987356	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010)	02991294	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd w/ Command Armrest (Built after May 2010)	02991295	14.9-24	18.4-34

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Always use the maximum tire size for favorable ground clearance.
(2) Mount kits are designed for use with 4wd tractors only.
(3) Tractors should not be ordered with armrest-integrated controls.
(4) Tractors must be equipped with flanged rear rims unless otherwise noted.
(5) The right handrail must be removed for boom transport clearance.
(6) John Deere tractors must include a standard through-hood exhaust.
(7) Case-New Holland mount kits include an exhaust relocation feature.

REAR MOUNT BOOM

17', 20', 23' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- Welded Steel Plate Frame Mounted to the Rear Axle and Three-Point Hitch
- 60-Gallon Hydraulic Reservoir with 12 Micron Filtration
- 4" King Post with 3" Tapered Roller Bearings
- Inner Boom Arm 6"x 6" x 1/4" Steel Tubing
- Outer Boom Arm 5"x 5" x 1/4" Steel Tubing
- 120° Horizontal Boom Swing
- Boom Reaches:
  - 17: Up-19'6", Out- 18'9", Down- 8'9"
  - 20: Up-20'3", Out- 21', Down- 12'11"
  - 23: Up-22'10", Out- 22'4", Down- 15'6"
- Stacked Hydraulic Pump @ 51 GPM @ 2500 PSI
- 4-Spool, Open Center, Tapered Positive Metering Valve
- Safety Cage (ROPS Units ONLY)
- Tractor Req: Min. 5,000 lbs. with 65 HP rating
- Mount Kit & Polycarbonate Window Included in Base Price
- Front End Weight to be Supplied by the End User.

HEAD SPECIFICATIONS

- 60" Boom-Axe Head
- 10-Gauge Top Deck with 1/4" Side Skirts
- Full Length Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 4-1/2"x 9" Heat-Treated Alloy Spindle
- 101 HP Motor Direct-Coupled
- 2-1/2"x 5" Stacked Three-Leaf Blade Bar, T1 Steel
- 5/8"x 5" High-Alloy Steel Blade, 360° Swing
- Front & Rear Safety Deflectors & Gate
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty.

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	REAR MOUNT BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*			
04912217	17' Rear-Mount Boom Assembly	6000		30,416
04912218	20' Rear-Mount Boom Assembly	6100		32,421
04912219	23' Rear-Mount Boom Assembly	6200		33,867
JSTKOPT	Joystick Control Option for Rear Mount Booms **(Add To Prices Above)**			7,500
	MOWER HEAD *(One Choice Required)*			
02974676	60" Boom-Axe with Bar	820		11,117
02974680	50" Boom-Axe with Pan	810		11,401
02974681	50" Boom-Axe with Bar	750		10,854
02970299	48" Flail Axe	700		13,016
02963870	60" SHD Flail	760		12,072
02974204	90" Buzzbar Head	1098		17,126
02979250	69" Buzzbar Head	705		14,398
02979266	48" Buzzbar Head	550		11,543
02972145	5' Timbercat	440		12,771
02972146	7' Timbercat	520		13,600
	MOUNT KIT *(One Choice Required)*			
RM-01	NH 5610,6610,7610,5640,6640,7740 (Includes 02963021, 00751562, 02963819, 02963501)			N/C
RM-02	NH 5640,6640,7740 with CAB (Includes 02965837, 00751562, 02963501)			N/C
RM-03	NH 5610, 6610, 7610 Series II with CAB (Includes 02962115, 00751562, 02963501)			N/C
RM-04	John Deere 6020/6030/7020/7030 Series Cab (Includes 02975041, 00765452, 02963501)			N/C
RM-05	Universal (Dealer Must Modify) (Includes 02964379, 00751565, 02963819, 02963501)			N/C
RM-06	Universal (Dealer Must Modify) (Includes 02964379, 00751565, 02963501, 02964333)			N/C

REAR MOUNT BOOM

17', 20', 23' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	OPTIONS			
02924700	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			57
02976534	Quick Hitch Kit*			2,741
02976535	Hydraulic Kit for Quick Hitch Head**			487
02975647M	Flail-Axe Jack Stand Kit*** (02975647)			320
02959639	Caster Wheel Kit, Super Heavy Duty Flail	24		1,576
02972609	Wheel Weight Kit-500 lbs.	500		1,316
02971789	Wheel Weight Kit-1300 lbs.	1300		2,818
02976671	Additional 408 lbs. Kit for 1300 lbs. Wheel Weight	408		1,657
02976670	Additional 680 lbs. Kit for 1300 lbs. Wheel Weight	680		2,457
02963038	Mounting Labor & Oil			7,522
02791800	Special Mower Paint			1,299
02968967	Special Tractor Paint			5,787
00889899RW	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)			4,034

* *Includes all components to convert boom and (1) head to Quick Hitch*
****Required to level Flail-Axe for Quick Hitch*
**** Required to level Flail-Axe for Quick Hitch*

SAMURAI BOOM

18', 22', 25' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- 4" X 4" Square Tubular Frame
- Features a 2 1/2" greaseable "king post" style turning arm.
- Main pivots points utilize 2' pins with greaseable, hardened steel bushings.
- Self contained hydraulic system w/integrated oil cooler.
- 20 gal Front-Mounted Reservoir/35 gal Total System Volume
- Motor Circuit: Gear Pump Rated @ 30 gpm (66.5 hp) & 3,800 psi @ 2,200 rpm.
- Control Circuit: Gear Pump Rated @ 12 gpm (21 hp) & 3,000 psi @ 2,200 rpm.
- Inner Boom Arm 6"x6"x1/4" Alloy Steel Tubing
- Outer Boom Arm 5"x5"x1/4" Alloy Steel Tubing
- 120° Horizontal Boom Swing
- Boom Reach: **18' Models=** Up-18' 7", Out-18', Down-5' 1" **22' Models=** Up-22' 7", Out-22', Down-9' 1" **25' Models=** Up-25' 7", Out-25', Down-12' 1".
- Mount Kit, Wheel Weight, and Polycarbonate Window Included in Base Price
- Tractor Req: Min of 8,500 lbs and 90 eng. hp. Min 90" Wheelbase and 18" Ground Clearance

HEAD SPECIFICATIONS

- 58" Cutting Diameter
- Alloy Deck Material with Double Wall Side Skirt
- 4-1/2"x9" Heat-Treated Alloy Spindle
- 152 HP Direct-Coupled Gear Motor
- Stacked Three-Leaf, Alloy Steel Blade Bar
- 5/8" x 5" Double -Edged, Tempered Steel Blades, 360° Swing
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty.

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	Boom Base Unit *(One Choice Required)*			
04851802	18' Samurai Boom- 4wd (Joystick Control)			42,710
04851800	18' Samurai Boom- 2wd (Joystick Control)			42,710
04851801	18' Samurai Boom- 2wd (Cable Control)			35,900
04851803	18' Samurai Boom- 4wd (Cable Control)			35,900
04852202	22' Samurai Boom- 4wd (Joystick Control)			44,018
04852200	22' Samurai Boom- 2wd (Joystick Control)			44,018
04852203	22' Samurai Boom - 4wd (Cable Control)			37,208
04852201	22' Samurai Boom- 2wd (Cable Control)			37,208
04852502	25' Samurai Boom- 4wd (Joystick Control)			46,337
04852500	25' Samurai Boom- 2wd (Joystick Control)			46,337
04852503	25' Samurai Boom- 4wd (Cable Control)			39,528
04852501	25' Samurai Boom- 2wd (Cable Control)			39,528
	All Tier Four (IV) Tractors will Require Wider Undermounts To Clear The Larger Exhaust Systems. Sales Note: This Will Affect Transport Widths			
TBD	18' Samurai Boom 4wd (Joystick Control) Tier IV Tractor Models			42,299
TBD	18' Samurai Boom 2wd (Joystick Control) Tier IV Tractor Models			42,299
TBD	18' Samurai Boom 4wd (Cable Control) Tier IV Tractor Models			35,555
TBD	18' Samurai Boom 2wd (Cable Control) Tier IV Tractor Models			35,555
TBD	22' Samurai Boom 4wd (Joystick Control) Tier IV Tractor Models			43,595
TBD	22' Samurai Boom 2wd (Joystick Control) Tier IV Tractor Models			43,595
TBD	22' Samurai Boom 4wd (Cable Control) Tier IV Tractor Models			36,850
TBD	22' Samurai Boom 2wd (Cable Control) Tier IV Tractor Models			36,850
TBD	25' Samurai Boom 4wd (Joystick Control) Tier IV Tractor Models			45,892
TBD	25' Samurai Boom 2wd (Joystick Control) Tier IV Tractor Models			45,892
TBD	25' Samurai Boom 4wd (Cable Control) Tier IV Tractor Models			39,147
TBD	25' Samurai Boom 2wd (Cable Control) Tier IV Tractor Models			39,147

SAMURAI BOOM

18', 22', 25' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
Mower Head *(One Choice Required)*				
02986190SJ	60" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel (Joystick Control)	1115		15,278
02986190SC	60" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel (Cable Control)	1115		15,278
02986203	60" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar (No Head Swivel)	1061		13,170
02986213SJ	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel (Joystick Control)			14,552
02986213SC	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel (Cable Control)			14,552
02986211	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar (No Head Swivel)			12,445
02986212SJ	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Pan & Head Swivel (Joystick Control)			13,696
02986212SC	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Pan & Head Swivel (Cable Control)			13,696
02986210	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Pan (No Head Swivel)			11,589
02986251SJ	48" Flail-Axe w/Head Swivel (Joystick Control)			15,123
02986251SC	48" Flail-Axe w/Head Swivel (Cable Control)			15,123
02986253	48" Flail-Axe (No Head Swivel)	777		13,016
02986252SJ	48" Flail-Axe, SHD Cuttershaft (3 oz Knives) w/Head Swivel (Joystick Control)			16,360
02986252SC	48" Flail-Axe, SHD Cuttershaft (3 oz Knives) w/Head Swivel (Cable Control)			16,360
02988228	48" Grass Flail, SHD Cuttershaft			14,252
02993169	52" Battle Axe (Manual 2-Position Head Swivel) Gear Type	1250		18,460
02992647	52" Battle Axe (No Head Swivel) Gear Type	1150		16,640
02988229	60" Grass Flail, SHD Cuttershaft	800		14,365
02988233	Bomford 60" HD Grass Flail (Non-Swivel)			13,146
02988881	Bomford 60" HD Grass Flail (Swivel)- Requires Swivel Wiring Kit			14,971
02988255	5' Timber Cat Sickle Bar	682		13,652
02988256	7' Timber Cat Sickle Bar	770		14,502
02986235	90" Buzzbar (4 Blade)	1098		16,222
02986229	69" Buzzbar (3 Blade)	705		14,399
02986219	48" Buzzbar (2 Blade)	550		11,543
02988854	Ditcher Head (Hitch Post Mounted)			13,384

SAMURAI BOOM

18', 22', 25' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	Options			
02986950A	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			57
02989326	Quick Hitch Kit*			4,106
02989327	Hydraulic Kit for Quick Hitch Head**			544
02975647	Flail-Axe Jack Stand Kit***			355
02985029	Mounting Labor & Oil			6,542
02791800	Special Mower Paint			1,299
02968967	Special Tractor Paint			5,787
00889899S	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)			4,034

* *Includes all components to convert boom and (1) head to Quick Hitch*
*** Required to convert additional heads to Quick Hitch*
**** Required to level Flail-Axe for Quick Hitch*

SAMURAI BOOM

18', 22', 25' Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

Note: 25' Samurai units are to be mounted on 4WD model tractors only

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE		
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear
Case IH				
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro ROPS/2wd (Cable)	02988516	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Canopy/2wd (Cable)	02988512	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab/2wd (Cable)	02988517	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab/4wd (Cable)	02987836	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab/2wd (Joystick)	02988519	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab/4wd (Joystick)	02987863	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/4wd (Cable)	02988242	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/4wd (Joystick)	02988241	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro ROPS/2wd (Cable)	02989875	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
Challenger				
Challenger MT445B/455B/465B Cab/2wd (Tier III Engine Only / Frt Axle Stabilizer Not Incl. /Cable)	02990186	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
Challenger MT445B/455B/465B Cab/4wd (Tier III Engine Only / Cable)	02989997	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Challenger MT445B/455B/465B Cab/2wd (Tier III Engine Only / Frt Axle Stabilizer Not Incl. / Joystick)	02990188	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
Challenger MT445B/455B/465B Cab/4wd (Tier III Engine Only / Joystick)	02990793	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
John Deere				
JD 6105/6115D Series Interim TIV Cab/4wd (Joystick) 2013-2014	TBD	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
JD 6105/6115D Series Interim TIV Cab/2wd (Joystick) 2013-2014	TBD	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 6105/6115D Series Interim TIV Cab/4wd (Cable control) 2013-2014	TBD	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
JD 6105/6115D Series Interim TIV Cab/2wd (Cable control) 2013-2014	TBD	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 6105/6115/6125M Series Interim TIV Cab/4wd (Joystick) 2013-2014	02993016	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
JD 6105/6115/6125M Series Interim TIV Cab/2wd (Joystick) 2013-2014	02993061	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 6105/6115/6125M Series Interim TIV Cab/4wd (Cable control) 2013-2014	02992975	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
JD 6105/6115/6125M Series Interim TIV Cab/2wd (Cable control) 2013-2014	02993059	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 6110/6210/6310/6405/6410 Cab/2wd (Frt Axle Stabilizer Not Incl. / Joystick)	02988769	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 6110/6210/6310/6405/6410 Cab/4wd (Frt Axle Stabilizer Not Incl. / Joystick)	02988769	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6120/6215/6220/6320/6415/6420 Cab/4wd (Joystick)	02988766	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6120/6215/6220/6320/6415/6420 ROPS/2wd (Cable)	02989021	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2wd (Cable)	02988392	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/4wd (Cable)	02987668	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2wd (Joystick)	02987787	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/4wd (Joystick)	02987809	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" ROPS/2wd (Cable)	02989255	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" ROPS/4wd (Cable)	02988182	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Canopy/4wd (Cable)	02988506	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" ROPS/4wd (Joystick)	02988180	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 7210/7410/7510 Cab/2wd (Cable)	02987707	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 7130/7230 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2wd (Frt Axle Stabilizer Not Incl. / Joystick)	02991302	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Mid-Spec" Cab/4wd (Cable)	02987845	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Mid-Spec" Cab/4wd (Joystick)	02990032	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-38
McCormick				
McCormick T-Max 100/110 2012- Cab/4wd (Cable Control)	02992340	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30
Massey Ferguson				
MF 5465/5475 Cab/4wd (Tier III Engine Only - Cable)	02988061	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
MF 5465/5475 Cab/4wd (Tier III Engine Only - Joystick)	02988004	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Always use the maximum tire size for favorable ground clearance.
(2) Tractors should not be ordered with armrest-integrated controls.
(3) Tractors must be equipped with flanged rear rims unless otherwise noted.
(4) Right handrail removal may be necessary for boom transport clearance.
(5) John Deere tractors must include a standard through-hood exhaust.
(6) John Deere 7030 series fuel tanks must not exceed 66 gal.
(7) Case-New Holland mount kits include an exhaust relocation feature.

SAMURAI BOOM

18', 22', 25' Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

Note: 25' Samurai units are to be mounted on 4WD model tractors only

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE		
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear
New Holland				
NH 5640/6640/7740 Cab/2wd (Cable)	02989656	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 ROPS/2wd (Cable)	02988516	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 Canopy/2wd (Cable)	02988512	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 Cab/2wd (Built Before May 2010 / Cable)	02988517	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 Cab/2wd (Built After May 2010 / Cable)	02991296	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010 / Cable)	02987836	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010 / Cable)	02991298	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 Cab/2wd (Built Before May 2010 / Joystick)	02988519	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 Cab/2wd (Built After May 2010 / Joystick)	02991297	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010 / Joystick)	02987863	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010 / Joystick)	02991299	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050 ROPS/2wd (Cable)	02989875	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070/6080 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010 / Cable)	02988242	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070/6080 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010 / Cable)	02991300	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070/6080 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010 / Joystick)	02991301	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS6.110/6.115/6.120 Cab 4wd 2012-2014 (Joystick Control)	02991301	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS6.110/6.115/6.120 Cab 4wd 2012-2014 (Cable Control)	02992798	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS6.125/6.140 Cab/4wd 2012-2014 (Cable Control)	02991301	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Always use the maximum tire size for favorable ground clearance.
(2) Tractors should not be ordered with armrest-integrated controls.
(3) Tractors must be equipped with flanged rear rims unless otherwise noted.
(4) Right handrail removal may be necessary for boom transport clearance.
(5) John Deere tractors must include a standard through-hood exhaust.
(6) John Deere 7030 series fuel tanks must not exceed 66 gal.
(7) Case-New Holland mount kits include an exhaust relocation feature.

VERSA BOOM

17", 20", 23' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- Welded Steel Plate Frame Braced to the Front Bolster & Rear Axle
- 60-Gallon Hydraulic Reservoir with 12-Micron Filtration
- 1300 lbs. Counterwight Tank Mounted
- 4" King Post with 3" Tapered Roller Bearings
- Inner Boom Arm 6"x6"x1/4" Steel Tubing
- Exterior Boom Arm 5"x5"x1/4" Steel Tubing
- 120° Horizontal Boom Swing
- Stacked Hydraulic Pump Rated @ 51 GPM @ 2500 PSI
- 4-Spool, Open Center, Tapered Positive Metering Valve
- Boom Reach: **17' Models=** Up-19'6", Out-18'9", Down-8'9" **20' Models=** Up-20'3", Out-20'7", Down-12'3" **23' Models**- Up-22'10", Out-23'10", Down-15'6"
- Axle-Mounted Boom Rest
- Mount Kit, 1,300# Wheel Weight & Polycarbonate Window Included in Base Price

HEAD SPECIFICATIONS

- 60" Boom-Axe Head
- 10-Gauge Deck with 1/4" Side Skirts
- Full-Length Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 4-1/2" Hardened Spindle
- 90 HP Motor Directly Splined to the Spindle
- 2-1/2"x5" Stacked Three-Leaf Blade Bar
- 5/8"x5" Blades, 360° Swing
- Front/Rear Deflectors
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty.

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	Versa Boom Base Unit *(One Choice Required)*			
04953001	17' Versa-Boom (Joystick Control)	3850		41,679
04951001	17' Versa-Boom (Cable Control)	3800		33,232
04953005	20' Versa-Boom (Joystick Control)	4050		43,279
04951005	20' Versa-Boom (Cable Control)	4000		35,379
04953009	23' Versa-Boom (Joystick Control)	4150		44,696
04951009	23' Versa-Boom (Cable Control)	4100		36,839
	Mower Head *(One Choice Required)* ***See Options Below for Extra Mower Head Options***			
02974676	60" Boom-Axe with Bar	820		11,117
02974680	50" Boom-Axe with Pan	810		11,401
02974681	50" Boom-Axe with Bar	750		10,854
02970299	48" Flail Axe	700		13,016
02963870	60" SHD Flail	760		12,072
02974204	90" Buzzbar Head	1098		17,126
02979250	69" Buzzbar Head	705		14,398
02979266	48" Buzzbar Head	550		11,543
02972145	5' Timbercat	440		12,771
02972146	7' Timbercat	520		13,600
02215421	Ditcher Head (Mounted to Lift Section)	600		13,384
02215422	Ditcher Head - Reverse Rotation (Mounted to Lift Section)	600		13,384
02985350	Ditcher Head (Hitch-Post Mounted)			13,384
	Options			
02897300	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			57
02976534	Quick Hitch Kit*			2,741
02976535	Hydraulic Kit for Quick Hitch Head**			487
02975647	Flail-Axe Jack Stand Kit***			355
02977500	60" SHD Flail Jack Stand Kit****			276

* *Includes all components to convert boom and (1) head to Quick Hitch*
*** Required to convert additional heads to Quick Hitch*
**** Required to level Flail-Axe for Quick Hitch*
***** Required to level SHD Flail for Quick Hitch*

VERSA BOOM

17", 20", 23' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	Options - *Continued*			
02990399	Ditcher Stand Kit ***			680
02990405	Hose Kit, Tractor Aux to Chute*****			805
02959639	Caster Wheel Kit, Super Heavy Duty Flail	24		1,576
02966905	Accumulator Kit Option	25		1,422
02982874	Case-IH JXU Pump Guard Kit NH TL-A Pump Guard Kit			471
02982767	Case-IH JXU Replacement Battery (Factory Mount Only) NH TL-A Replacement Battery (Factory Mount Only)			210
02981109	Case-IH MXU & Maxxum Rear ROPS Screen Kit NH TS-A & T6000 Rear ROPS Screen Kit			467
02980652	Case-IH MXU & Maxxum Pump Guard Kit NH TS-A & T6000 Pump Guard Kit			471
02980929	Case-IH MXU & Maxxum Aluminum ROPS Canopy NH TS-A & T6000 Aluminum ROPS Canopy			1,040
02981353	NH TL Pump Guard Kit			471
02977499	JD 6015, 6020 & 6030 Rear Cab Screen Kit JD 7020 & 7030 "Prem/Mid-Spec" Rear Cab Screen Kit			823
02979486	JD 6015 & 6020 Rear ROPS Screen Kit			467
02979080	JD 6015, 6020 & 6030 Pump Guard Kit JD 7020 & 7030 "Prem/Mid-Spec" Pump Guard Kit			471
02976333	JD 6015 & 6020 Aluminum ROPS Canopy			1,040
02976500	JD 7020 Wheel Weight Adapter Kit (34" Flanged Axle)			459
02978473	JD 7020 & 7030 "Prem" Whl Wt Adapter Kit (38" Flanged Axle)			459
02978103	JD 7020 & 7030 "Prem" Whl Wt Adapter (38" Rack & Pinion)			459
	2 Kits Below Are To Interchange A Versa Mower/Head With Your Existing Boom- Requires Purchase of the Versa Mower Head Separately (See Versa Mower Page)			**Also**
02964297	Versa Boom to Mower Interchange Extension Arm- Non Breakaway			4,065
02965429	Versa Boom to Mower Interchange Extension Arm- Breakaway Type			5,246
02976671	Additional 408 lbs. Kit for 1300 lbs. Wheel Weight	408		1,657
02976670	Additional 680 lbs. Kit for 1300 lbs. Wheel Weight	680		2,457
02963038	Mounting Labor & Oil			7,522
02791800	Special Mower Paint			1,299
02968967	Special Tractor Paint			5,787
00889899VB	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)			4,034

**** Required to level Ditcher for Quick Hitch*
****** Required to operate Ditcher Head Discharge Chute*

VERSA BOOM

17", 20", 23' Mount Kits

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE		
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear
Case IH				
Case-IH Farmall 85U/95U/105U Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02986803	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
Case-IH Farmall 85U/95U/105U Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02987108	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
Case-IH Farmall 85U/95U/105U ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02989928	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02982098	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02984094	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02985822	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02981137	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02982226	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab 2/4wd (Factory Loader Valve/Cable Control/Fender Tank)	02982832	12.4-24	12.4-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (540 PTO Pump/Joystick/Fender Tank)	02989499	12.4-24	12.4-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984650	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/2wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02982228	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/2wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02981898	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02982809	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02981137	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02982226	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 ROPS/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02984650	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
John Deere				
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Cab/4wd 2012-2013 (New Rail Design- Joystick Control/Fender Tank)- 17'-20' Booms Only	02991936	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Cab/4wd 2012-2013 (New Rail Design- Cable Control/Fender Tank)- 17'-20' Booms Only	02992776	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30
JD 5085/5095/5105M- Series Cab 2wd 2012-2013 (New Rail Design- Joystick Control/Fender Tank)- 17'-20' Booms Only	02992801	11.0L-15	N/A	16.9-30
JD 5085/5095/5105M- Series Cab 2wd 2012-2013 (New Rail Design- Cable Control/Fender Tank)- 17'-20' Booms Only	02991902	11.0L-15	N/A	16.9-30
JD 5085/5095/5105M- Series Cab 4wd 2012-2013 (New Rail Design- Cable Control/Fender Tank)- 17'-20' Booms Only	02991900	N/A	12.4-24	16.9-30
JD 5085/5095/5105M- Series Cab 4wd 2012-2013 (New Rail Design- Joystick Control/Fender Tank)- 17'-20' Booms Only	02991856	N/A	12.4-24	16.9-30
JD 5425/5525/5625 Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02983913	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30
JD 5425/5525/5625 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02983243	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30
JD 5603 Cab/4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02986167	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30
JD 5603 Cab/4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02986509	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30
JD 6105/6115D Series Interim TIV Cab 2 & 4wd 2013-2014 (Joystick Control/Fender tank)	TBD	10.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
JD 6105/6115D Series Interim TIV Cab 2 & 4wd 2013-2014 (Cable control/Fender tank)	TBD	10.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
JD 6105/6115/6125M Series Interim TIV Cab 2 & 4wd 2013-2014 (Joystick Control/Fender tank)	TBD	10.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
JD 6105/6115/6125M Series Interim TIV Cab 2 & 4wd2013-2014 (Cable control/Fender tank)	TBD	10.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Always use the maximum tire size for favorable ground clearance.
(2) Tractors should not be ordered with armrest-integrated controls.
(3) Tractors must be equipped with flanged rear rims unless otherwise noted.
(4) Right handrail removal may be necessary for boom transport clearance.
(5) John Deere tractors must include a standard through-hood exhaust.
(6) Case-New Holland mount kits include an exhaust relocation feature.
(7) Many Case-IH and New Holland Series tractors require a smaller replacement battery which is not included. We recommend using Exide® #34R-84N.

VERSA BOOM

17", 20", 23' Mount Kits

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE		
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear
John Deere				
JD 6110/6210/6310/6405/6410 Cab 2wd (Cable Control/Fender Tank)	02973845	10.5-80/18	N/A	18.4-30
JD 6110/6210/6310/6405/6410 Cab 2wd (Joystick Control/Fender Tank)	02991250	10.5-80/18	N/A	18.4-30
JD 6110/6210/6310/6405/6410 Cab 4wd (Cable Control/Fender Tank)	02973849	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30
JD 6215/6415 Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Mid-Mt Tank)	02979218	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6215/6415 Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02981500	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6215/6415 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Mid-Mt Tank)	02981036	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6215/6415 ROPS/2&4wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02980731	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Mid-Mt Tank)	02979218	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02981500	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Mid-Mt Tank)	02979290	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02986353	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) ROPS/2&4wd (Cable/Mid-Mt Tank)	02980731	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02986747	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02986711	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" ROPS 2wd (Fender Tank)	02987954	11L-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" ROPS 4wd (Fender Tank)	02990042	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Premium" Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02986184	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Premium" Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02985260	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6615/6715 Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Mid-Mt Tank)	02979858	11.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6615/6715 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Mid-Mt Tank)	02979925	11.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 7220/7320/7420/7520 Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Mid-Mt Tank)	02979858	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7220/7320/7420/7520 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Mid-Mt Tank)	02979925	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Mid Spec" Cab 2/4wd (w/55 gal. fuel tank/Cable/Fender Tank)	02987878	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Mid Spec" Cab 2/4wd (w/55 gal. fuel tank/Joystick/Fender Tank)	02987277	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Mid Spec" Cab 2/4wd (w/673 Loader Pkg/ 55 gal. fuel tank/Joystick/Fender Tank)	02991416	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Mid Spec" ROPS 2/4wd (w/55 gal. fuel tank/Joystick/Fender Tank)	02987526	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-38
Massey Ferguson				
MF 2650/2660 Cab 4wd (Joystick Control/Fender Tank)	02991688	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30
New Holland				
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 Cab 2/4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02986803	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 Cab 2/4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02987108	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 ROPS 2/4wd (Fender Tank)	02989928	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/2wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02985514	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/2wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02988197	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Cable Control/Fender Tank)	02991887	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02987018	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH T6010/6020 "Delta" ROPS/2wd (Fender Tank)	02986206	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6010/6020 Cab 2wd Models with Bar-style axles (Joystick Control/Fender Tank)	02990053	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/2&4wd (Flanged Wheel Axle/Cable/Fender Tank)	02981137	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/2&4wd (Rack & Pinion Axle/Cable/Fender Tank)	02991003	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02982226	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab 2/4wd (Factory Loader Valve/Cable Control/Fender Tank)	02982832	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/2&4wd (540 PTO Pump/Joystick/Fender Tank)	02989499	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Always use the maximum tire size for favorable ground clearance.
(2) Tractors should not be ordered with armrest-integrated controls.
(3) Tractors must be equipped with flanged rear rims unless otherwise noted.
(4) Right handrail removal may be necessary for boom transport clearance.
(5) John Deere tractors must include a standard through-hood exhaust.
(6) Case-New Holland mount kits include an exhaust relocation feature.
(7) Many Case-IH and New Holland Series tractors require a smaller replacement battery which is not included. We recommend using Exide® #34R-84N.

VERSA BOOM

17", 20", 23' Mount Kits

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE		
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear
New Holland				
NH T6030/6050 ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984650	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
NH TL80/90/100 Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02980259	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH TL80A/90A/100A Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02982098	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH TL80A/90A/100A Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02984094	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH TL80A/90A/100A ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02985822	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH TS100A/110A Cab/2wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02982228	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH TS100A/110A Cab/2wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02981898	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH TS100A/110A Cab/4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02982809	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02981137	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02982226	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab 2/4wd (Factory Loader Valve/Cable Control/Fender Tank)	02982832	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/2&4wd (540 PTO Pump/Joystick/Fender Tank)	02989499	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
NH TS115/125/130/135- A Series Cab 2/4wd (Factory Loader Valve/Joystick/Fender Tank)	02982832	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984650	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
NH TS6020/6030 Cab/2wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02991179	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH TS6020/6030 ROPS/2wd (Fender Tank)	02989952	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH TS6.110/6.120 Cab/ 2wd & 4wd 2012-2014 (Cable Control/Fender Tank)	02992684	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH TS6.110/6.120 Cab/ 2wd & 4wd 2012-2014 (Joystick Control/Fender Tank)	02992525	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Always use the maximum tire size for favorable ground clearance.
(2) Tractors should not be ordered with armrest-integrated controls.
(3) Tractors must be equipped with flanged rear rims unless otherwise noted.
(4) Right handrail removal may be necessary for boom transport clearance.
(5) John Deere tractors must include a standard through-hood exhaust.
(6) Case-New Holland mount kits include an exhaust relocation feature.
(7) Case-IH JX-U & Farmall U and New Holland TL-A & T5000 series tractors require a smaller replacement battery which is not included. We recommend using Exide® #34R-84N.

FALCON HYDRAULIC ROTARY

Flex- Wing Mower

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- ◆ PTO
- ◆ vailable In 10' or 15' Cutting Width
- ◆ Minimum Tractor Requirement: 75 PTO hp
- ◆ x 10-1/2" Bolt-On Side Skirts
- ◆ Rear Remotes Required on Tractor For Proper Operation
- ◆ Gallon Reservoir with Dual Filtration
- ◆ Wing Motor Cutoff - standard
- ◆ HP Center Motor, 58-HP wing motor
- ◆ Model includes LH- Counterweight Weldment- Concrete Fill not Included
- ◆ (1) year limited parts and labor warranty.
- ♦ Double Row Chainguards
- ♦ Hydraulically Folding Wings
- ♦ Pan Assembly
- ♦ Updraft Blades
- ♦ Replaceable Skid Shoes
- ♦ Safety Tow Chain
- ♦ Parking Jack
- ♦ Easy Clean Top Deck
- ♦ Clevis Hitch
- ♦ Deck Rings - standard
- ♦ Dual Level Lift Rods

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	Base Unit *(One Choice Required)*			
04532210	Falcon 10', 540 rpm, Pan w/Deck Rings			27,288
04522715	Falcon 15', 540 rpm, Pan w/Deck Rings	6,400		33,278
	NOTE: TRACTOR MUST BE EQUIPPED WITH 3 REAR REMOTES FOR PROPER OPERATION			
	Wheel & Tire Options *(One Choice Required)*			
00770532	(Five) Implement Tires & Wheels (6.70-15 / 6 ply)	200		998
00770542	(Five) Recapped Airplane Tires (22 ply)	390		1,706
00770527	(Five) 15" Wheels (Wheels Only)	90		250
00770522	(Five) Laminated Tires & Wheels	375		922
02986580	(Five) Foam Filled Used Airplane Tire & Wheel (Standard Choice For 10 Ft. Models)	375		1,229
00770533	(Six) Implement Tires & Wheels (6.70-15 / 6 ply)	240		1,197
00770543	(Six) Recapped Airplane Tires (22 ply)	468		2,047
00770528	(Six) 15" Wheels (Wheels Only)	108		298
00770523	(Six) Laminated Tires & Wheels	450		1,106
02986581	(Six) Foam Filled Used Airplane Tire & Wheel (Standard Choice for 15 Ft. Models)	450		1,475
	Mount Kits *(One Choice Required)*			
02985210	Case-IH JX-U Series			N/C
02981883	Case-IH MXU & Maxxum Series			N/C
02983169	John Deere 5425/5525/5603/5625			N/C
02991047	John Deere 6000/6010 Series			N/C
00765452	John Deere 6020/6030/7020/7030 Series			N/C
02991275	Kubota M8540/M9540			N/C
02985210	New Holland TL-A Series			N/C
02991409	New Holland T5000 Series			N/C
00751562	New Holland TS90/100/110			N/C
02981883	New Holland TS-A & T6000 Series			N/C
02993071	NH TS 6.110/6.120/6.125/6.140 Cab/Rops 2 & 4WD 2013-2014			N/C
00751565	Universal (Modification/Fabrication Req'd at the Dealer/Customer's Expense)			N/C

FALCON HYDRAULIC ROTARY

Flex- Wing Mower

Additional Options				
02985378	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			53
00786015	Falcon 15 Auxiliary Spindle Kit for Dual Wheels On Both Wings (Requires 2 Additional Tires and Wheels)	45		493
00774802	Falcon 10 Auxiliary Spindle Kit for Dual Wheels On Wing (Requires 1 Additional Tire and Wheel)	24		287
Single Wheel and Tires For Spindle Kits Above				
00786014	27" Foam-Filled Used Airplane Tire & Wheel (Standard Choice Wheel and Tire)	75 each		294
00025200	Laminated Tire & Wheel	75 each		146
00749698	Implement Tire & Wheel	40 each		232
00771461	Used Airplane Tire & Wheel	75 each		248
02991066	Asy, Winch & Stand - Falcon 10/15	34		689
00769178	Captive Ball Hitch (2 5/16" Ball)	50		430
00773869	Pintle Hitch Kit (Requires Tractor Drawbar Modification)	50		873
00756846	Falcon 10: Concrete Filler for Weight Box (706 lbs.)	706		421
00755234	Stroke Control Segments	3		36
02991206	Fan Reverser Kit- Standard Equipment on units after 09/01/2012			526
02791800F1	Special Mower Paint (02791800)			879
00889899F3	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)			4034

VERSA MOWER

60", 72", 74" Mid-Mount Rotary/Flails

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- Welded Steel Plate Frame Braced to the Front Bolster & Rear Axle
- 60-Gallon Hydraulic Reservoir with 12-Micron Filtration
- Lift Frame Capable of Tilting the Head 180°
- Lift Frame is Capable of Lifting the Head 17" Above & 6" Below Grade Level
- Exterior Boom Arm 5"x5"x1/4" Steel Tubing
- Stacked Hydraulic Pump Rated @ 51 GPM @ 2500 PSI
- 2-Spool, Open Center, Tapered Positive Metering Valve
- Tractor Req: 60 HP
- Cutting Capacity: 2" material

HEAD SPECIFICATIONS

- 60" Boom-Axe Head
- 1/4" Gauge Deck with 3/8" Side Skirts
- Channel Reinforcements on the Top Deck
- Spindle Mounting Plate is 1" at the Spindle
- 90 HP Gear Motor Directly Splined to the Spindle
- 4-1/2"x9" Hardened Spindle
- 1-1/4"x6" Blades, 360° Swing
- 360° Swinging Updraft Blades
- Full-Length Replaceable Skid Shoes
- Front & Rear Chain Guards
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	Versa Mower Base Unit *(One Choice Required)*			
04950004	VERSA Rotary Extreme Service Extension Arm-Rops	2,300		7,026
04950005	VERSA Rotary Extreme Service Extension Arm-Cab	2,300		7,026
04952004	VERSA Ditcher Extreme Service Extension Arm-Rops	2,300		7,691
04952005	VERSA Ditcher Extreme Service Extension Arm-Cab	2,300		7,691
04950010	VERSA Rotary Extreme Service Extension Arm-Cab-Tractor Hydraulics - Requires 2 open sets of Hydraulic Remotes	2,300		5,816
	Breakaway Extension Arms Below Are Not For Use On 72" Rotary Models			
04950008	VERSA Rotary Breakaway Extension Arm-Rops	2,370		9,302
04950009	VERSA Rotary Breakaway Extension Arm-Cab	2,370		9,302
	MOWER HEAD *(One Choice Required)*			
02964876	60" Rotary with Bar, Front & Rear Chain Guards	1,050		9,391
02977051	60" Rotary with Bar, Front & Rear Chain Guards (1/4" deck)	1,100		10,088
02964878	60" Rotary with Pan, Front & Rear Chain Guards	1,100		10,267
02975016	60" Rotary with Pan, Front & Rear Chain Guards (1/4" deck)	1,150		10,980
02964884	60" Breakaway Rotary with Bar, Front & Rear Chain Guards	1,050		10,113
02964886	60" Breakaway Rotary with Pan, Front & Rear Chain Guards	1,100		11,079
02964888	60" Rotary with Bar, Tail Wheel, Front & Rear Chain Guards	1,140		10,249
02964890	60" Rotary with Pan, Tail Wheel, Front & Rear Chain Guards	1,190		11,136
02967263	60" Deep Deck Rotary with Bar, Front & Rear Chain Guards (1/4" deck)	1,050		10,367
02967267	60" Deep Deck Rotary with Pan, Front & Rear Chain Guards (1/4" deck)	1,125		11,437
	72" Rotary Models Below Are Not For Use On Breakaway Extension Arms			
02964880	72" Rotary with Bar, Front & Rear Chain Guards	1270		10,839
02964882	72" Rotary with Pan, Front & Rear Chain Guards	1320		11,639
02963836	60" Versa Flail, Belt Drive	740		13,481
02968968	60" Versa Flail, Belt Drive, Extreme-Duty Knife	734		13,271
02963837	74" Versa Flail, Belt Drive	840		13,811
02967639	74" Versa Flail, Belt Drive, Extreme-Duty Knife	834		13,812
02957866	Ditcher Head	600		13,748
	OPTIONS *(Continued Next Page)*			
02897300	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			57
02964900	Cable & Clamp Kit	5		37
02966070	Side Gauge Wheel Option (60" Deep-Deck VERSA Only)	75		613

VERSA MOWER

60", 72", 74" Mid-Mount Rotary/Flails

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	Options *(Continued)*			
02978378	Tilt Cylinder Kit - NH TS & 40 Series	15		797
02978383	Tilt Cylinder Kit - JD 6000,6010,6020 Series	15		503
02978391	Tilt Cylinder Kit - JD 7000, 7010 Series	15		503
02972609	Wheel Weight Kit-500 lbs.			1,316
02971789	Wheel Weight Kit-1300 lbs.			2,818
02976671	Additional 408 lbs. Kit for 1300 lbs. Wheel Weight			1,657
02976670	Additional 680 lbs. Kit for 1300 lbs. Wheel Weight			2,457
02983104	JD 5425/5525 Repl. Window (Incl. Molded Corner Window)			2,252
02982412	JD 6015 & 6020 Replacement Window Kit (Clear)			2,253
02985234	JD 7030 "Mid-Spec" Replacement Window Kit (Clear)			2,253
02982429	JD 7020 Repl. Window Kit (Tractors w/No RH Door)			2,253
02986182	JD 7030 "Prem" Window Kit (Clear) (Tractors w/No RH Door)			2,253
02983528	Case-IH JXU & NH TL-A Replacement Window Kit			2,253
02980888	Case-IH MXU & Maxxum Replacement Window Kit NH TS-A & T6000 Replacement Window Kit			2,253
02963045	Mounting Labor & Oil			6,094
02791800V6	Special Mower Paint (02791800)			858
02968967	Special Tractor Paint			5,787
00889899VM	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)			4,034

NOTE: ALL ORDERS FOR VERSA MOWER UNITS REQUIRE THE PURCHASE OF A MOUNT KIT TO COMPLETE AN INSTALLATION (See Next Pages)

VERSA MOWER

60", 72", 74" Mid-Mount Rotary/Flail Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE			LIST PRICE
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear	
Case IH					
Case-IH Farmall 85U/95U/105U Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02986594	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
Case-IH Farmall 85U/95U/105U Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02991132	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,361
Case-IH Farmall 85U/95U/105U ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02986665	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
Case-IH JX1060C/1070C/1075C Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02983986	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
Case-IH JX1060C/1070C/1075C Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02987283	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,361
Case-IH JX1060C/1070C/1075C ROPS/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02977579	7.50-16	N/A	16.9-30	6,901
Case-IH JX1060C/1070C/1075C ROPS/4wd (Fender Tank)	02981057	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02982265	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02985908	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,361
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U ROPS/2wd (Fender Tank)	02982253	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	6,901
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U ROPS/4wd (Fender Tank)	02982879	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab/2wd (Fender Tank)	02989121	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab/2wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02985615	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,361
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab/4wd (Fender Tank)	02985927	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,361
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984316	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02990039	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,361
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984870	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02980734	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/2wd (Tractor Hyd/Mid-Mt Tank)	02980831	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,361
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/4wd (Fender Tank)	02981497	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34	6,901
Case-IH MXU100/110 ROPS/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02982461	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984316	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02990039	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,361
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984870	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
Challenger					
Challenger MT445B/455B/465B Cab/2&4wd (Tier III Engine Only/Fender Tank)	02989829	10.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34	6,901
John Deere					
JD 5065/5075M Series Cab 2 & 4wd 2011-2013 (Cable Control/Fender Tank)	TBD	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5065/5075M Series Cab 2 & 4wd 2011-2013 (Tractor Hydraulic Stack Control/Fender Tank)	02988303	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,361
JD 5065/5075M Series Rops 2 & 4wd 2012-2013 (Cable Control/Fender Tank)	02993119	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Limited Cab/4wd (Tapped Axles-Built Before 2011/Fender Tank)	TBD	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Limited Cab/4wd (Tapped Axles-Built Before 2011/Loader Hyd/Fender Tank)	TBD	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,361
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Limited Cab/4wd (Ribbed Axles-Built Before 2011/Fender Tank)	TBD	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Limited Cab/4wd (Ribbed Axles-Built Before 2011/Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	TBD	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,361
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Limited Cab/4wd (MY2011/Fender Tank)	TBD	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Limited Cab/4wd (MY2011/Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	TBD	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,361
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Limited Cab/4wd (MY2011/Loader Hyd/Fender Tank)	TBD	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,361
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Limited Cab/4wd 2012-2013 (Cable Control/Fender Tank)	TBD	11L-15	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Limited Cab/4wd 2012-2013 (Fender Tank/Loader J-stick Control/AI Valve)	02992561	11L-15	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5085M/5095M/5105M Cab/2&4wd (MY2008-2011/Fender Tank)	02990965	11L-15	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5085/5105/5115M Series Cab 2 & 4wd 2012-2013 (Cable Control/ Fender Tank)	02991889	11L-15	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5085/5105/5115M Series Rops 2 & 4wd 2012-2013 (Loader J-stick Control/AI Valve/ Fender Tank)	02991903	11L-15	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5085/5105/5115M Series Rops 2 & 4wd 2012-2013 (Cable Control/ Fender Tank)	02993123	11L-15	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Case-IH JX-U & Farmall U and New Holland TL-A, T4000 & T5000 series tractors require a smaller replacement battery which is not included. We recommend using Exide® #34R-84N.

VERSA MOWER

60", 72", 74" Mid-Mount Rotary/Flail Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE			LIST PRICE
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear	
John Deere *(Continued)*					
JD 5225/5325 Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984121	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5225/5325 ROPS/2wd (Fender Tank)	02988266	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5425/5525 Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02982838	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5425/5525/5625 Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Loader Valve Hyd/Fender Tank)	02982855	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,361
JD 5425/5525/5625 ROPS/2&4wd (Flat "IOOS" Platform/Fender Tank)	02982719	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5425/5525/5625 ROPS/2&4wd (Straddle Platform/Fender Tank)	02983600	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5603 Cab/4wd (Fender Tank)	02986435	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 5603 Cab/4wd (Loader Hyd/Fender Tank)	02986717	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,361
JD 6100D/6115D/6130D/6140D Cab/2&4wd (540 PTO Pump/Fender Tank)	02988491	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34	7,622
JD 6110/6210/6310/6405/6410 Cab 2wd (Fender Tank)	02973843	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 6110/6210/6310/6405/6410 Cab 4wd (Fender Tank)	02973847	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) CAB/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02985096	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) CAB/2wd (Tractor Hyd/Mid-Mt Tank)	02980756	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,361
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) CAB/4wd (Tractor Hyd/Mid-Mt Tank)	02980768	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,361
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02988531	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 6120/6215/6220/6320/6415/6420 (Tier II) CAB 2wd (Frame Mounted Tank)	02978819	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 6120/6215/6220/6320/6415/6420 (Tier II) Cab 4wd (Frame Mounted Tank)	02980105	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 6120/6215/6220/6320/6415/6420 (Tier II) Rops 2/4wd (Frame Mounted Tank)	02979371	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 6215/6415 Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02985096	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 6215/6415 Cab/4wd (Tractor Hyd-2nd Remote Req'd/Mid-Mt Tank)	02980768	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,361
JD 6215/6415 Cab/4wd (Tractor Hyd-2nd Remote Req'd/Mid-Mt Tank)	02980768	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,361
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02992019	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02985543	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02992019	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02987161	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Premium" Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02985543	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Premium" Cab/2&4wd (540 PTO Pump/Fender Tank)	02986699	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	7,622
JD 6615/6715 Cab/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02982138	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901
JD 6615/6715 Cab/4wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02985103	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-38	6,901
JD 7220/7320/7420/7520 Cab/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02982138	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-38	6,901
JD 7220/7320/7420/7520 Cab/4wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02985103	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-38	6,901
JD 7130/7230 "Mid" Cab/2&4wd (4 or 6 cyld/55 gal. fuel tank/Fender Tank)	02988406	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-38	6,901
JD 7130/7230 "Mid" Cab/2&4wd w/JD673 Loader (4 or 6 cyld/55 gal. fuel tank/Fender Tank)	02991326	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-38	6,901
Kubota					
Kubota M96S/M108S Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02989855	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34	6,901
Kubota M96S/M108S ROPS/2wd (Fender Tank)	02987422	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901
Massey Ferguson					
MF 2670/2680 Cab/2wd (Under Fender Tank)	02991912	9.5L-15F	N/A	18.4-30	6,901
MF 5445/5455 Cab/2wd w/Std Hood (Tier II Engine Only/Fender Tank)	02985185	9.5L-15	N/A	18.4-30	6,901
MF 5460 ROPS/2wd w/Std Hood (Tier II Engine Only/Fender Tank)	02982101	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901
New Holland					
NH T4020/4030 Cab 2 & 4wd 2011-2013 (Tractor Hydraulic Stack Control/Fender Tank)	02993085	9.5L-15	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
NH T4040/4050 "Deluxe" Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02989713	9.5L-15	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02986594	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02991132	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,361
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02986665	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/2wd (Fender Tank)	02989121	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/2wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02985615	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,361
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Fender Tank)	02985927	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,361
NH T6010/6020 "Delta" ROPS/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02982461	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Case-IH JX-U & Farmall U and New Holland TL-A, T4000 & T5000 series tractors require a smaller replacement battery which is not included. We recommend using Exide® #34R-84N.

VERSA MOWER

60", 72", 74" Mid-Mount Rotary/Flail Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE			LIST PRICE
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear	
New Holland *(Continued)*					
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984316	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02990039	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,361
NH T6030/6050 ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984870	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
NH TB100/110 ROPS/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02980759	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	6,901
NH TB100/110 ROPS/4wd	02986653	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
NH TL80/90/100 Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02980207	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
NH TL80/90/100 Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02980910	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,361
NH TL80/90/100 ROPS/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02979674	36x11-16 Air	N/A	0x20 Loggin	6,901
NH TL80/90/100 ROPS/4wd (Fender Tank)	02980891	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
NH TL80/90/100 ROPS/4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02980907	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,361
NH TL80A/90A/100A Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02982265	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
NH TL80A/90A/100A Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02985908	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
NH TL80A/90A/100A ROPS/2wd (Fender Tank)	02982253	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	6,901
NH TL80A/90A/100A ROPS/4wd (Fender Tank)	02982879	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
NH TN55D/65D/70D/75D Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02983986	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
NH TN55D/65D/70D/75D Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02987283	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,361
NH TN55/65/70/75 ROPS/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02977579	7.50-16	N/A	16.9-30	6,901
NH TN55/65/70/75 ROPS/4wd (Fender Tank)	02981057	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
NH TN60DA/70DA/75DA Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02983986	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
NH TN60DA/70DA/75DA Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02987283	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,361
NH TN60A/70A/75A ROPS/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02977579	7.50-16	N/A	16.9-30	6,901
NH TN60A/70A/75A ROPS/4wd (Fender Tank)	02981057	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
NH TS100A/110A Cab/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02980734	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901
NH TS100A/110A Cab/2wd (Tractor Hyd/Mid-Mt Tank)	02980831	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,361
NH TS100A/110A Cab/4wd (Fender Tank)	02981497	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34	6,901
NH TS100A/110A ROPS/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02982461	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984316	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02990039	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,361
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984870	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
NH TS6.110/6.120 Cab 2 & 4wd 2012-2014 (Cable Control/Fender Tank)	02992794	10.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34	6,901
NH TS6.110/6.120 Rops 2 & 4wd 2012-2014 (Cable Control/Fender Tank)	02992703	10.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34	6,901
NH TS6.125/6.140 Cab 2 & 4wd 2012-2014 (Cable Control/Fender Tank)	02992667	10.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34	6,901
NH TS6.125/6.140 Rops 2 & 4wd 2012-2014 (Cable Control/Fender Tank)	TBD	10.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34	6,901
NH TS6020/6030 Rops 4/2wd	02989606	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Case-IH JX-U & Farmall U and New Holland TL-A, T4000 & T5000 series tractors require a smaller replacement battery which is not included. We recommend using Exide® #34R-84N.

VERSA PRO

21'8" Flail Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

BASE UNIT SPECIFICATIONS

- 21'8" Overall Cutting Width
- 3/8" Box Fully Welded Frame
- 19-Gallon Reservoir with 10 Micron Filtration
- Tandem Piston Pumps Rated @ 48 GPM @ 3800 PSI
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty

WING MOWER SPECIFICATIONS

- 88" Cutting Width
- Two 10-Gauge Unitized Cutter Housings
- 1/2" Inboard & 5/16" Outboard Side Plates
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 4-1/2" x 5/16" Wall Cuttershaft
- 1-5/16" Bore Greaseable, Self-aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
- 53 HP Motor
- Belt Drive From Motor To Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension
- 6" Adjustable Rear Roller
- 1/2" to 6" Cutting Height
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- Front and Rear Safety Deflectors
- Automatic Cut-Off Switches
- Wing Cylinder Capable of 45 degrees Down & 90° Up

FRONT MOWER SPECS

- 96" Cutting Width
- 10-Gauge Unitized Cutter Housing
- 5/16" Side Plates
- 4-1/2" x 5/16" Wall Cuttershaft
- 1-5/16" Bore Greaseable, Self-aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
- 60 HP Gearbox
- 6" Adjustable Rear Roller
- 1/2" to 6" Cutting Height
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- Front and Rear Safety Deflectors
- Belt Drive From Gearbox To Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
VERSA PRO FLAIL BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*				
04903031	21'8" Versa Pro Flail, Fine-Cut Knives, Rev Rot, NH TV140	3324		60,390
04903026	21'8" Versa Pro Flail, Coarse-Cut Knives, NH TV140	3263		61,078
04903027	21'8" Versa Pro Flail, Fine-Cut w/Ring Knives, NH TV140	3278		61,331
04903028	21'8" Versa Pro Flail, Extreme Service Knives, NH TV140	3269		61,248
04903030	21'8" Versa Pro Flail, Fine-Cut Knives, NH TV140	3324		60,390
OPTIONS				
803350	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			57
02963046	Mounting Labor & Oil			4,467
02791800VP	Special Mower Paint (02791800)			1,331
00889899VP	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)			4,034

RIGHT-HAND INTERSTATER

62", 74", 88" Flail Mowers

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- 62", 74", or 88" Cutting Widths
- Full-Length Welded Tubular Frame with Transport Lock
- 19-Gallon Reservoir with 12 Micron Filtration
- Piston Pump Rated @ 24 GPM @ 3800 PSI
- 2-Spool Valve with Detent Position
- 1-5/16" Bore Greaseable, Self-aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
- Lift Cylinder Capable of 14" Vertical Lift
- Tilt Cylinder Capable of 45° Down & 90° Up
- 10-Gauge Unitized Cutter Housing
- 1/2" Inboard & 5/16" Outboard Side Plates
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 4-1/2" x 5/16" Wall Cuttershaft
- Automatic Cut-Off Switch
- 53 HP Piston Motor
- Belt Drive From Motor To Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension
- 6" Adjustable Rear Roller
- 1/2" to 6" Cutting Height
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- Front and Rear Safety Deflectors
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	RIGHT HAND INTERSTATER BASE UNIT			
988002	62" Fine-Cut			20,519
988001	62" Coarse-Cut (3 oz. Knives)			20,489
988004	62" Extreme Service (4 oz. Knives)			20,634
988005	74" Coarse-Cut (3 oz. Knives)	1200		21,376
988008	74" Extreme Service (4 oz. Knives)	1205		21,521
988009	88" Coarse-Cut (3 oz. Knives)	1250		21,611
988012	88" Extreme Service (4 oz. Knives)	1255		21,752
	OPTIONS			
803213	Additional Operators and Parts Manual			54
	ALL INTERSTATERS PURCHASED FOR INSTALLATION ON 4WD TRACTORS MUST INCLUDE A CLIPPED FOOTGUARD ON ORDER			
107532	62" Right-Clipped Foot Guard	32		434
107519	74" Right-Clipped Foot Guard	37		373
107524	88" Right-Clipped Foot Guard	42		447
801022	Mounting Labor & Oil, CAB Tractor			4,534
02791800IR	Special Mower Paint (02791800)			833
02968967	Special Tractor Paint			5,787
00889899I1	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)			4,034

NOTE: ALL ORDERS FOR INTERSTATER UNITS REQUIRE THE PURCHASE OF A MOUNT KIT TO COMPLETE AN INSTALLATION (See Next Pages)

RIGHT-HAND INTERSTATER

62", 74", 88" Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT COMP BOX	REAR OFFSET	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE 2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear	LIST PRICE
Case IH						
Case-IH C70/80/90/100- CX Series Rops 2wd w/ Utility Bolster 1998-2002 (RH-Single Wing- No Offset)	02977885 02977907	88" Ctr 96" Ctr	11L-16	N/A	16.9-30	$9,275
Case-IH Farmall 95C Cab 4wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 13.5")	02990821 02990822	88" Ctr 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-20	16.9-30	$9,275
Case-IH 695/895 Cab 4wd 1991-1994 (RH-Single Wing- Centered)	106832 703735	88" Ctr 96" Ctr	N/A	7.5-18	18.4-30	$9,275
Case-IH JX1060C/1070C/1075C Cab 2wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	108777 704548	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	9.5L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$9,275
Case-IH JX1060C/1070C/1075C Cab/2wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	108777 02980173	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	9.5L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,616
Case-IH JX1060C/1070C/1075C Cab 4wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02984334 02984335	88"OR 14.5" 96"OR 12.5"	N/A	11.2-20	14.9-28	$9,275
Case-IH JX1060C/1070C/1075C Rops 2wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	108775 704546	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$9,275
Case-IH JX1060C/1070C/1075C ROPS/2wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	108775 02980457	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,616
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U Cab 2wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02983494 02983537	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	11L-15	11.2-24	16.9-34	$9,275
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U Rops 2wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02980206 02983546	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	16.9-34	$9,275
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab 4wd 2004-2006 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02981068 02981075	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$9,275
Case-IH MXU100/110 Rops 4wd 2004-2006 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")*	02981068 02981072	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$9,275
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab 4wd 2004-2006 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")*	02982986 02983000	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$9,275
John Deere						
JD 5065/5075M- Series ROPS 2wd 2008-2011 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02988389 02988729	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$9,275
JD 5065/5075M- Series Cab 2wd 2008-2011 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5"/ Using Loader Joystick Control)	02988389 02988338	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$9,275
JD 5083/5093/5101E- Series Cab 4wd Late 2011-2012 Tier III Ribbed Style Axle (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02990386 02991126	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$9,275
JD 5083/5093/5101E- Series Cab 4wd 2008- Early 2011 Tier II Ribbed Style Axle (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5"/ Using Loader Joystick Control)	02990386 02990387	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$9,275
JD 5083/5093/5101E- Series Cab 4wd Late 2011-2012 Tier III Ribbed Style Axle (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02990386 02991126	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$9,275
JD 5083/5093/5101E- Series Cab 4wd Late 2011-2012 Tier III Ribbed Style Axle (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5"/ Using Loader Joystick Control)	02990386 02990500	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$9,275
JD 5085/5095/5105M- Series Cab 4wd 2008-2011 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02991095 02991097	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	$9,275
JD 5085/5095/5105M- Series Cab 4wd 2012-2013 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02992041 02992036	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	$9,275
JD 5220/5320 Mid-Spec Cab 2wd 2002-2004 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02979602 02980121	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$9,275
JD 5220/5320 Mid-Spec ROPS 2wd 2002-2004 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02979602 02980267	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$9,275
JD 5225/5325 Cab/2wd 2005-2008 (RH Only/Aux Pump)	02983231 02983224	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	6.50-16	N/A	13.6-28	$9,275

Note: Please list BOTH mount kit part numbers on your order.

RIGHT-HAND INTERSTATER

62", 74", 88" Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT COMP BOX	REAR OFFSET	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE 2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear	LIST PRICE
John Deere						
JD 5225/5325 Cab/4wd 2005-2008 (RH Only/Aux Pump)	02983848 02983858	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	$9,275
JD 5420/5520 Cab 4wd 2002-2004 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02978138 02980203	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	$9,275
JD 5420/5520 Rops 4wd 2002-2004 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02978138 02980632	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	$9,275
JD 5425/5525 Cab 4wd 2005-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02978138 02983640	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	$9,275
JD 5425/5525 Cab 4wd 2005-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	02978138 02984124	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	$9,275
JD 5425/5525 Rops 2wd 2005-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02985265 02985266	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	7.50-16	N/A	16.9-30	$9,275
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 Cab 4wd 2002-2007 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02978882 02978908	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$9,275
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 Cab 4wd 2002-2007 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	02978882 02978879	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$9,275
JD 6215/6415 Cab/2&4wd (RH Only/Aux Pump)	02978882 02978908	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-34	$9,275
JD 6215/6415 Cab/2&4wd (RH Only/Tractor Hyd) (2nd Remote Req'd)	02978882 02978879	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-34	$8,616
JD 6330/6430 Mid-Spec & Premium Cab 4wd 2007-2012 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02978882 02990429	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-34	$9,275
JD 6330/6430 Mid-Spec & Premium Cab 4wd 2007-2012 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	02978882 02989257	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-34	$8,616
JD 6330/6430 Mid-Spec & Premium Cab 2wd 2007-2012 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02986192 02986193	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	$9,275
JD 6330/6430 Mid-Spec & Premium Cab 2wd 2007-2012 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	02986192 02990077	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	$8,616
JD 7130/7230 Mid-Spec Cab 4wd 2007-2012 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02989681 02989682	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-34	$9,275
McCormick						
McCormick CX75/85/95/105 TII Models Cab 2wd 2003-2010 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02982467 02982079	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	11L-16	N/A	16.9-30	$9,275
McCormick CX75/85/95/105 TII Models Cab 4wd 2003-2010 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02982218 02982079	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	$9,275
Massey Ferguson						
MF 492 Cab 4wd 2004-2006 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02982944 02982973	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$9,275
MF 4335/4345/4355 Cab 4wd w/ Standard Hood 2001-2003 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02983792 02979222	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	$9,275
MF 4335/4345/4355 Cab 4wd w/ Standard Hood 2001-2003 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	02983792 02989305	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	$8,616
MF 5435/5445/5455 Cab 2wd w/ Standard Hood 2005-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02981881 02981312	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	7.50-16	N/A	16.9-28	$9,275

Note: Please list BOTH mount kit part numbers on your order.

RIGHT-HAND INTERSTATER

62", 74", 88" Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	REAR OFFSET	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE			LIST PRICE
			2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear	
New Holland						
NH T4020/4030 "Deluxe" Cab 2wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02987359 02986821	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$9,275
NH T4020/4030 "Deluxe" Cab 2wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	02987359 02986821	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,616
NH T4020/4030 "Deluxe" Cab 2wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Loader Hydraulics)	02987359 02986821	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$9,275
NH T4020/4030 "Deluxe" Cab 4wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02987887 02987922	88"OR 14.5" 96"OR 12.5"	N/A	13.6-16	16.9-24	$9,275
NH T4020/4030 "Standard" Rops 2wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02987048 02987586	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	7.50-16	N/A	16.9-30	$9,275
NH T4040/4050 "Deluxe" Cab 2wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02986812 02986821	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	8.5L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$9,275
NH T4040/4050 "Deluxe" Cab 4wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02990821 02990822	88"OR 14.5" 96"OR 12.5"	N/A	11.2-20	16.9-30	$9,275
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 Cab 2 & 4wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02983494 02986605	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	11.2-24	18.4-30	$9,275
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 Cab 2 & 4wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	02983494 02989472	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	11.2-24	18.4-30	$8,616
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 Rops 2wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02980206 02988018	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	$9,275
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab 2 & 4wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02982986 02986187	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34	$9,275
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab 2 & 4wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	02982986 02989446	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34	$8,616
NH T6030/6050/6070 Rops 2wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02982986 02989451	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	$9,275
NH T7030/7040/7050/7060 Cab 4wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02982986 02990749	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	14.9-30	18.4-42	$9,275
NH TB100/110 Rops 2 & 4wd 2005-2011 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02980834 02980255	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$9,275
NH TL80/90/100 Cab 2wd 1999--2004 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02980206 02983635	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	16.9-34	$9,275
NH TL80A/90A/100A Cab 2 & 4wd 2004-2007 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02983494 02983537	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	11.2-24	16.9-34	$9,275
NH TL80A/90A/100A Rops 2 & 4wd 2004-2007 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02980206 02983546	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	11.2-24	16.9-34	$9,275
NH TN55D/65D/70D/75D Cab 2wd 1994-2004 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 8.75")	108777 704548	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	9.5L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$9,275
NH TN55D/65D/70D/75D Cab 2wd 1998-2004 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 8.75"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	108777 02980173	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	9.5L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,616
NH TN55/65/70/75 Rops 2wd 1998-2004 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 8.75")	108775 704546	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$9,275
NH TN55/65/70/75 Rops 2wd 1999-2004 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 8.75"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	108775 02980457	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,616
NH TN60DA/70DA/75DA Cab/2wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 8.75")	108777 704548	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	9.5L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$9,275

Note: Please list BOTH mount kit part numbers on your order.

RIGHT-HAND INTERSTATER

62", 74", 88" Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	REAR OFFSET	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE			LIST PRICE
			2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear	
New Holland *(Continued)*						
NH TN60DA/70DA/75DA Cab 2wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 8.75"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	108777 02980173	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	9.5L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,616
NH TN60DA/70DA/75DA Cab 4wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 13.78"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	02984334 02984335	88"OR14.5" 96"OR12.5"	N/A	11.2-20	14.9-28	$9,275
NH TN60A/70A/75A Rops 2wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 8.75")	108775 704546	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$9,275
NH TS90/100/110 Cab 2wd 1999-2003 (RH-Single Wing- No Offset)	108407 02983882	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$9,275
NH TS90/100/110 Rops 4wd w Flat Platform 1999-2003 (RH-Single Wing- No Offset)	108407 704488	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$9,275
NH TS100A/110A Cab 2 & 4wd 2003-2006 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02981068 02981075	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	$9,275
NH TS100A/110A Rops 2 & 4wd 2003-2006 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02981068 02981072	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	$9,275
NH TS115A/125A/135A Cab 2 & 4wd 2003-2006 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02982986 02983000	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	$9,275
NH TS115A/125A/135A Rops 2 & 4wd 2003-2006 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02981078 02983720	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	$9,275
NH TS6.110/TS6.115/TS6.120 Cab 2 & 4wd 2012-2013 (RH Single Wing- 5" Offset Right)	TBD	96" Ctr	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	$9,275
NH TS6.125/TS6.140 Cab 2 & 4wd 2012-2013 (RH Single Wing- 5" Offset Right)	TBD	96" Ctr	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	$9,275

Note: Please list BOTH mount kit part numbers on your order.

INTERSTATER DUAL-WING

18'5", 20'9" Flail Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

BASE UNIT SPECIFICATIONS

- 18'5", or 20'9" Overall Cutting Widths
- Full-Length Welded Tubular Frame with Transport Lock
- 19-Gallon Reservoir with 12 Micron Filtration
- Tandem Piston Pumps Rated @ 48 GPM @ 3800 PSI
- 4-Spool Valve with Detent Position
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty

WING MOWER SPECIFICATIONS

- 62", 74", or 88" Cutting Widths
- 1/2" Inboard & 5/16" Outboard Side Plates
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 4-1/2" x 5/16" Wall Cuttershaft
- 1-5/16" Bore Greaseable, Self-aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
- 53 HP Piston Motor
- Belt Drive From Motor To Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension
- 6" Adjustable Rear Roller
- 1/2" to 6" Cutting Height
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- Front and Rear Safety Deflectors
- Automatic Cut-Off Switch
- Lift Cylinder Capable of 14" Vertical Lift
- Tilt Cylinder Capable of 45° Down & 90° Up
- 10-Gauge Unitized Cutter Housing

REAR MOWER SPECIFICATIONS

- 88" or 96" Cutting Width (Depending on trctr mnt. kit)
- 10-Gauge Unitized Cutter Housing
- 5/16" Side Plates
- CAT I or CAT II Three-Point Hitch
- 4-1/2" x 5/16" Wall Cuttershaft
- 1-5/16" Bore Greaseable, Self-aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
- 60 HP Gearbox
- 6" Adjustable Rear Roller
- 1/2" to 6" Cutting Height
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- Torque Limiter Clutch
- Front and Rear Safety Deflectors
- CAT 4 Driveline
- Belt Drive From Gearbox To Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	INTERSTATER BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*			
988030	18'5" Fine-Cut	4560		45,391
988029	18'5" Coarse-Cut (3 oz. Knives)	4570		45,332
988032	18'5" Extreme Service (4 oz. Knives)	4574		45,666
988034	20'9" Fine-Cut	4611		46,105
988033	20'9" Coarse-Cut (3 oz. Knives)	4620		46,047
988036	20'9" Extreme Service (4 oz. Knives)	4624		46,379
	MOUNT KIT *(One Choice Required)* *See Mount Kit Page for Descriptions & Part Numbers*			
	OPTIONS			
803213	Additional Operators and Parts Manual			54
	ALL INTERSTATERS PURCHASED FOR INSTALLATION ON 4WD TRACTORS MUST INCLUDE CLIPPED FOOTGUARDS ON ORDER			
107520	74" Left-Clipped Foot Guard	37		344
107519	74" Right-Clipped Foot Guard	37		373
107525	88" Left-Clipped Foot Guard	42		447
107524	88" Right-Clipped Foot Guard	42		447
02972480	Left-Wing Remote Positioning System	65		3,032
803399	Mounting Labor & Oil			7,371
02791800DW	Special Mower Paint (02791800)			1,293
02968967	Special Tractor Paint			5,787
00889899DW	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)			4,034

NOTE: ALL ORDERS FOR INTERSTATER UNITS REQUIRE THE PURCHASE OF A MOUNT KIT TO COMPLETE AN INSTALLATION (See Next Pages)

DUAL-WING INTERSTATER

18'5", 20'9" MOUNT KIT OPTIONS

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	REAR OFFSET	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE			LIST PRICE
			2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear	
Case IH						
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U Cab 2 & 4wd 2004-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (27 gal repl fuel tank included)	02980423 02983400	96" Ctr	10.00-16	11.2-24	18.4-30	14,412
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U Rops 2wd 2004-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (27 gal repl fuel tank included)	02980423 02983273	96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	14,412
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab 2 & 4wd 2004-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02980935 02980823	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	14,412
Case-IH MXU100/110 Rops 2 & 4wd 2004-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02980935 02980919	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	14,412
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab 2 & 4wd 2004-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02981078 02981009	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	14,412
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/2&4wd 2004-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right/Using Tractor Hyd) (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02981078 02981087	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	14,412
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Rops 2 & 4wd 2004-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02981078 02983720	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	14,412
John Deere						
JD 5085-5100-5115 M- Series cab 4wd 2012-2013 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)*	02992041 02992036	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-34	14,412
JD 5425/5525 Cab 4wd 2005-2008 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)*	02984649 02984646	96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	14,412
JD 5425/5525 Rops 2wd w/ Straddle Platform 2005-2008 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)*	02983067 02982994	96" Ctr	7.50-16	N/A	16.9-30	14,412
JD 6615/6715 Rops 2wd 2003-2005 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)*	02981706 02983950	96" OL 5"	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-38	14,412
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 Cab 4wd 2002-2007 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)*	108776 02979604	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	14,412
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 Rops 2 & 4wd 2002-2007 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)*	108776 02979815	96" Ctr	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	14,412
JD 6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab 4wd 2007-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)*	02985892 02985893	96" Ctr	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-38	14,412
JD 6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab 2wd 2007-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)*	108776 02986889	96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	14,412
JD 6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" ROPS 4wd 2007-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)*	108776 02988706	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-34	14,412

Note that ALL part numbers listed must be included with your order.

DUAL-WING INTERSTATER

18'5", 20'9" MOUNT KIT OPTIONS

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	REAR OFFSET	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE			LIST PRICE
			2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear	
John Deere						
JD 7130/7230 "Mid-Spec" Cab 4wd 2007-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 10" Offset Left)*	02981706 02988897	96" Ctr	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-38	14,412
JD 7130/7230 "Mid-Spec" Cab 2wd 2007-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left)*	02991026 02988897	96" Ctr	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-38	14,412
New Holland						
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 Cab 2 & 4wd 2008-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (27 gal repl fuel tank included)	02980423 02986612	96" Ctr	10.00-16	11.2-24	18.4-30	14,412
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 Rops 2wd 2008-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right) (27 gal repl fuel tank included)	02980423 02987792	96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	14,412
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab 2wd 2008-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right) (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02980935 02986403	96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	14,412
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab 4wd 2008-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right/Using Tractor Hydraulics) (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02980935 02988759	96" Ctr	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34	14,412
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab 4wd 2008-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right) (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02987990 02987818	96" Ctr	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34	14,412
NH T6030/6050 Cab 2wd 2008-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02981078 02986365	96" Ctr	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	14,412
NH T6030/6050 Cab 4wd 2008-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02981078 02987119	96" Ctr	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34	14,412
NH T6030/6050 Cab 4wd 2008-2012 w/ Large Tires (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02991113 02991115	96" Ctr	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38	14,412
NH TB100/110 Rops 2wd 2005-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)*	02980834 02980178	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	14,412
NH TL80/90/100 Cab 2wd 2004-2007 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (27 gal repl fuel tank included)	02980423 02981017	96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	14,412
NH TL80/90/100 ROPS 2wd 2004-2007 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (27 gal repl fuel tank included)	02980423 02980333	96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	14,412
NH TL80A/90A/100A Cab 2 & 4wd 2004-2007 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (27 gal repl fuel tank included)	02980423 02983400	96" Ctr	10.00-16	11.2-24	18.4-30	14,412
NH TL80A/90A/100A ROPS 2wd 2004-2007 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right) (27 gal repl fuel tank included)	02980423 02983273	96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	14,412
NH TM115/125/135/150 Cab 2wd 2000-2002 (Dual Wing Model- 10" Offset Left)*	02978837 02978834	96' OL 5"	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	14,412
NH TM120/130/140/155 Cab 2wd 2002-2007 (Dual Wing Model- 10" Offset Left)*	02978837 02979781	96' OL 5"	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	14,412

Note that ALL part numbers listed must be included with your order.

DUAL-WING INTERSTATER

18'5", 20'9" MOUNT KIT OPTIONS

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	REAR OFFSET	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE			LIST PRICE
			2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear	
New Holland						
NH TS90/100/110 Cab 4wd 1999-2003 (Dual Wing Model- No Offset)* (35.5 gal repl fuel tank included)	108415 704410	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	14,412
NH TS90/100/110 Rops 2wd w/ Flat Platfrom 1999-2003 (Dual Wing Model- 10" Offset Left)* (35.5 gal repl fuel tank included)	108400 704401	96' OL 5"	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	14,412
NH TS90/100/110 Rops 4wd w/ Flat Platfrom 1999-2003 (Dual Wing Model- No Offset)* (35.5 gal repl fuel tank included)	108415 704484	96' OL 5"	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	14,412
NH TS100A/110A Cab 2 & 4wd 2003-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02980935 02980823	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	14,412
NH TS100A/110A Rops 2 & 4wd 2003-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02980935 02980919	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	14,412
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/2&4wd 2003-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02981078 02981009	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	14,412
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab 2 & 4wd 2003-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right/Using Tractor Hyd)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included) (Tractor must have four rear remotes)	02981078 02981087	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	14,412
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Rops 2 & 4wd 2003-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02981078 02983720	96" Ctr	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	14,412
NH TS6.110/6.115/6.120 Cab 2 & 4wd 2012-2014 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)	02993002 02993038	96" Ctr	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	14,412
NH TS6.110/6.115/6.120 Rops 2 & 4wd 2012-2014 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)	02993068 02993063	96" Ctr	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	14,412
NH TS6.125/6.140 Cab 2 & 4wd 2012-2013 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)	02993132 02993127	96" Ctr	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	14,412

Note that ALL part numbers listed must be included with your order.

REAR INTERSTATER

88" Flail Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- 88" Cutting Width
- 10-Gauge Unitized Cutter Housing
- 5/16" Side Plates
- CAT I or CAT II Three-Point Hitch
- 4-1/2" x 5/16" Wall Cuttershaft
- 1-5/16" Bore Greaseable, Self-aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
- Belt Drive From Gearbox to Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty
- 60 HP Gearbox
- 6" Adjustable Rear Roller
- 1/2" to 6" Cutting Height
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- Torque Limiter Clutch
- Front and Rear Safety Deflectors
- CAT 4 Driveline

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	88" REAR INTERSTATER BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*			
SHD88CTRFC	88" SHD Center Mount (Fine Cut Knives)	1035		7,310
SHD88CTRCC	88" SHD Center Mount (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1035		7,310
SHD88CTRES	88" SHD Center Mount (Extreme Service- 4 oz Knives)	1035		7,561
SHD88080FC	88" SHD Offset 8.5" Right (Fine Cut Knives)	1035		7,310
SHD88080CC	88" SHD Offset 8.5" Right (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1035		7,310
SHD88080ES	88" SHD Offset 8.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz Knives)	1035		7,561
SHD88145FC	88" SHD Offset 14.5" Right (Fine Cut Knives)	1035		7,310
SHD88145CC	88" SHD Offset 14.5" Right (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1035		7,310
SHD88145ES	88" SHD Offset 14.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz Knives)	1035		7,561
SHD88205FC	88" SHD Offset 20.5" Right (Fine Cut Knives)	1035		7,561
SHD88205CC	88" SHD Offset 20.5" Right (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1035		7,310
SHD88265CC	88" SHD Offset 26.5" Right (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1035		7,310
SHD88265FC	88" SHD Offset 26.5" Right (Fine Cut Knives)	1035		7,310
SHD88265CC	88" SHD Offset 26.5" Right (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1035		7,310
SHD88265ES	88" SHD Offset 26.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz Knives)	1035		7,561
SHD88CTRFCCB	88" SHD Center Mount w/ Caster Brackets (Fine Cut Knives)	1069		8,138
SHD88CTRCCCB	88" SHD Center Mount w/ Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1069		8,138
SHD88CTRESCB	88" SHD Center Mount w/ Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz Knives)	1069		8,389
SHD88080FCCB	88" SHD Offset 8.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Fine Cut Knives)	1069		8,138
SHD88080CCCB	88" SHD Offset 8.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1069		8,138
SHD88080ESCB	88" SHD Offset 8.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz Knives)	1069		8,389
SHD88145FCCB	88" SHD Offset 14.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Fine Cut Knives)	1069		8,138
SHD88145CCCB	88" SHD Offset 14.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1069		8,138
SHD88145ESCB	88" SHD Offset 14.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz Knives)	1069		8,389
SHD88205FCCB	88" SHD Offset 20.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Fine Cut Knives)	1069		8,138
SHD88205CCCB	88" SHD Offset 20.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1069		8,138
SHD88205ESCB	88" SHD Offset 20.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz Knives)	1069		8,389
SHD88265CCCB	88" SHD Offset 26.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1069		8,138
SHD88265ESCB	88" SHD Offset 26.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz Knives)	1069		8,389
	OPTIONS			
803211	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			57
701150	Lift Chains	7		104
00888990	Dealer Setup & Delivery			575
801002	Special Mower Paint (Rear Unit Only)			611
00889899I2	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)			4,034

REAR INTERSTATER

96" Flail Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- 96" Cutting Width
- 10-Gauge Unitized Cutter Housing
- 5/16" Side Plates
- CAT I or CAT II Three-Point Hitch
- 4-1/2" x 5/16" Wall Cuttershaft
- 1-5/16" Bore Greaseable, Self-aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
- Belt Drive From Gearbox to Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty
- 60 HP Gearbox
- 6" Adjustable Rear Roller
- 1/2" to 6" Cutting Height
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- Torque Limiter Clutch
- Front and Rear Safety Deflectors
- CAT 4 Driveline

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
96" REAR INTERSTATER BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*				
SHD96CTRFC	96" SHD Center Mount (Fine Cut Knives)	1170		8,141
SHD96CTRCC	96" SHD Center Mount (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1170		8,141
SHD96CTRES	96" SHD Center Mount (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1170		8,415
SHD96125FC	96" SHD Offset 12.5" Right (Fine Cut Knives)	1170		8,141
SHD96125CC	96" SHD Offset 12.5" Right (Course Cut 3 oz. knives)	1170		8,141
SHD96125ES	96" SHD Offset 12.5" Right (Extreme Service 4 oz. knives)	1170		8,416
SHD96185FC	96" SHD Offset 18.5" Right (Fine Cut Knives)	1170		8,141
SHD96185CC	96" SHD Offset 18.5" Right (Course Cut 3 oz. knives	1170		8,141
SHD96185ES	96" SHD Offset 18.5" Right (Extreme Service 4 oz. knives)	1170		8,416
SHD96245CC	96" SHD Offset 24.5" Right (Course Cut 3 oz. knives)	1170		8,141
SHD96245ES	96" SHD Offset 24.5" Right (Extreme Service 4 oz. knives)	1170		8,416
SHD96305CC	96" SHD Offset 30.5" Right (Course Cut 3 oz. knives)	1170		8,141
SHD96305ES	96" SHD Offset 30.5" Right (Extreme Service 4 oz. knives)	1170		8,416
SHD96CTRFCCB	96" SHD Center Mount w/ Caster Brackets (Fine Cut)	1249		8,690
SHD96CTRCCCB	96" SHD Center Mount w/ Caster Brackets (Course Cut 3 oz. knives)	1249		8,690
SHD96CTRESCB	96" SHD Center Mount w/ Caster Brackets (Extreme Service 4 oz. knives)	1249		8,965
SHD96185ESCB	96" SHD Offset 18.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1249		8,965
SHD96245CCCB	96" SHD Offset 24.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Course Cut - 3 oz. knives)	1249		8,690
SHD96245ESCB	96" SHD Offset 24.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1249		8,965
SHD96305CCCB	96" SHD Offset 30.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1249		8,690
SHD96305ESCB	96" SHD Offset 30.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1249		8,965
CASTERS *(One Choice Required)*				
702193	360° Laminated Caster Wheel with Roller	154		1,681
OPTIONS				
803211	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			57
701150	Lift Chains	7		104
00888990	Dealer Setup & Delivery			575
801002	Special Mower Paint (Rear Unit Only)			611
00889899I2	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)			4,034

Part #	Model Description	Transmission	Tire Sizes	HP Rating Eng/PTO	List Pricing
02993211	**2013 John Deere 5085E Cab/4wd**	**12F X 12R w/ LH Power Reverser**	**12.4-24/18.4-30**	**85/70**	**58,316**
02991719	**2013 John Deere 5085M Cab/4wd**	**16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser**	**12.4-24/18.4-30**	**85/70**	**71,584**
TBD	Rops 4WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	12.4-24/18.4-30	85/70	(9,296)
02992033	**2013 John Deere 6105M Cab/4wd**	**16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser**	**14.9-24/18.4-34**	**105/86**	**94,917**
TBD	Nokian TRI2 Turf Tires Upgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	400/80-R24/480-80R34	105/86	1,651
TBD	2WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	10.00-16/18.4R34	105/86	(8,151)
TBD	Rops 4WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	14.9-24/18.4-34	105/86	(8,970)
TBD	Rops 2WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	11.00L15/18.4R34	105/86	(17,545)
02992034	**2013 John Deere 6115M Cab/4wd**	**16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser**	**14.9-24/18.4-34**	**115/95**	**99,350**
TBD	Nokian TRI2 Turf Tires Upgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	400/80-R24/480-80R34	115/95	1,651
TBD	2WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	10.00-16/18.4R34	115/95	(8,151)
TBD	Rops 4WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	14.9-24/18.4-34	115/95	(8,970)
TBD	Rops 2WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	11.00L15/18.4R34	115/95	(17,545)
02992035	**2013 John Deere 6125M Cab/4wd**	**16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser**	**13.6-28/18.11-38**	**125/102**	**107,183**
TBD	Nokian TRI2 Turf Tires Upgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	440/80-R24/480-80R38	125/102	2,326
TBD	2WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	10.00-16/18.4R34	125/102	(8,135)
TBD	Rops 4WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	13.6-28/18.11-38	125/102	(10,323)
TBD	Rops 2WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	11.00L15/18.4R34	125/102	(18,883)

Rev 4/28/2014

Part #	Model Description	Transmission	Tire Sizes	HP Rating Eng/PTO	List Pricing
02991978	**2013 New Holland TS6.110**	**16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle**	**14.9-24-18.4-34**	**110/90**	**71,351**
TBD	2WD w/ *Heavy Duty Axle* Downgrade	16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle	10.00-16/18.4-34	110/90	(1,916)
TBD	Rops 4WD Downgrade	16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle	14.9-24-18.4-34	110/90	(6,887)
TBD	ROPS 2WD w/ *Heavy Duty Axle* Downgrade	16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle	10.00-16/18.4-34	110/90	(8,426)
TBD	2013 New Holland TS6.120	16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle	14.9-24-18.4-34	118/96	75,431
TBD	2WD w/ *Heavy Duty Axle* Downgrade	16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle	10.00-16/18.4-34	118/96	(1,916)
TBD	Rops 4WD Downgrade	16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle	14.9-24-18.4-34	118/96	(6,887)
TBD	ROPS 2WD w/ *Heavy Duty Axle* Downgrade	16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle	10.00-16/18.4-34	118/96	(8,426)
02991979	**2013 New Holland TS6.125**	**16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle**	**14.9-24-18.4-34**	**124/105**	**80,207**
TBD	2WD Downgrade	16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle	10.00-16/18.4-34	124/105	(3,560)
TBD	Rops 4WD Downgrade	16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle	14.9-24-18.4-34	124/105	(7,151)
TBD	ROPS 2WD Downgrade	16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle	10.00-16/18.4-34	124/105	(10,709)
02991482	2013 New Holland TV6070 Bi-Directional	Multi-Range/Closed-Loop Hydrostatic	440/80R28 Non-Directional	125/105	141,400

Rev 4/28/2014

REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS

PRICE BOOK

Effective February 7, 2014

Alamo Industrial
1502 East Walnut St.
Seguin, TX 78155
parts@alamo-industrial.com
800-356-6286 800-322-5041(fax)

MEMBER OF THE ALAMO GROUP
ALWAYS ON THE CUTTING EDGE®

POLICY STATEMENT
GENUINE O.E.M. PARTS

Product Liability Claims

"Will-fit" parts have proven to be the cause or a factor in a high percentage of our product liability claims. Our USA cost of product liability insurance, defense and Company out-of pocket settlements can exceed $1,000,000 each year.

This cost is in addition to an even greater expense associated with the largest product and safety engineering effort in the mowing equipment industry. The "Will-fit" or "Might-fit" parts do not and can not measure up to our standards. Independent lab tests have proven this fact to us over and over again. Little differences in parts specifications make a huge difference in safety, reliability, downtime, and overall total ownership costs.

Because of these issues, we have a concerted effort to recover our costs from anyone involved in the manufacture or sale of non-O.E.M. parts for our equipment which are implicated in any product liability case.

Informing Our Customers

When purchasing parts from an authorized dealer, customers expect, unless they are informed clearly to the contrary, that the purchased parts are genuine O.E.M. parts. It is clearly an illegal, deceptive trade practice when a "Will-fit" part is delivered or sold without complete disclosure to the purchaser. Our company will not be a party to such a plainly unethical practice.

Warranty Policy

Our Company's policy is, and has always been, the O.E.M. parts must be used for warranty repairs. Also, warranty claims are frequently received for failed "Will-fit" components, and "Will-fit" components are involved, as a cause, in a large number of warranty claims against the equipment on which they have been installed. All defective paint claims must be accompanied by before and after pictures of the unit. The parts warranty is 90 days from the end-users invoice date. The warranty is for parts only, no labor. All warranty claims must be in by the first Wednesday in December to be reviewed in the same calendar year.

Alamo Industrial is a registered trademark of Alamo Group Inc.

1502 E Walnut Seguin Tx 78155
830.379.1480 Fax 830.379.0864
www.alamo-industrial.com

1502 East Walnut St. Seguin, Tx 78155
1-800-356-6286 1-800-322-5041 fax
YOUR DIRECT REPLENISHMENT SOLUTION

GENERAL PROVISIONS OF SALE ON ALAMO INDUSTRIAL PARTS

1. Prices shown are suggested list prices.
2. Prices are F.O.B. point of shipment. Orders are shipped complete unless specified otherwise.
3. Prices are subject to change without notice.
4. Parts not shown in this price book may be available on an “on demand” basis. Contact our Parts Division for pricing and availability of these parts.
5. In order to meet competitive situations, Alamo Industrial reserves the option to sell directly to governmental agencies without obligation to local dealers and distributors. This also applies to private experimental organizations engaged in research development.
6. Returns will be processed in accordance to the general policy as outlined in the Parts Sales Terms & Conditions manual. Please contact our Parts Division for a complete copy of the policy.
7. Parts may only be returned for the following reasons
a. Ordered in error and the return is within 30 days of the invoice date.
b. Alamo Industrial order error.
8. Safety items such as decals, guards, shields and deflectors cannot be returned.
9. Parts must be genuine Alamo Industrial parts originally purchased from Alamo Industrial or an authorized Dealer/Distributor as service parts on a parts invoice. They must be priced in the current Alamo Industrial Repair & Replacement Parts price book.
10. Parts must be current, returnable, and in new/resalable condition. The parts must be properly identified with the Alamo Industrial part number.

Hello,
Thank you for inquiring into Alamo Industrial O.E.M. parts. Please let us know at anytime if you are unable to locate the cost of a part or if you need assistance in determining what part is needed. We are available to help you make the right purchase.

If you would like to have an electronic version of this price book, please contact your assigned Account Services Representative. It is available as a PDF and an Excel file for an upload to your computer system.

Best regards,
Mary Andrews
Mgr, Customer General Services

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
000052	KEY, WOODRUFF	1.59
000054	ADAPTER, PIPE, PLUG	0.92
000055	PLUG,1/2” TAPERED SOLID	1.82
000100	NUT JAM 7/16 20UNF	0.80
000108	DECAL-OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS	0.00
000201	SEAL<	8.91
000206	NO. 2 RED LUBRICAPS<	0.57
000226	BEARING CUP 1.9800” OD	6.59
000247	HUB CAP<	4.80
000299	ASSY,Q.D.YOKE (L14N)	75.33
000329	CONE	57.75
000331	RING-SPIROLOX	6.85
000398	BALL BEARING 1-1/8 BORE CYL OD	52.11
000399	BEARING, CUTTERSHAFT	130.54
000400	BEARING, ROLLER	197.54
000401	BEARING FLANGE SLMSTR SSF19	100.82
000402	RETAINING RING	3.69
000501	V BELT	70.11
000506	BALL BEARING FAFNIR 206-KL<	119.00
000533	V-BELT B-46	25.54
000539	SPRING,EXTENSION	6.32
000547	PULLEY,IDLER	54.0[illegible]
000548	IDLR PY V GRV FNR 010-10482<	149.[illegible]
00[illegible]	PALLER	[illegible]
00[illegible]	Y WHEEL	18.42
000621	HUB WITH CUPS PRESSED IN	43.37
000622	HUB, BOLT, SPLINED	8.61
000647	PULLEY IDLER	12.23
000650	V BELT B51	33.07
000652	OUTBOARD BRG<	75.90
000672	QD HUB 1 BR 1-5/16 LNG<	58.97
000673	PULLEY 6.35 OD 2 GRV B SEC	141.56
000701	V BELTS-MATCHED SET	48.55
000702	V-BELTS MATCHED PAIR (2 BELTS)	46.02
000709	BEARING MOUNTING FLANGE<	33.50
000744	O RING	2.44
000745	O RING	4.60
000756	ADAPTER ELBOW 1-1/16-12 SAE X	40.36
000759	SWIVEL JOINT 3/4	134.99
000788	FILTER ELEMENT	72.41
000810	THERMOMETER 20-240 DEGREE	115.75
000857	HEADED PIN 3/8 X 2	2.31
000872	KIT-SEAL CYLINDER	81.93
000873	SEAL KIT CYLNDR 3-1/2 BR<	112.49

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
000893	ADP HYD TEE 4 SWIVEL	15.06
000911	QD HUB 1-1/8 BR 1-13/16 LONG	65.71
000919	PULLEY,B GRV,9.8 OD,1BORE	115.20
000943	V-BELT.,B52 PREMIUM	84.38
000946	RETAINING RING	18.86
000947	SEAL	25.81
000954	V-BELT,B61,MATCHED PAIR	70.32
000961	SCREW, FLNG HD 12PT, CTR-BORE	2.71
000964	BUSHING,RUBBER,.6 ID X 1 OD	3.69
000966	SHAFT SEAL PUMP ONLY WBSTR	14.99
001007	PIN W/CLIP (FOR CYLINDER)	35.59
001008	COLLAR,BEARING	8.37
001015	KIT - REPAIR	202.48
001061	PULLEY 6.0 OD 1-1/8 BORE	65.20
001074	ROD,PISTON,TILT CYLINDER	196.30
001079	ROD,PISTON,LIFT CYLINDER	213.91
001083	MERCURY TILT SWITCH	55.90
001084	TILT SWITCH MTG CLIP	5.63
001096	NUT - 1-14 NF HEX FULL	3.06
[illegible]	[illegible]OLENO[illegible]VE V[illegible]	[illegible]49
[illegible]	[illegible]DP,P[illegible]CO[illegible]R[illegible]	[illegible]51
[illegible]	ADAPTER, PIPE	2.84
001288	ADP HYD STGHT 6MB - 4FPX	4.87
001[illegible]	A[illegible]-H[illegible]E[illegible]0 LG	30.75
001[illegible]	DECAL,CONTROL V[illegible]E	0.00
001415	KIT,HANDLE ASSY	153.35
001416	KIT,CHECK VALVE ASSY	67.93
001417	KIT SPOOL POSITION	263.13
001418	DUST COVER (TILT SECTION)	4.17
001419	SECTION TILT COMPLETE	689.42
001420	KIT, BODY SEAL	29.90
001421	KIT, SPOOL POSITION	226.67
001422	COVER, DUST	4.45
001423	SECTION, BODY - COMPLETE	570.19
001425	KIT, RELIEF VALVE	334.87
001426	KIT, INLET SECTION SEAL	24.23
001427	SECTION, INLET W/RELIEF VALVE	321.89
001450	KIT CROSS & BEARING	110.85
001454	SHIELD, ASY, OUTER CMPLT	114.95
001456	ASSY,SHLD,CMPLT (INNER)	95.73
001460	D/L,SHFT HALF,#5 (CHT034)	346.18
001461	ASSY,SLIP CLUTCH	656.52
001468	KIT,PIN (L14N)	19.21
001492	SEAL,RESERVOIR	12.16

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

R002072014

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
001494	FILTER	104.88
001496	BEARING,FLANGE	240.65
001499	KIT SPRING (SET OF 8 SPRGS,	89.60
001500	PLATE-FRICTION PLATE, FRICTION	37.12
001539	V-BELT,B47	34.48
001545	BELT	32.54
001548	V-BELT	22.95
001552	ASSY,WHEEL (INCL.TIRE&TUBE)	99.95
001556	PIN-SLOTTED SPRING, 1/4X1-5/8	1.12
001579	HOSE #6 - 6FJX - 6FJX - 21LG	69.00
001582	PLUG #6MB	4.45
001585	V-BELT	67.50
001590	BELTS,MATCHED SET (2) BELTS	41.50
001600	ASSY,TANDEM FRONT PUMP 2.77CID	2,638.32
001627	ADP HYD STGHT 6MJ-6MJ BLKHD	10.20
001638	TOGGLE SWITCH	12.87
001643	SHAFT, KEYED	411.09
001644	BRG. & RACE SET	22.78
001648	KIT,PUMP SEAL KIT	26.95
001650	DECAL-ALAMO IND. LOGO	5.95
001651	DECAL ALAMO IND BLK & GRN	5.95
001654	ADP HYD ELBOW 8MB-6MJ90	13.9[illegible]
001660	DECAL-INTERSTATER	8.[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
001687	VALVE, SOLENOID	350.14
001691	COLLAR-#5 OUTER LOCKING	18.98
001692	COLLAR-#5 INNER LOCKING	18.98
001695	O-RING	14.01
001716	SPACER	35.43
001717	NUT - M35 X 1.5	13.92
001718	SHAFT W/PINION (Z13 M4)	481.90
001719	SEAL - OIL 30 X 72 X 10	18.65
001720	LOCKWASHER BEARING	8.89
001722	BEARING,TAPERED ROLLER	61.99
001724	SEAL - OIL 35 X 72 X 10	18.47
001725	SHAFT W/CROWN GEAR	959.00
001732	ASSY,TANDEM FRONT PUMP 2.28CID	3,591.31
001746	D/L,SHAFT HALF W/SHLD(702300)	858.50
001748	YOKE,CLUTCH,FLANGED	255.94
001749	D/L,TUBE HALF W/SHLD (702300)	430.99
001759	CART, RELIEF PRESET 4000 PSI	174.00
001767	BELT,DRIVE (5L260)	19.17
001779	HOSE #16-16FJX -16FJX90- 18.5	135.00

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
001783	HOSE #20-20FJX90-BLANK-13LG	162.60
001800	FLANGE-SIGHT GAUGE	8.70
001801	DECAL -CUTTING HT ADJ	0.00
001818	CAP PLUG 1 NPT W/SQ HEAD	3.94
001827	ASSY,SINGLE FRONT PUMP 2.28CID	1,637.80
001829	DECAL-LUBRICATION-WINGS	0.00
001830	DECAL-LUBRICATION-REAR	0.00
001835	SHAFT, SPLINED	333.34
001838	SHAFT, SPLINED	303.15
001839	COUPLER	36.73
001840	ASSY,PUMP REAR SECTION 2.77CID	2,181.28
001841	ASSY,PUMP FRNT SECTION 2.77CID	1,966.91
001842	O-RING, 2.77CID,TANDEM PUMP	5.76
001843	RING, LOCK	27.48
001863	DRIVELINE,S60 W/8 CLUTCH	533.80
002000	ASSY,WHL & HUB 12.5X3.625, RED	118.46
002017	HOSE #16-16FJX90-16FJX - 20LG	135.90
002019	MAGNET- SWITCH ACTUATOR	38.98
002020	SPACER-PLASTIC	2.78
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
002031	ADP HYD TEE 12MP -12FP-12MJ	127.78
[illegible]	[illegible]	21.02
[illegible]	[illegible]	40.66
002037	SEAL- ROLLER BRG	8.49
002039	ASY GREASE FTG 1/4-28 90 DEG	5.84
002040	BEARING,ROLLER	80.65
002097	SOLENOID VALVE COIL	76.36
002098	SOLENOID VALVE SEAL KIT	28.96
002099	SOLENOID VALVE CARTRIGE W/SEAL	366.66
002306	ADAPTOR SPLINE 1-3/4-13TX1-15T	200.01
002315	BEARING CUTTERSHAFT	95.12
002329	ADAPTER, HYD, BULKHEAD	189.34
002332	HOSE #16-16FJX -16FJX - 33LG	176.25
002339	BEARING,BACKPLATE ASSY	38.73
002340	BEARING,HOUSING ASSY	46.51
002345	KEY 1/8 X 3/16 X 1 LONG	6.04
002356	BEARING	59.00
002364	HOSE #16-16FJX -16FJX45- 65.5	214.50
002365	HOSE #16-16FJX -16FJX90- 62.5	260.16
002367	SPACER	22.41
002430	ADP HYD STGHT 12MP - 12FJIC	93.01
002460	PUMP- HYD. PISTON 2.77 DISP.	1,708.95

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
002475	TOP LINK VPF	416.43
002486	BEARING-REAR ROLLER W/HEX BORE	83.63
002487	KNOB,CONTROL VALVE #001414	11.94
002488	BRACKET,CONTROL VALVE #001414	62.75
002496	WIRE HARNESS,INT,COMMON	83.45
002497	WIRE HARNESS,INT,L.H. WING	63.11
002498	WIRE HARNESS,INT,DUAL POWER	99.90
002499	WIRE HARNESS,INT,RH1ST POWER	81.95
002500	WIRE HARNESS,INT,DUAL W/CAB	99.82
002501	WIRE HARNESS,INT,RH1ST W/CAB	93.91
002502	VALVE,SOLENOID-COMPLETE	293.12
002503	COIL,SOLENOID W/HRSCHMANN TERM	96.06
002504	CONNECTOR COIL DIN 43650-HT	26.40
002506	WIRE HARNESS	310.60
002508	DECAL,ALAMO LOGO (SQUARE)	12.95
002518	SEAL KIT,INTEGRATED R/V	113.19
002529	ADP HYD STGHT 20MP - 16MJ	13.75
002530	BEARING,CUTTERSHFT (NON-DRIVE)	120.28
002601	SPEED INCREASER 1:4 2B 1-3/8-6	3,048.18
002615	ROD CYL 1.25-8.00	120.60
002622	CYL HEAD FOR CYL 103140A	157.20
002624	ROD CYL FOR CYL 103140A	118.2[illegible]
002628	HOSE #16-16FJX90-16FJX -18-1/2	124[illegible]
00[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
00013000	LOCKWASHER, BEARING	3.70
00013100	NUT MET LOCK 1.173 18	7.43
00020700	BEARING CONE 1.6250" ID	82.22
00020800	SEAL	34.37
00020900	NUT SLOT HVY 1-1/8 NF PL5	10.00
00021100	LOCKWASHER, BEARING	7.69
21149.01	PIVOT, BUSH	33.33
21149.02	BUSHING, PIVOT	50.57
21262.02	HOSE TRAY (SHORT) W/A	246.51
21523.31	BEARING SPACER	74.37
21524.11	ROLLER BRK W/A 1.5 TUFFCUT	196.76
21524.12	ROLLER BRACKET	456.46
21524.13	ROLLER BRACKET	456.46
21883.01	SLEEVE HFS TUBE 38.6 X 6.3 WAL	84.56
21931.01	CAST IRON G/BOX 4.25:1 13T	2,358.48
21967.01	ROLLER BRACKET	61.88
0022000	HOSE, HI-PRESS, ASY	81.70
22269.02	W/A DRIVE HUB QUAD DRIVE	628.63
0022400	ADP HYD ELBOW 12MP-12FP90	30.25

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
22470.02	RH TANK W.A. - PA48MK2	3,289.09
22476.04	RH REAR COVER W.A.	359.00
0022600	PIPE, NIPPLE, HEX	5.63
0022800	BUSHING, REDUCING 16MP-12FP	9.09
0028800	BEARING RETAINER RING	8.00
0028900	BALL BEARING SHIELD	20.27
0029000	O RING SEAL	1.17
0029700	POCKET SEAL .103 DIA X 3-1/4LG	7.08
00034900	PIPE PLUG 1/4 STD W/T-VENT	45.85
00035400	ADAPTER, HYD, ELBOW	8.83
00037500	BEARING CONE	82.68
00037600	BEARING CUP	39.71
41202.02	WDMT,RH OUTER DIPPER ARM	1,290.37
41206.01	RADIUS ARM W/ ASSY	164.08
41207.02	SLAVE LINK RH W/ASSY	430.86
41268.02	MAIN PIVOT PIN W/A	43.28
41269.01	PIN-B/AWAY	91.96
41270.01	PIN	33.51
41283.02	WDMT,FRONT HOOD MA42	628.83
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	60.41
41285.04	ROLLER BRKT W/A RH	96.75
[illegible]	[illegible]	57.07
[illegible]	[illegible]	91.31
41296.02	FLAP,FRONT	10.97
41301.02	ASY,ROLLER 1.0M - MAG420	396.65
41342.01	PLATE,MOTOR MTG	165.56
41391.02	FLAIL FORGED	68.47
41418.01	CLAMP - GUARD	30.81
41429.01	GUARD FRT FIXED 1500	447.41
41430.01	GUARD FRT ADJ 1500	312.30
41438.01	PIN PIVOT FRT GUARD	35.80
41456.01	BEARING HOUSING DRIVE	268.43
41457.01	BEARING HOUSING NON DRIVE	243.53
41461.01	GUARD,NON DRIVE	51.49
41624.01	ASY,PTO SHAFT 560 MM C/C	977.56
41654.01	FLAIL - FLARED 51 X 8	11.62
41690.01	BUSHING,PLASTIC	6.97
41691.02	PIN - ANGLE BASE	32.94
41691.04	PIN W/ASSY.-LIFT/REACH-MAG420	19.46
41693.01	PIN - ANGLE ROD	26.22
41725.01	SPACER 1OD X 16 - 22	0.96
41822.03	ASY,ROLLER 102 DIA X 1290	822.48

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
41822.04	ROLLER ASSY 102 DIA X 1239	856.21
41844.02	PLUG IN LOOM C/W HERCHMANNS	293.01
41851.01	CAP - BEARING RETAINER	47.94
41884.01	GUARD - FLEXIBLE REAR-1200	118.59
41897.02	BRACKET,ROLLER,150 RH	231.51
41897.07	WDMT,LH ROLLER BRACKET - 150	173.42
41897.08	WDMT,RH ROLLER BRACKET - 150	143.10
41901.07	ROTOR SH.ASY 4190002/4275001CW	3,323.83
41947.02	BEARING HOUSING RH	806.95
41961.01	GUARD - NON DRIVE ISMP	208.00
42051.02	HOSE GUARD - SECOND ARM	122.79
42056.01	ROLLER 115 DIA - 1200	659.00
42100.01	PLATE - RLR MTG - 10MM PLT	50.68
42242.01	AXLE,ROLLER - 1.2M	432.42
42242.03	ROLLER AXLE 1.5M HEAD	310.57
42242.05	AXLE	179.13
42244.01	LOCKNUT,SPECIAL	28.71
42245.01	SPACER,ROLLER	39.80
42257.05	1.2MM SHIM-TAPER SHAFT ROLLER	11.16
42257.06	2.0MM SHIM TAPER SHAFT ROLLER	11.33
42297.01	GUARD - FLEXIBLE FRONT 1200	147.87
42316.01	TUBE OUTER	329.6[illegible]
42317.01	ROD, INNER 35 DIA.-270MM	132[illegible]
42[illegible]	BRACKET ROLLER [illegible]	22[illegible]
42398.[illegible]	BRACKET ROLLER [illegible]	[illegible]
42398.03	BRACKET - ROLLER 150 LH	240.47
42398.04	BRACKET - ROLLER 150 RH	240.47
42415.02	SPACER DIA 30x28	13.89
42495.01	MOTOR COVER	83.59
42503.01	WASHER,SPECIAL	21.52
42503.02	SPECIAL WASHER	6.97
42598.01	COLLAR - PIVOT	13.89
42598.02	COLLAR - PIVOT	7.59
42750.01	FLAIL - FORGED MP44	10.69
42954.01	BEARING,30 MM BORE	30.81
42955.02	ROLLER 6 DIA - 1250	1,589.94
42955.04	ROLLER 6” DIA - 1200	943.93
42955.05	ROLLER 6 DIA- 1500	1,187.27
42955.07	ROLLER 6 DIA - 2000	1,199.46
43031.01	ADAPTOR GREASE M10 X 1/8” BSP	16.27
43033.01	ADAPTER,1/8” BSP GREASE	25.45
43272.01	SPACER,STEPPED SEAL	42.31
43389.03	DRIVE HUB W/ASSY 4 BOLT	791.83
43449.02	OVERCENTRE FASTENER	19.87

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
43545.01	BEARING ASSEMBLY 50MM BORE	184.93
0044500	KNIFE HEAD WEAR PLATE	9.21
0044700	INNER SHOE GUARD ROD	109.90
0045000	KNIFE HEAD CAP REAR	11.35
45241.01	BRACKET, ROLLER 150 LH	94.39
45241.02	BRACKET, ROLLER 150 RH	94.37
0045300	SHIM, FRONT OR REAR	4.55
45642.34	REAR LIGHT LENSE	32.45
45675.01	BEARING 35MM BORE DIA	85.34
46007.01	HOOK-SMALL	7.11
46077.01	ASY,PUMP	695.69
46078.01	PUMP	813.48
46079.01	PUMP	566.74
46399.01	FLAIL - FORGED 62MM	12.01
46401.01	FLAIL - BUSHMASTER 26	46.93
46402.01	FLAIL - BUSHMASTER OPEN	20.75
46518.08	RESTRICTOR 3/8BSP X 1/4BSP	32.01
46750.01	FILTER ASSEMBLY 125L PARKER	327.65
46750.02	INNER PAPER ELEMENT	179.45
[illegible]	FILTER [illegible] ASSEMBLY	[illegible].10
[illegible]	INNER SHOE [illegible]	[illegible].00
[illegible]	GEARBOX CAST IRON 3.1	[illegible],23.66
47487.04	CAST IRON GEARBOX 3.6:1	1,581.37
47[illegible]	CAST IRON GEARBOX [illegible]	1,581.37
47[illegible]	CAST GEARBOX [illegible] SHAFT SEAL	67.62
47487.80	CAST GEARBOX LARGE REAR SEAL	76.02
47492.02	GEARBOX MTG PLATE	267.56
47497.01	70 LITRE GEARBOX	673.84
47497.10	GEARBX-REQS CUST MOD MNT PLT	1,028.62
0047800	LEDGER PLATE FOR OUTER SHOE	3.56
48078.01	RAM ASSY D/A 70 BORE X 670 STK	943.15
48082.01	ASSEMBLY,RAM	539.10
48202.03	HYDRAULIC RAM	1,001.93
48204.03	HYDRAULIC RAM 90 BORE 703 STRK	1,868.56
0058100	NIPPLE 1\2 X 3	3.90
0061900	CENTER COUPLING W/BOLT SET	255.00
0064700	SECTION RIVET #5-1/2 X 29/32	17.56
0064800	SECTION RIVET #5-1/2 X 23/32	7.32
0075000	ADP HYD ELBOW 4FP - 4MP	9.71
100010	OUTPUT BEVEL RING	12.35
100026	COUPLING-SPLINE	53.27
100054	INPUT SHAFT SEAL<	24.86
100055	OUTPUT SHAFT SEAL<	21.57
100058	V BELT	65.20

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
100103	DEFLECTOR,TRASH,60 (REAR)	55.96
100126	NUT-ROLLER BLVD 3/4 NF NP	8.40
100141	HALF FORK CMPT<	639.00
0100203	SPRING WASHER 3/8BZP	0.26
100225	SHAFT-PINION	869.50
100232	BEARING CAP SHIM .020<	4.12
100233	BEARING CAP SHIM .0075<	2.10
100234	BEARING CAP SHIM .005<	1.90
100235	BEARING CAP SHIM .002<	3.91
100236	SHIM-PINION AND BRG, .002	13.05
100237	SHIM-PINION AND BRG, .004	19.29
100238	SHIM-PINION AND BRG, .006	24.23
100240	SHIM-PINION AND BRG, .020	18.94
100286	OUTPUT SHAFT EXT 4	97.25
100287	OUTPUT SHAFT EXT 6<	132.56
100288	OUTPUT SHAFT EXT 5<	119.58
100704	WLDMT,HOUSING SHOE (RENV)	436.48
100706	BELT	47.25
100719	LUG-KNIFE HANGER	3.00
100721	EXTENSION SHAFT HSG<	161.63
100724	SHAFT EXTENSION	113.81
100726	PLATE-OUTBOARD BEARING	26.0[illegible]
100727	WLDMT-IDLER ARM	96[illegible]
10[illegible]	[illegible]TER PIN	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] CASTER BRACKET	26.89
100753	LH CASTER BRACKET	35.78
100755	DEFLECTOR,TRASH,88 (REAR)	94.49
100757	KNIFE HANGER LUG	3.09
100761	RING COMPLETE	2.61
100776	EXTENSION SHAFT HSG<	119.15
100778	EXTENSION SHAFT	112.49
100783	DEFLECTOR,TRASH,74 (REAR)	82.22
101029	KNIFE HANGER LUG	12.28
101031	KNIFE	0.68
101034	KNIFE PIN HEAT TREATED<	0.53
101735	BEARING WASHER	7.57
101778	IDLER BEARING SPACER<	1.79
101779	PIN, HITCH	4.92
101782	KEY,DRIVE PULLEY	2.84
101844	PROTECTOR-SHAFT	3.21
101991	RING	2.31
102501	PULLEY, 8.99 DIA X 1.125 BORE	93.50
102554	PULLEY, 7.25 DIA X 1.125 BORE	128.11
102565	PULLEY, 8 DIA X 1.125 BORE	104.06

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
102631	C50 SPECIAL V BELT	59.00
102637	OFFSET EXT SHAFT HSG	150.56
102651	PULLEY SHIM<	4.54
102652	PULLEY 8-3/4-1-15/16 BORE<	158.01
102656	BRACKET,GEARBOX MOUNTING	48.13
102658	WLDMT,OVERARM ASSY	221.21
102667	A-FRAME, SPACER	10.62
102670	PIN-HARDENED	0.74
102792	BEARING, CUTTERSHAFT 1-3/16 BR	79.84
102802	UPPER STRUT<	37.09
102804	EXTENSION SHAFT HSG	167.05
102874	EXT SHFT HSG 60 WA	167.05
102924	WHEEL SUPPORT RH	29.28
103041	PIN-IDLER PIVOT	34.63
103050	LH SHOE 74/88	42.99
103051	SHOE/WEAR PLATE	22.01
103058	MOTOR BRACKET	163.21
103061	SWIVEL BLOCK RH	250.12
103062	PIVOT PIN	61.67
[illegible]	[illegible]ENDER [illegible]	[illegible]06
[illegible]	[illegible]UTTER SHAFT [illegible]	[illegible]58
[illegible]	IDLER PULLEY - INT<	32.41
103110	PILOT/BLOWER WHEEL	43.22
103[illegible]	[illegible]ER GUARD (GRD)	32.72
103[illegible]	103139A CYL W/FITTINGS &INSERT	457.83
103140	103140A CYL W/FITTINGS &INSERT	523.22
103202	SWIVEL BLOCK LH	203.03
103231	RESERVOIR SEAL	5.63
103265	BLOWER, SCREEN	8.12
103266	CYLINDER PIN	31.79
103333	LIFT CHAIN 9-LINKS	39.00
103389	RETURN HOSE 8 IN LONG	18.50
103401	IDLER PULLEY<	42.00
103538	OUTER PIVOT BUSHING - PARTS<	50.42
103713	WLDMT,GRBX MNTG FRAME	285.33
103714	GEAR BOX MTG ARM	54.41
103715	A-FRAME	55.23
103716	TUBE,SPACER,LOWER ARM	9.30
103717	TUBE,SPACER,UPPER ARM	9.71
103767	WASHER,1-3/4 X 33/64 X 1/4	15.77
104039	BUSHING,REAMED (INNER PIVOT)	39.74
104270	MERCURY SWITCH BRKT	62.99
104307	ROLLER BRACKET	34.32
104330	SPRING ARM (FWD ROT)	33.73

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

R002072014

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104492	DRIVE SHAFT	638.00
104568	BLOCK, ALUMN	418.59
104682	DEFLECTOR,TRASH,62 (REAR)	54.10
104685	OUTPUT EXT SHAFT 62	189.15
104736	LIFT CHAIN CLEVIS HALF	19.58
104756	PUSH-PULL SWITCH	44.32
104926	LIFT CHAIN CLEVIS HALF	18.59
104938	IDLER ARM W.A.	315.11
105596	SHIELD (PTO)	19.44
105597	BRACKET,MOUNTING,SHIELD	38.91
105644	ST. #16 MJIC FITTING	41.12
105645	ADAPTER, HYD, ELBOW	32.95
105697	ROLLER BRACKET	63.90
105724	CUTTER SHAFT 74FC WA	2,267.27
105746	RING CLIP	3.22
105761	WLDMT,74CC CTRSHFT (TK)	1,649.80
0105800	NIPPLE,PIPE 3\4 X 2	9.78
106392	R.H. LIFT FRAME W.A.	1,646.52
106406	SUPPORT, RH PIVOT PIN	106.67
106408	SUPPORT, REAR PIVOT PIN	74.51
106458	PLATE,MOTOR MOUNT	81.02
106513	BRACKET, BELT TENSION	28.5[illegible]
106514	ASY, COUPLER, SPLINED 1-15	70[illegible]
106[illegible]	[illegible]NDLER PV[illegible]	7[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]LER ARM RIGHT,REV. ROT	[illegible]
106528	WLDMT,IDLER ARM LEFT,FWD. ROT.	139.00
106529	WLDMT,IDLER ARM RIGHT,FWD.ROT.	132.54
106577	COUPLING,SPLINED 7/8-13	257.37
106581	WLDMT,PULLEY 7/8-13 SPLINE	250.33
106583	DRIVELINE,7/8X7/8, 17.56 LG	454.63
106585	DRIVELINE, 1-7/8, 17.37 LG	541.99
106599	PULLEY 9/16 BORE 1/8 X 3/16 KW	84.35
106633	COVER,BEARING	6.10
106641	SHAFT,EXTENSION-RF60	195.12
106652	WELDMENT,ROLLER-RF60	475.00
106721	CLEVIS, CABLE	40.98
106733	DRIVESHAFT,14.06(7/8X7/8)	249.36
106737	DRIVESHFT, 13.56 (7/8X7/8)	375.13
106779	DEFLECTOR,TRASH,62 (FRONT)	66.10
106780	DEFLECTOR,TRASH,74 (FRONT)	54.41
106781	DEFLECTOR,TRASH,88 (FRONT)	75.05
106786	ARM, SPRING	74.50
106789	WELDMENT,IDLER ARM	319.00
106794	WELDMENT,SKID SHOE-RH	249.00

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
106795	WELDMENT,SKID SHOE-LH	249.00
106843	DRIVELINE 7/8 - 7/8 - 23.753	330.57
106903	CORDURA SLEEVING - 57 LG	44.83
106913	SPACER	21.14
106927	DRIVESHAFT 7/8X7/8 X25.38LG	309.11
106966	SPACER	27.13
106970	COUPLER GEARBOX SHAFT	249.90
107029	WLDMT- BELT GUARD	585.34
107031	BRACE- A-FRAME	62.63
107123	CUTTERSHAFT, WA CC	1,901.10
107124	CUTTERSHAFT, CC	2,547.69
107125	CUTTERSHAFT, CC WA	2,798.38
107128	CUTTERSHAFT, FC WA	2,512.10
107129	CUTTERSHAFT, BLANK	2,552.69
107156	WLDMT,CTRHSG,74-RH	3,016.14
107171	WLDMT,CTRHSG,88-CTR	3,471.77
107177	WLDMT- ROLLER 74	929.00
107178	WLDMT- ROLLER 88	969.00
107179	WLDMT- ROLLER END	399.00
[illegible]	[illegible]LDMT[illegible]G 88[illegible]RT	[illegible]74
[illegible]	[illegible]LDM[illegible]WL[illegible]M[illegible]T[illegible]	[illegible]10
[illegible]	[illegible]MOUNT- CUT-OFF SWITCH RH	36.81
107225	MOUNT- CUT-OFF SWITCH LH	106.70
[illegible]	[illegible]DRIVELINE [illegible]7[illegible]	292.68
[illegible]	[illegible]SPACER	16.23
107254	WLDMT, FOOT GUARD 62. SHD	289.00
107255	WLDMT, FOOT GUARD 62, INT	334.69
107256	WLDMT,FOOT GUARD 74, SHD	299.00
107257	WLDMT, FOOT GUARD 74, INT	316.61
107258	WLDMT, FOOT GUARD 88, SHD	421.21
107259	WLDMT, FOOT GUARD 88, INT	438.83
107260	CORDURA SLEEVING - 27 LG	34.10
107304	WLDMT, SKID BAR PF-38	584.41
107340	HOUSING,BEARING,MACHINED	89.96
107385	DRIVELINE,29.19 (7/8X7/8)	380.99
107386	WLDMT- BELT GRD LH FWD ROT	155.60
107390	WLDMT- BELT GRD RH FWD ROT	155.60
107394	WLDMT- BELT GUARD RH RR	310.09
107396	WLDMT,ROLLER MTG (RETRO)	467.74
107413	WELDMENT,SHIELD MOUNT BRACKET	43.73
107415	SHAFT,EXTENSION-LONG	195.12
107468	SPACER-CUTTERSHAFT- SHD	11.36
107469	HOUSING- C/S BRG	124.65
107496	DRIVELINE,24.25 (7/8X7/8)	389.52

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107519	WLDMT,RGHT,FOOTGUARD,CLIP,74	521.70
107520	WLDMT,LFT, FOOTGUARD, CLIP, 74	588.22
107532	WLDMT, RGHT, FOOTGUARD,CLIP,62	609.23
107540	SHAFT,OUTPUT FOR SH88,OR26.5	210.85
107541	WLDMT,HSG,EXT.SHFT,OFFSET 26.5	215.51
107621	PIVOT PIN	43.34
107623	DRIVELINE 7/8 - 7/8 - 29.06	624.18
107682	WLDMT,ROLLER 96	1,115.60
107728	WELDMENT, FRONT MOWER CYLINDER	841.80
107745	CUTTERSHAFT, WA	2,310.83
107747	WLDMT,HSG,EXT.SHFT,OFFSET	215.51
107748	SHAFT,OUTPUT FOR SH96	224.72
107753	DEFLECTOR,TRASH,96 (REAR)	82.13
107754	WLDMT, FOOT GUARD 96 SHD	417.91
107774	WLDMT,AXLE MNT.BAR	160.49
107783	WLDMT- ROLLER END W/HEX SHAFT	144.33
107784	WLDMT- ROLLER 62 W/HEX SHAFT	647.87
107785	WLDMT- ROLLER 74 W/HEX SHAFT	649.67
107786	WLDLMT- ROLLER 88 W/HEX SHAFT	659.00
107787	WLDMT- ROLLER 96 W/HEX SHAFT	669.00
107816	SPACER,CASTER	70.92
107892	WLDMT,CTRHSG 96 24.5 OFFSET	3,171.9[illegible]
107969	SHAFT, 1-3/8-6 SPLINE	1,296[illegible]
10[illegible]	[illegible]	18[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
108093	WLDMT,LH OVERARM	502.66
108094	WDMT,RH OVERARM	484.10
108098	WELDMENT,A-FRAME	1,146.14
108173	SHAFT,EXTENSION SHD96,OL5.0,	714.04
108175	WLDMT, EXT.SHAFT HSG, SHD96	420.93
108185	OFFSET LOCKING PLATE	129.00
108381	KNIFE HD COARSE CUT	1.99
108436	WLDMT,RH LIFT FRAME TS-SERIES	2,142.63
108440	DRIVELINE, 25 (1X1)	320.00
108454	DRIVELINE, 25 (1X7/8)	579.98
108470	HOSE GUARD	67.65
108471	SIDE PLATE, HOSE GUARD	49.44
108621	DRIVELINE 1 X 7/8 X 35.25	318.28
108693	GAS CAP	50.21
108736	WLDMT CTRHSG SHD96 OL5	3,119.02
108743	BAR FLAP RETAINER 74 REAR	49.44
108744	BAR,FLAP RETAINER - 88” REAR	61.79
108749	SPACER 1-1/2 CYL COLLAR	38.22
108773	ASY, PULLEY W/SET SCREWS 1-15T	712.52

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108774	ASY,PULLEY W/SET SCREWS 7/8-13	675.00
108776	WLDMT, DUAL WING MAINFRAME	2,475.00
0112400	PIN-TRIUMPH STOP	25.76
0112700	CARRIAGE PIN	88.04
0112800	CUTTERBAR SUPPORT	1,375.00
0113000	KNUCKLE,RH (MACHINED)	831.13
0113900	RELEASE PIN	169.46
0114100	PIN	89.00
0115200	SHAFT	144.69
0117100	MAGNETIC DRAIN PLUG	7.63
0119000	SPRING SUPPORT	1,399.00
0121800	TRANSPORT PIN	139.00
0122700	SMOOTH SECTION 3 HVY	1.68
0123800	OUTER SHOE SOLE	19.10
0126900	SHAFT KEY	2.91
00127007	SEAL	13.08
00127028	BLADE 14 LG	40.75
00127600	SWIVEL BUSHING	96.45
00128002	SEAL	25.60
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	871.86
00131502	BEVEL GEAR	260.16
[illegible]	[illegible]	14.73
[illegible]	[illegible] PL.	1.44
0141004	7/16 UNF STANDARD CLEVELOK	1.48
0142000	LOCKWASHER, LIGHT SPLIT	5.56
00142800	SEAL PROTECTOR	48.13
0144300	KNUCKLE BOLT	130.08
0148600	KEY	1.07
0153900	BACKING STRIP 5	40.04
0159900	BEARING & SLEEVE ASSY	58.82
00167100	BLADE,CURVED INSIDE SECTION	65.06
00167700	BOLT, BLADE 3/4 -16INF 3-1/2 5	7.01
0167800	CSK HD RIVET #6 X 1 PER LB	13.32
00168300	SHAFT,HORIZ.OUTPUT	397.00
0169900	PUMP 7.5 GPM	546.07
00179600	CROSSKIT 14R CROSS & BRG KIT	61.84
0182700	MOTOR MOUNT	1,356.76
0182800	PITMAN ASSEMBLY	288.42
0185600	WRIST PIN	57.01
0185800	ASSY,FLYWHEEL W/SET SCREWS	389.00
0187100	SECTION RIVET #5-1/2 X 5/8	7.98
0187300	BACKING STRIP 6	41.75

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0187400	KNIFE HEAD	87.81
0187500	KNIFE ASSY 5’ SERRATED	225.00
0187600	KNIFE ASSY 6’ SERRATED	285.00
0187700	KNIFE ASSY 7FT SERRATED	330.00
0188300	KNIFE HEAD CAP FRONT	49.89
0188600	MOTOR,HYD,1” GEARS	1,443.11
0188700	KNIFE CLIP	5.84
0189000	BACKING STRIP 7’ AG58400H146	30.05
0190400	PITMAN BEARING HOUSING CASTING	11.79
0190500	PITMAN BEARING CAP CASTING TO	20.40
0190600	FELT WASHER	1.17
0190700	PITMAN BEARING RETAINER	6.58
0190800	PITMAN BEARING CONNECTOR	4.92
0190900	SPACER	2.71
0191000	PITMAN BEARING	50.08
0191100	PITMAN STRAP REAR	22.00
0191200	PITMAN STRAP FRONT	22.00
0191400	SPRING	3.99
0191500	PITMAN LATCH FORK ASY	121.49
0211123	3/8UNF X 1.1/2H.T.HEX HD	1.80
0211166	5/8UNF X 2 H.T.HEX HEAD BOLT	4.37
0211245	HEXB 1/2 NF 3-00 PL8	2.7[illegible]
0222100	FITTING HOSE BIB #16HOSE-12MP	12.[illegible]
0[illegible]	FLEXIBLE COUPLING	77.[illegible]
0[illegible]	LOCK RING	[illegible]
0229200	BUSHING, STEEL	9.35
0231800	DOUBLE LIP OIL SEAL	15.13
0235700	RUBBER BUSHING	3.02
0241100	RETAINER	33.32
00242000	SHAFT,VERT.OUTPUT	2,091.00
00243100	UPPER BEARING PROTECTOR	26.03
0243300	SHAFT SEAL	9.71
00243400	SEAL RACE	92.68
0270100	MOTOR MNT SUPPORT W/SETSCREWS	674.92
0283300	SNAP RING	3.69
300660	CAP, OIL FILL	55.00
301042	WASHER 2-1/16 X 3 X 3/16 PLT.	12.15
0311126	HHSS 5/8UNF X 1-1/2GRS	5.04
0311146	HHSS 5/8UNF 1-3/4HT	4.57
0318200	HOSE #4-4MP - 4MP 72 LG	82.35
0333200	AIR CLEANER, OIL	34.69
0341600	CARRIAGE	2,211.51
373024	WHEEL TIRE-HUB	195.61
0401225	25MM DIA. EXTERNAL SNAP RING	2.10

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0401230	CIRCLIP,EXTERNAL 30MM DIA.	5.57
0401800	BLADE, ROTARY	50.21
0401900	BLADE BOLT & NUT	45.52
0402240	1.687” INT.SPIROLOX RING	9.30
0406235	RETAINING RING,RECTANGULAR SEC	3.90
0406247	RETAINING RING	3.49
0408600	DECAL	0.00
0408700	DECAL	0.00
0408800	PACKING	20.05
0408900	SEAL KIT FOR PUMP 1699-4	44.83
0410300	DECAL-WARNING SIGN	0.00
0411262	INTERNAL CIRCLIP 62MM DIA	2.59
0412120	1.1/4INTERNAL SPIROLOX RING	5.11
0416110	CIRCLIP,INT.5/8RECT.SECT.	3.26
0419500	JACKSHAFT	522.94
0420820	PIN,SPRING DOWEL 1/8 X 1-1/4	0.44
0421600	SPOOL SEAL	10.75
0421608	PIN,SPRING DOWEL 1/2 X 3/16	0.45
0423548	DOWEL,SPRING 3” X 5/8” *B1*	8.35
[illegible]	[illegible]N CLE[illegible]3 X2[illegible]	[illegible]40
[illegible]	[illegible]OWE[illegible]RD[illegible]DI[illegible]3L[illegible]	[illegible]22
[illegible]	PIN,ROLL 5 X40	0.99
0428120	DOWEL,SPRING 10 DIA.X20	0.80
0[illegible]	[illegible]EXRD[illegible]ER[illegible]	393.98
0[illegible]	PIN,COTTER	0.99
0433500	SEAL KIT	64.15
0445500	RETAINING RING	13.67
0445700	WOBBLE SHAFT	1,495.20
0445900	BEARING ADJ WASHER	6.69
0446000	BUSHING	11.79
0446400	DRIVE ARM	579.98
0446600	KNIFE DRIVE PIN	38.22
0447000	GASKET	14.73
0447100	SHCS 5/8 NC 1 PL8	2.91
0447400	BOLT, SCKT HD	2.59
0447700	GASKET	6.75
0448100	CAP	50.30
0448200	KNIFE HEAD	339.00
0448700	OIL SEAL	19.52
0448900	INNER SHOE SOLE	240.65
0461100	ADAPTER, HYD	7.57
00501600	SEAL QUAD	5.50
0531600	KNIFE ASSY 5FT US	525.00
0531800	KNIFE ASSY 6FT US	525.00

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0531900	BACKING STRIP 6’	31.64
0532600	PLATE	14.37
0534200	BACKING STRIP 7	31.89
00545500	O-RING, KIT	49.40
0547500	PLUG	2.10
0548200	SEAL	34.06
0560000	REPAIR KIT FOR #1699(5) PUMP	305.69
00563600	GASKET AUBURN GEAR #	5.37
0564600	HOSE #4 - 4MP - 4MP -66LG	89.71
0570500	CUTTER BAR	447.97
0570600	CUTTER BAR	619.85
0570900	OUTER SHOE ASSEMBLY	117.69
0571300	INNER SHOE ASSY	439.00
0571700	SPACER	27.00
0571900	WEAR PLATE	17.62
0572800	LEDGER PLATE	1.95
0574600	CUTTER BAR, ASY, W/KNIFE	2,341.37
0585000	APD HYD ELBOW 4MP-4FPX-4FPX-90	30.40
0585500	SOLE,RH INNER SHOE	173.01
0586000	GUARD, RH MOTOR	602.42
0593500	INNER ROCK GUARD(2500/3500	26.16
0593600	OUTER ROCK GUARD	26.1[illegible]
0593700	CENTER ROCK GUARD	24[illegible]
05[illegible]	INNER ROCK GUARD KIT	2[illegible]
[illegible]	BEARING 55X[illegible]X[illegible]MM 1R.15	[illegible]
0600073	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING WITH	22.84
0600074	BEARING	82.46
0600099	BRG,SPHERICAL ROLLER	91.08
0600105	BEARING,TAPER ROLLER	81.58
0600111	DEEP GROOVE BALL BRG 30x62x17	6.18
00612703	SNAP-RETAINER RING E	4.92
00613200	SEAL REPAIR KIT - 00-212700	36.34
0614300	PITMAN GUARD (RH)	159.90
0614500	DECAL	5.54
0614600	DECAL	0.00
0625200	HYTREL WIPER RING	4.29
0625300	PACKING RING	132.67
0625400	STOP RING	39.89
0629000	NUT, HEX, FINISHED	0.20
0631300	WRIST PIN NUT	17.43
0632200	BELT, V-BELT	87.81
0632300	RETAINING RING (UGM)	12.22
0632600	BLADE, ROTARY FOR UGRM	136.58
0633600	BLADE SPINNER ASSY	599.00

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0634800	SPRINGS JD 1/4 WIRE 10-1/2 LG	124.59
0635300	BEARING	98.86
0635600	BELT,GUARD	56.61
0641400	FLEXIBLE PUSH-PULL CABLE	151.91
00651000	SEAL REPAIR KIT	39.47
651312	COUPLER HALF, MALE	34.10
0655000	GOVERNOR	286.67
0656200	PUMP	2,125.30
0657900	SEAL REPAIR KIT	56.61
0665000	CONTROL VALVE,3 SPOOL	1,917.04
0665400	SUBFRAME ASSEMBLY	650.32
0665700	ADAPTER, HYD	9.52
0665800	ADAPTER, HYD, ELBOW SWIVEL	14.09
0669600	TERMINAL-SPOOL END	87.54
0669700	TERMINAL LEVER END	356.15
0669800	PIN	2.10
0672000	CONTROL VALVE ASSY.	2,850.74
0685100	FLEXIBLE CABLE 56 LONG	152.88
0689900	SUBFRAME W/EXTENDED LUGS	926.39
[illegible]	SUBFRA[illegible]LDE[illegible]	[illegible]38
[illegible]	PUMP[illegible]AFT[illegible]J[illegible]	[illegible]04
[illegible]	ADAPTER STGHT 8MJ-22MM W/SEAL	53.84
0693400	CYL, CURB STOP	637.13
069[illegible]	PARALLELOGRAM CYL	779.98
0699[illegible]	ADAPTER STGHT 8MJ-8MJ	5.41
700171	COUPLER, W/ZERK, SPLINED	79.54
700488	PKG,SHPG,BELT GUARD (SHD)	149.00
700491	HOUSING AND BEARING ASSEMBLY	97.87
700494	ASSY,IDLER ARM (SHD)	155.10
700498	PKG,88 TRASH DEFLECTOR (REAR)	109.58
700524	TRASH DEFLECTOR PKG 74	78.05
700690	PKG, COTTER PIN, KNIFE,1000QTY	39.78
0700700	RETAINING RING (ROD-TUBE)	6.85
700739	BEARING HOUSING W/ZERK ASSY	49.31
0700800	RETAINING RING (HEAD)	15.77
700883	INNER PIVOT PIN W/ZERK	69.74
700886	WEAR PLT, SKID SHOE W/ SHOE	27.00
700907	CYLINDER END MA/INT	117.53
700948	RH IDLER ARM W/ZERK	169.87
700949	LH MOWER IDLER ARM W/ZERK M.A.	392.65
700992	ASSY,ROD END CLAMP	57.26
701036	PIN, PKG, 500 PCS	243.47
701105	701105A TILT CYL W/FITTINGS	715.43
701150	ASY LIFT CHAIN (29/32 HOLE)	151.10

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
701396	MAINT KIT FOR RELIEF VALVE MA	22.77
701408	DRIVELINE,TUBE HALF W/SHLD	495.44
701409	DRIVELINE,SHAFT HALF W/SHIELD	383.73
701410	D/L,SHFT HALF W/SHLD	490.85
701494	ASSY,SHLD,CMPLT(OUTER)CHT037	50.31
701495	ASSY,SHLD,CMPLT (INNER) CHT038	41.75
701513	ASSY,SWITCH,MERCURY	129.60
701627	BEARING PULLER	669.56
701650	PKG, 62 TRASH DEFLECTOR REAR	74.82
701672	PULLEY MA	278.55
701845	BELT GD. SHIPPING PKG.	499.00
701847	ASSY,OUTBRD BRG PLATE (SHD-RR)	409.10
701851	ASSY,IDLER ARM (SHD-RR)	377.17
701905	ASSY,OUTBRD BRG PLATE (SHD-FR)	152.12
701906	BEARING, ASY, SHIPPING	184.56
701907	PKG,BALL BEARING (102002)	58.97
701911	GRINDG WHL ASSY, KNIFE SHARPNR	29.28
701937	D/L,TUBE HALF W/SHLD	468.72
701938	DRIVELINE,SHAFT HALF W/SHIELD	527.05
702264	LIFT CHAIN ASY (29/32&1-1/32	139.10
702299	D/L,CMPLT (48,60,62,72)	586.90
702300	DRIVELINE,CMPLT (W/CLUTCH)	789.9[illegible]
702306	PKG,SHIELD	66[illegible]
702[illegible]	CUTTER SHAFT BEARING NON-DRIVE	22[illegible]
702[illegible]	CUTTER SHAFT BEARING DRIVE	[illegible]
702408	CUTTERSHAFT BEARING ASSEMBLY-S	179.00
702409	PKG,CUTTER SHAFT BEARING	179.00
702484	PKG,SHAFT&BEARING,72	4,863.11
702485	ROLLER BEARING SHIPPING PKG.	211.97
702673	GEARBOX, OILED & TESTED	1,299.95
702694	PKG,FOOTGUARD,88SHD	334.04
702701	ASSY,MOTOR,RH FWD ROT	3,267.51
702705	ASSY,SHLD (D/L)	22.55
702706	ASSY,OUTER PIVOT W/ZERK & CAP	193.90
702747	ASSY,IDLER,RH (FWD ROT)	205.44
702748	ASSY,IDLER,LH (FWD ROT)	205.44
702749	IDLER PIVOT PIN MA	56.46
702754	SUPPORT, GUARD - TOP NA	97.15
702785	ASSY,PULLEY	173.34
702828	ASSY,COUPLING	224.97
702966	PKG,FRONT TRASH DEFLECTOR,74	94.00
703260	ASY,ROLLER 88	1,049.55
703261	ASSY- ROLLER 74	1,028.54
703262	KIT,ROLLER 60/62	1,430.84

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
703263	ASSY,ROLLER BRG/BRKT,LH	317.66
703271	BEARING, ASY, CUTTERSHAFT	154.63
703292	CUTTER SHAFT, ASY, CC KN ES	2,307.62
703349	CUTTER SHAFT, ASY, CC KN ES	2,121.97
703468	CUTTER UNIT, ASY, CC KN ES	10,163.28
703520	ASSY-SAFETY SWITCH	258.28
703574	PKG,BRG ASSY W/SETSCREW	100.84
703575	ASSY- ROLLER BRG	225.62
703576	ASSY,SWITCH,L.H.CUT-OFF	534.76
703577	ASSY- MAGNET LH	188.59
703578	ASSY,SWITCH,R.H.CUT-OFF	539.39
703579	ASSY- MAGNET RH	152.88
703596	ASSY,ROLLER BRG/BRKT,RH	320.16
703598	ASSY,ROLLER BRG/BRKT	455.28
703600	ASSY- ROLLER 74 RETRO	1,625.94
703601	ASSY- ROLLER- 88 RETRO	1,492.22
703691	ASSY,SINGLE PUMP (J.DEERE)	1,865.08
703692	ASY ROLLER BRG & HSG	225.62
703694	BEARING, ASY, W/SETSCREW	126.32
[illegible]	BEARING [illegible] CUT[illegible]AFT	[illegible]00
[illegible]	BEAR[illegible] AS[illegible]	[illegible]00
[illegible]	ASSY CTRSHFT BRG DRIVE SIDE	342.13
703902	PUMP, ASY, LIFT, PIPE FTGS	1,033.40
703[illegible]	P[illegible]96 TRA[illegible]DE[illegible]CTOR (REAR)	118.20
703[illegible]	ASY ROLLER BRG W/HEX BORE	129.04
703977	ASY- ROLLER BRKT LH W/HEX BRG	272.39
703978	ASY- ROLLER BRKT RH W/HEX BRG	272.39
704098	PKG, 96 TRASH DEFLECTOR FRONT	143.10
704305	BEARING, ASY	220.00
704388	ASY BEARING REPLACEMENT	274.18
704389	ASY BEARING REPLACEMENT	227.58
704390	ASY BEARING REPLACEMENT	209.82
704391	ASY BEARING REPLACEMENT	233.25
0713900	SHIM, PLASTIC .001 THICK	1.39
0714000	SHIM,PLASTIC .002 THICK	1.80
0714100	SHIM, PLASTIC .003 THICK	1.80
0714200	SHIM, PLASTIC .010 THICK	3.10
0720500	FLEXIBLE CABLE 68	155.43
00724976	HANGER, AG, QUICK CHANGE	4.76
00725335	KEEPER	4.59
00725739	DECAL-WARNING SHIELDS&GRDS	5.46
0725900	WELDMENT SUBFRAME	1,391.10
00726119	WASHER,BRASS SPECIAL FOR HINGE	7.15
0737600	FLEXIBLE CABLE,62	191.79

ALAMO® INDUSTRIAL
GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0743700	CHAIN ASSY	25.06
0745100	FLEXIBLE CABLE ASSY - 74OAL	162.37
0745200	PUMP SHAFT FOR JD 5500	755.65
0748500	SUBFRAME RH	1,403.58
00748537	BEARING CUP 3.500 ODX0.6501 W	31.50
00748570	ASY,CASTER FORK AND WHEEL	878.02
00748764	BLADES 72 LIFT	78.75
00748768	TURNBUCKLE 1X6X9LG GAL. CLASS2	98.15
00748776	SHAFT, INPUT	662.00
00748778	SHAFT,OUTPUT	179.88
00748829	HUB GREAT LAKES #303	174.99
00748830	NUT,ADJUSTING GREAT	64.95
00748831	SPRING, BELLEVILLE 4	39.27
00749101	SPLIT FLANGE KIT 1-1/2	25.66
00749103	SPLIT FLG KIT #20	19.58
00749104	ADP HYD ELBOW 24FL-16MJ45	94.90
00749165	YOKE 35R 1 3/8-6 SPLINE	91.13
00749169	SQSS 5/8 NC 1-1/4	4.29
00749172	SPACER,RUBBER,FOR WEASLER	60.14
00749200	BEARING CONE 2.2500" ID	44.61
00749264	COLLAR TW PD	84.20
00749271	WLDMT, CASTER FORK	339.0[illegible]
00749478	COVER,GEARBOX TERR O	186[illegible]
00749[illegible]	[illegible]	18[illegible]
00749[illegible]	[illegible]	81.32
00749482	SHAFT, BLADE TERR OL	470.05
00749483	DIVIDER SHAFT	390.23
00749484	SHAFT,INPUT	304.63
00749485	RING,INTERNAL RETAINING	24.98
00749486	RING,RETAINING	14.25
00749488	BEARING CUP	19.44
00749491	BEARING CONE	38.03
00749493	BEARING CONE	57.15
00749494	BEARING CONE	34.09
00749498	BEARING CUP	21.08
00749499	BEARING CONE	89.90
00749500	RING,RETAINING	18.56
00749501	SEAL	30.69
00749502	SEAL PROTECTOR LOWER	36.75
00749509	SEAL	13.95
00749512	NUT HEX SLOTTED 1-20 UNEF PL	8.47
00749513	SHIM .005 FIBER	3.00
00749515	SHIM,.020 ALUM	7.78
00749516	SHIM,.005 ALUM	5.16

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
00749517	SHIM,.007 ALUM OLD	5.16
00749518	SHIM,.020 ALUM	9.09
00749519	SHIM .005	2.44
00749520	SHIM SHIM .007 OLD P	3.75
00749524	GEAR OMNI #030012	301.38
00749526	WASHER GEARBOX 1X1.75X.12OTHK	6.90
00750121	3-1/2 OFFSET BLADE	88.00
00750316	ADP HYD ELBOW 16MJ-16FL90	64.65
00750317	SPLIT FLG KIT #16	17.01
00750368	Q.D. COUPLER #4	72.49
00750396	JACKSHAFT PAINT BLACK	861.91
00750398	CYLINDER,HYDRAULIC -2-1/2 X 16	570.96
00750549	HOSE #6 - 6MP - 6MP - 18LG	73.84
00750550	HOSE #6 - 6MP - 6MP - 57LG	84.36
00750597	SEAL KIT/00750395 CYL	37.12
00750602	SEAL KIT	36.50
00750615	NUT SLOT CASTLE 7/8 14NF PL	17.50
00750618	WASHER,KEYED 7/8	2.75
00750619	HOSE & QUICK COUPLER	125.15
[illegible]	[illegible]SHG [illegible]1-1/[illegible]	[illegible]57
[illegible]	[illegible]S 00[illegible]97[illegible]	[illegible]52
[illegible]	HOSE #6 - 6MP - 6MP -131LG	115.00
00750987	HOSE #6 - 6MP - 6MP -101LG	115.29
00750989	WLDMT,SKID SHOE - LEFT	94.15
00750991	SKID SHOE KIT X3	179.00
00750993	WLDMT, SKID SHOE - RIGHT	83.00
00750997	HOSE #6 - 6MP - 4MP -132LG	78.67
00750998	LEFT WING CYLINDER KIT	687.05
00751034	CLUTCH CTR SEC 3 SPR	498.00
00751035	DISC,RUBBER MOUNT	84.41
00751042	PIN-SHORT HINGE	66.79
00751137	ASY,BEARING,CUP & CONE	26.76
00751138	ASY,BEARING - CUP & CONE	33.51
00751158	CHAIN COUPLING	56.00
00751224	PIN-REAR LEVEL LIFT	42.30
00751305	WLDMT,SKID SHOE CS 15	138.78
00751463	TANK END COVER	127.13
00751472	BULK HEAD ADAPTER #12 MJIC	26.23
00751485	O-RING	0.60
00751486	O-RING	7.16
00751488	SPEED INCREASER 1:4	1,938.97
00751497	HOSE #12-12FJX -12FJX - 34LG	129.60
00751507	LOCKWASHER 5/8 CRUSH WASHER	5.63
00751519	BREATHER CAP 11 PSI	134.70

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
00751529	FILTER ELEMENT	38.48
00751530	FILTER ELEMENT	44.75
00751533	BEARING CONE 25570	98.18
00751535	SEAL	21.08
00751536	SPLINE ADAPTER	200.09
00751565	HYDRO-15 M.K. UNIVERSAL	304.75
00751685	PIN-CLIP HAIR	0.61
0751700	DRIVESHFT,22.37 (7/8X7/8)	439.10
00751790	VALVE RELIEF SET TO 1850 PSI	341.85
00751791	CARTRIDGE RELIEF 2500 PSI	209.98
00751838	CORDURA SLEEVING - 30 LG	28.57
00751842	ADP HYD ELBOW 16MJ-24FL90	78.06
00751844	ADAPTER, HYD, ELBOW	42.71
00751846	ADP HYD STGHT 16MJ-16MJ BLKHD	33.58
00751874	CARTRIDGE RELIEF 1500 PSI	206.17
00751942	BREATHER	27.62
00751948	PUMP FLANGE C-2 C-4	3,086.78
00751949	COVER CLOSED	65.08
00751950	COVER OPEN	48.08
00751953	SPACER RING	74.46
00751954	RETAINING SNAP RING	8.19
00751958	GASKET .015	14.8[illegible]
00751959	SHIM .005 ALUM	[illegible]
00[illegible]	SHIM .007 ALUM	[illegible]
[illegible]	SHIM .020 ALUM	[illegible]
00751963	SHIM .005 ALUM	4.80
00751965	SHIM .007 ALUM	6.10
00751966	SHIM .020 ALUM	7.69
00751971	SPACER RING	70.26
00751974	SPOOL REPAIR KIT-NON DETENT	18.73
00751998	BAR, BLADE W/STUMP PAN WINGS	1,030.78
00752051	RUBBER FLAP 10 X 10	19.02
00752137	BUSHING	16.23
00752157	OUTPUT SHAFT AND GEAR	460.57
00752159	GEAR BEVEL-22 TOOTH	464.76
00752177	BOLT, STUD 1/2-20 NF X 1-7/8	18.75
00752179	GEAR,SHAFT LOW SPEED 72 TEETH	686.78
0752200	PULLEY ADAPTER,7/8-13 SPLINE	1,281.83
00752254	WING HINGE FILLER PIPE	84.20
00752272	HUB, AXLE, NON THREADED	50.47
00752273	REAR C.S. CHAINGUARD PLATE	292.68
00752377	GEAR, 17T	331.16
00752385	GASKET-CAP BLANK .019	2.81
00752480	OUTPUT PINION 15T	294.27

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
00752717	HOSE #16-16FJX -16FJX - 25.5	190.09
00752727	LEVER ACTUATOR	83.93
00752751	DUST CAP WHL HUB 2.251 OD	4.87
00752772	MAGNETIC PLUG 3/8 NPT	4.93
00752816	JACKSHAFT 15 SERIES 6	985.50
00752817	WINGSHAFT 15HD SERIES 6	1,258.57
00752827	BOLT, BLADE	14.13
00752881	GREASE FITTING-STR, M6 X 1	1.99
00752901	INNER PLATE FF3 SERIES 6	45.54
00752902	DISC,FRICTION - NON ASBESTOS	25.57
00752903	BOLT & NUT - M12 X 65	4.99
00752906	SPRING FF3 SERIES 6	6.90
00752927	OUTSIDE CIRCLIP 40	4.80
00752971	BLADE 15 CW MATCHED SET	84.75
00752972	BLADE, 15 CCW MATCHED SET	84.75
00753079	PUSH PIN KIT - CV	17.15
00753225	OIL SEAL	22.95
00753227	TAKE-UP RING	13.81
00753233	SHAFT	768.19
[illegible]	[illegible]EY	[illegible]15
[illegible]	[illegible]LAD[illegible]CT[illegible]CV[illegible]X2[illegible]	[illegible]54
[illegible]	[illegible]USHING 1-3/4 OD X 1-1/2 ID X [illegible]	17.57
00753720	CUP & CONE ASSEMBLY	85.88
[illegible]	C[illegible]P & C[illegible]NE [illegible]	195.75
[illegible]	SPRING,TOP	174.90
00753807	CTR SECT REAR 2 CURT	585.00
00753815	RT WING FRT 2 CURT	796.50
00753889	FLANGED FORK W/BOLTS	595.00
00753978	TK-84 JACK SHAFT CAT IV	1,345.87
00754093	BAR, BLADE -CTR SEC HYDRO-15	414.96
00754180	INTERMED.DRIVESHAFT 15-IV	1,472.22
00754313	HUB, SPLINED	58.33
00754317	HUB,CLUTCH - 1-3/8-6 SPL.	197.05
00754320	CLUTCH, 2 PLATE, 1-3	663.40
00754369	SHIELD COMPLETE	291.20
00754382	SHIELD KIT OUTER - 00752793	143.10
00754383	SHIELD KIT INNER - 00752793	74.43
00754384	SHIELD KIT COMPL.- 00752793	247.16
00754398	SHIELD KIT COMPL.- 00752795	178.10
00754515	SUCT/HOSE #24- - 60LG	121.18
00754520	GASKET MAIN BODY HALFS	10.00
00754521	GASKET	5.79
00754523	BREATHER PLUG	64.67
00754524	WASHER,ALUMINUM 17X22X1.5 THK	4.29

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL
GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
00754525	PLUG, 1/4-18 STR. PIPE	19.93
00754531	HOUSING	706.20
00754532	GASKET	1.04
00754533	FLANGE	78.06
00754534	GASKET PUMP FLANGE	3.27
00754535	DIPSTICK	89.28
00754536	WASHER,ALUMINUM 17X22X1.5 THK	4.05
00754538	SEAL,DOUBLE LIP	18.59
00754539	BEARING	73.47
00754540	RETAINING RING	7.92
00754542	SHAFT	1,358.87
00754543	KEY	11.75
00754544	GEAR	821.46
00754545	OUTPUT SHAFT & GEAR	619.78
00754547	PUMP FLANGE	439.88
00754548	GASKET MOTOR TO SPINDLE	3.41
00754595	SEAL,35X50X7 DOUBLE LIP	21.57
00754596	SHIM,.08 X1.96	41.47
00754597	SEAL,35X50X7 SINGLE LIP	13.75
00754598	SNAP RING,.075 X 1.969 INTERNL	5.21
00754604	SPLINED PUMP ADAPTER	129.20
00754615	BLOCK, RELIEF VALVE	824.1[illegible]
00754624	SPINDLE	989.[illegible]
00754[illegible]	BEARING SPACER	21[illegible]
00754[illegible]	[illegible]	12.40
00754628	SEAL	45.73
00754629	BEARING ASSEMBLY LOW	97.81
00754640	SPCR .875 X .563 X .78	35.13
00754755	GEAR,CROWNWHEEL	459.98
00754760	GEAR,BEVEL PINION	368.26
00754773	SHIELD,PROTECTIVE	6.45
00754783	SEAL,OIL - 40 X 80 X 12	28.44
00754876	SPEED INCREASER MOUNT PLATE	135.24
00754950	FLANGE,SAE B PUMP	423.23
00754951	SPLINED PUMP ADAPTER 7/8-13T	133.33
00755021	LEVEL ROD WLDMT (112 LG)	248.15
00755031	LOCK-UP ARM WLDMT	78.06
00755044	SWIVEL BAR - LEVEL LIFT	67.55
00755091	CHAINGUARD BRKT FRT CS 15-IV-C	224.17
00755099	BRKT,CHAINGUARD REAR CS 15-IVC	283.11
00755105	BRKT,CHAINGUARD REAR WG 15-IVC	168.74
00755114	ASY,CHAINGUARD FRT CS DBL CURT	283.47
00755115	ASY,CHAINGUARD FRT PANL RH DBL	184.08
00755115	ASY,CHAINGUARD FRT PANL RH DBL	184.08

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
00755116	ASY,CHAINGUARD FRT PANL LH DBL	185.30
00755117	ASY,CHAINGUARD REAR CS DBL CUR	368.14
00755119	ASY,CHAINGUARD REAR WING DOUBL	282.99
00755130	MANUAL PARTS 15 IVC	40.34
00755165	SKID SHOE MT WLDMT RH 15-IVC	209.50
00755230	TONGUE WLDMT, 2 CONTROL RODS	978.00
00755264	BUSHING - WLDMT - LEVEL LIFT	112.94
00755474	HOSE #16-16FJX -16MPX - 27LG	116.59
00755486	DECAL-HYDRAULIC UNITS	0.00
00755498	HOSE #16-16FJX -16MPX - 40LG	160.85
00755551	CHNGRD BRKT-FRT LFT WG 15-IVC	226.67
00755552	CHNGRD BRKT-FRT RT WG 15-IVC	195.12
00755556	ASY,CHAINGUARD,LH WING FRT DBL	380.41
00755557	ASY,CHAINGUARD,RH WING FRT DBL	380.41
00755567	DRIVESHAFT 15IVD SERIES 6	1,269.98
00755623	WASHER 2.200 OD1.218 1DX.250	6.55
00755650	ASSY,SINGLE FRONT PUMP 2.77CID	1,190.31
00755820	SPINDLE & HSG ASSY, 3/4 BLT,	1,397.27
00756214	WLDMT, STABILIZER	139.10
00[illegible]1	[illegible]NION[illegible]	[illegible]41
[illegible]	[illegible]HE[illegible]LAT[illegible]	[illegible]23
[illegible]	DRIVELINE,INT,500,W/SC,1-3/4-	978.44
00756700	PIN-AXLE PIVOT WLDMT	56.46
00756[illegible]	[illegible]-CTR SINGLE DBL [illegible]	1,182.90
00756[illegible]	WLDMT-STUMP JUMPER-CTR SECTION	988.25
00756925	WDMT-STUMP JUMPER-WING SECTION	736.28
00757042	OUTER YOKE (CLAMP TYPE)1-3/8-6	905.01
00757047	OUTER YOKE 1-3/4-20 S80 INT DL	185.00
00757139	DECAL, ALAMO INDUSTRIAL	5.24
00757140	DECAL,ALAMO INDUSTRIAL LOGO	16.09
00757224	HOSE #8 - 8FJX - 8FJX -106LG	73.86
00757577	PIN-AXLE WLDMT ALAMO 15-IVA	140.24
00757647	WLDMT DUAL AXLE ARM	467.02
0757800	MASTER LINK CHAIN CONNECTOR	12.90
00758041	WLDMT CTR AXLE	2,239.74
00758194	DECAL,WARNING BELT SHIELD	0.00
00758271	PANEL, RUBBER GD AG15 FRT SEC	11.60
00758273	PANEL, RUBBER GD AG15 CTR RR	59.44
00758831	WLDMT-LEVEL ROD (110 LG)	243.03
00758833	WLDMT-BUSHING	89.46
00758851	WLDMT-DISHPAN CTR	1,024.92
00758852	WLDMT-BLADE BAR	579.00
00758854	WLDMT-DISHPAN WING	1,018.32
00758900	RING,RETAINING-1-1/8 DIA SHAFT	1.74

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
00759862	SHIELD-DEBRIS DEFLECTOR REAR C	43.37
00760242	OUTER TUBE	217.21
00760243	INNER TUBE	147.74
00760244	DRIVELINE, ASY, OUTER HALF	730.54
00760245	DRIVELINE, ASY, INNER HALF	490.85
00760359	HHCS 1-8UNC 6-3/4 LG.GR 8	30.69
00760886	MANIFOLD BLOCK HYD. 15F	672.14
00761200	HOSE #8 - 8FJX - 8FJX - 74LG	99.45
00761652	MANUAL ARCHIVED TK15IV	41.47
00762684	PUMP HYDRO 15F P33OC	3,913.21
00762685	MOTOR CTR SEC HYDRO 15F M350A	3,103.50
00762686	MOTOR WINGS HYDRO 15F M365	1,777.42
00763355	WDMT,PIN-LIFT ARM	115.00
00763460	GASKET	9.34
00763594	SPINDLE,MACHINED	322.60
00763765	SEAL KIT	285.55
00763766	LIP SEAL	43.64
00763766	LIP SEAL	43.64
00763767	RETAINER,SEAL	33.32
00763777	LIP SEAL	44.29
00763778	BEARING,BALL	78.32
00763874	TIRE & WHEEL,RECAPPED AIRPLANE	497.1[illegible]
00763964	DECAL-AG15 CYLINDER LOCATION	[illegible]
[illegible]	DECAL,IMPORTANT-NOTICE TO OWNR	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 15F [illegible]NGE	2,[illegible]
00764656	BEARING- 1-3/4OD X 1-1/2ID X	33.14
00764721	TIRE,RECAP AIRPLANE-AIR FILLED	439.00
00765396	GASKET FOR HY15 TANK COVER	45.30
00765423	SHIELD,COMPLETE, 00752793A	263.50
00765444	QT,ALAMO 000 GEAR LUBE	19.50
00768956	SPEED INCREASER,1:4,4B,1-3/8-6	1,660.35
00768991	SPEED INCREASER,540 W/OIL	1,576.86
00769479	WDMT,SWITCH CUT-OFF LH	189.15
00769480	WDMT,SWITCH CUT-OFF RH	235.82
00769704	MANUAL ARCHIVED AG20 S/N01300+	41.47
00770346	ADP HYD STGHT 6MB-8MJ	13.08
00770429	FILLER, BREATHER W/VALVE	93.34
00770737	LEVEL PLUG M18 X 1.5	6.85
00771726	WLDMT,BLADE BAR CTR.SEC.	651.70
00771796	WLDMT CTR BLADE BAR HD	849.00
00771801	WLDMT,BLADE PAN C-S	1,049.00
00771802	WLDMT,BLADE PAN WING	798.75
00774538	BREATHER PLUG 6MB	20.17
00774965	WLDMT CTR AXLE AG15IV	1,299.00

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
00775403	DRIVELINE SERIES 1340 1-3/8-6	652.58
00775410	OUTER SHIELD HALF	105.51
00775411	INNER SHIELD HALF	114.79
00775554	SHIELD C/G SIDE RH	39.03
00775556	PLATE CG/DEFLECT MOUNT	241.59
00775567	SET,MATCHED BLADE-DB150	97.75
00775776	ASY,FRONT CHAIN GUARD	155.39
00775782	SHIELD C/G SIDE LH	39.03
00775786	ASSY SIDE MOUNTED GAUGE WHEEL	908.25
00775942	WDMT,CONNECT LINK	185.54
00775952	BAR,FLAT DECK LINK	67.40
00776099	ASSY GAUGE WHEEL AND BRKT	656.63
803195	DWG, DECAL LOCATION	2.63
803213	MANUAL OWNERS W/PTS LST INTSTR	44.89
803350	MANUAL,OPS/PARTS,VERSA PRO	43.99
00900265	PAINT,TEXAS YELLOW	199.00
0901121	GREASE NIPPLE,1/8BSP-STRAIGHT	1.28
0901124	GREASE FITTING 1/8 BSP	8.94
0903112	KNOB,CONTROL- RED	5.84
[illegible]	KNOB, [illegible]L-G[illegible]	[illegible]04
[illegible]	KNOB [illegible]	[illegible]23
[illegible]	KNOB,BLACK	4.80
1075115	ADP HYD ST 3/8BSP-MX1/2JIC-MBI	13.68
[illegible]	[illegible]	81.58
[illegible]	BUSHING	8.72
1090031	ROD,PISTON	297.31
1090035	ADAPTOR,SPLINED M02/14	64.48
1090037	WASHER, RETAINING	30.71
1090038	MOTOR LOCATING RING	67.85
1090056	HOUSING,BEARING-ESM 3350870	301.38
1090058	SWIVEL	320.49
1090059	BUSHING	59.00
1090061	PIN,ROLL M7 X 40MM	2.31
1090062	RIVET 5DIA X 12LG	2.86
1090063	RIVET 5DIAX17LG	2.28
1090064	RIVET 5DIAX20LG	2.33
1090065	SECTION,KNIFE	58.12
1090066	SECTION,KNIFE	52.52
1090067	SECTION,KNIFE	23.94
1090070	KNIFE BACK	341.93
1090072	FINGER	92.13
1090073	CARG METRIC 8-P1.25- 23MM 5	3.78
1090074	KNIFE CLIP	142.55
1090075	BLOCK,ABUTMENT	48.92

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL
GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1090077	CARG METRIC 8-P1.25- 45MM 5	4.66
1090078	WASHER 8M X 10.5M	52.62
1090079	WASHER,PLAIN 8.4MM DIA.	0.41
1090080	END FINGER	269.06
1090082	PLATE,WEAR	29.18
1090083	WEAR PLATE	64.77
1090084	RIVET 8MM DIAX25LG CSK.	2.00
1090085	DISTANCE PIECE ESM3012100	22.61
1090087	GUIDE PLATE,FRONT	16.43
1090088	PLATE, REAR GUIDE	16.43
1090089	SHIM 0.2	11.24
1090090	SHIM 0.5	9.70
1090149	KNIFE SECTION (ESM 3440410)	29.24
1090269	STABILIZER UPPER	56.25
1090270	STABILIZER,LOWER	56.25
1090277	TUBE,PIVOT W/ASSY	591.06
1090278	CRANKSHAFT	477.95
1090284	CUTTERBAR MOUNTING BRACKET WA	469.04
1090291	ASSY, KNIFE	1,054.80
1090292	KNIFE HEEL ASSY	270.28
1090295	ROD,CONNECTING ESM 2410020	836.53
1090326	ASY,5 CUTTERBAR	3,107.2[illegible]
1090327	ASSY KNIFE-FOR 5' CUTTER BAR	929[illegible]
1290[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] MCCONNELL BLACK, 63MM	[illegible]
1290293	93 MODEL NO DECAL	10.51
1290341	FLAIL STICKER	4.77
1290352	DECAL,ENGLISH / FRENCH CAB	0.00
1290362	DECAL,HI-POWER	32.65
1290365	TANK STICKER	3.90
1290376	DECAL,TANK (ENDURO)	7.11
1290391	GENERAL SAFETY STICKER	10.32
1290392	PARTS STICKER	3.00
1290403	B/A RETURN WARNING STICKER	2.91
1290462	INST DECAL	6.96
1290554	MCCONNEL DECAL	35.75
1290649	MCCONNEL DECAL	27.48
1290697	MCCONNEL DECAL	12.65
1337114	BUFFER,RUBBER	75.43
1467063	SLEEVE	16.29
02015900	TANK FLANGE 1	9.16
02020300	HOSE ROLLER	28.51
02021100	BEARING CONE 395	45.93
02021200	BEARING CUP 110MM OD	33.73

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02023000	SPRING	22.10
02024300	TURNBUCKLE	136.85
02024900	FLATWASHER 5/16 WOODWASHER	1.07
02026300	LINK,CHAIN 3/16	1.14
02026400	HOSE CLAMP M56	8.83
02026900	BEARING, TRUNNION	55.23
02027700	PIN-TURN ARM 1-1/4 X 9-1/4	217.80
02031000	CASTER BUSHING	27.13
02031600	WHEEL AND BUSHING ASEMBLY	267.80
02032300	BUSHING 1-1/4 X1.01 X .44	61.42
02032700	WASHER,KEYED	9.21
02034100	SEAL	35.74
02036301	BUSHING 1 X .51 X3-3/4	88.47
02041100	WINCH MOTOR	1,112.62
02041800	ADP HYD ELBOW 12MP-12MJ90	28.38
02042300	ADP HYD STGHT 10MB-8MJ	6.39
02042600	ADP HYD ELBOW 16MJ -16MP 90	37.33
02043600	ADP HYD ELBOW 16MB -16MJ 45	38.98
02044300	O-RING	3.87
[illegible]	[illegible]RING [illegible]-3/4	[illegible]67
[illegible]	[illegible]DP [illegible]EL[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]39
[illegible]	[illegible] LIFT VALVE SEGMENT	[illegible]74.01
02046700	VALVE END PLATE	191.15
[illegible]	[illegible]	5.74
[illegible]	[illegible]	100.03
02048500	O-RING	0.68
02048800	REDUCER 12MP-8FP	6.95
02049600	VERTICAL HANDLE REPAIR KIT-CP4	63.76
02049700	SIGHT, GAUGE 16MP	26.02
02090800	ADP HYD ELBOW 12MB-12MJ90	32.49
02090900	ADP HYD ELBOW 16MB-16MJ90	39.74
02161400	ADP HYD ELBOW 12MB-8MJ90	39.84
02209100	HOSE #20-20MP -20MP - 44LG	241.15
02209500	FILLER TUBE ASSEMBLY	174.09
02209600	FILLER CAP	57.22
02223900	WEAR PLATE	207.43
02253600	CYLINDER REPAIR KIT	60.31
02275800	DOUBLE CLEVIS LINK	67.65
02276200	PIN-LINKAGE WLDMT	170.01
02278900	SEAL REPAIR KIT	34.32
02282700	O-RING	3.53
02287000	MANIFOLD PRESSURE RELIEF	440.56
02289100	PIN-ROLLER LARGE	529.00
02289400	ROLLER HOSE	74.50

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

R002072014

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02289500	ROLLER SMALL ASSEMBLY	248.10
02289600	ROLLER LARGE ASSEMBLY	315.52
02292400	WLDMT,BOOM PIVOT	839.58
02512800	SUCT/HOSE #24- - 84LG	164.72
02605901	CASTER WHEEL	143.78
02651700	O-RING	3.35
02669600	KEY 1/4 SQ X 1 1/4 LG.	7.69
02677000	GREASE SEAL	14.30
02698200	KIT, 3 STUD BOLTS W/NUTS&SEALS	80.27
02702800	SHAFT, FORD 6600	197.38
02702900	HUB	199.21
02705100	ADP HYD ELBOW 20FL-16MJ45	65.06
02707600	SEAL	21.92
02758500	BLADE CARRIER, ASY, BAR	1,250.00
02761100	ADP HYD ELBOW 8MJ-8FJX90	13.95
02761500	BLADE - B/A, MATCHED SET	81.90
02765400	WOODRUFF KEY 1/4 X 1 LG HARD	2.91
02774400	HHCS 1/2 NF 4 PL	3.13
02774500	WASHER SPACER	14.37
02775000	NEUTRAL SWITCH	67.91
02778200	BEARING CUP AND CONE	84.15
02778400	O-RING	3.75
02781600	LEAF, BLADE BAR - TOP	140.03
02781700	LEAF, BLADE BAR - MIDDLE	220.00
02781800	LEAF, BLADE BAR - BOTTOM	653.34

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02782300	BLADE CARRIER, ASY, BAR W/BLAD	1,435.74
02782900	BOLT, BLADE - BOOM AXE	16.57
02785200	OIL FILTER ELEMENT	60.14
02785300	SEAL KIT-RELIEF VALVE-02756600	13.87
02799800	SEAL KIT	109.00
02811300	CHECK VALVE GRESEN LT-50-4BR	40.23
02815400	BUSHING HEAD PIVOT PLATE	16.40
02817200	DUST CAP WHL HUB 1.94 OD	4.37
02822100	ADP HYD ELBOW 4MJ-8MP90	12.30
02822300	ADP HYD STGHT 8MB-4MJ	9.93
02822700	ADP HYD ELBOW 16MB-12MJ90	43.98
02823100	ADAPTER, HYD, ELBOW	7.78
02825000	ADP HYD ELBOW 8MB-8MJ90	17.91
02875900	WEAR PLATE	14.90
02876100	BLADE DITCHER	65.22
02880100	CABLE ASSEMBLY	74.85
02880200	SHACKLE W/SCREW PIN	42.89
02880500	SPACER - LARGE	50.72
02880600	SHIM	6.53
02880700	PIN-EXTENSION ARM	71.10
02880800	PIN-CYL DEAD END	39.27
02885600	SKID SHOE	54.00
02885700	REAR FLAP 10 X 63 X 3/8 THK	113.35
02885800	REAR CLAMP BAR	64.35
02889300	ADP HYD ELBOW 20MP-20FPX90	68.74

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02889700	ADP HYD ELBOW 20FP-20FPX 45°	115.77
02895500	SEAL RETAINER	84.56
02895700	O-RING	10.00
02895900	KEY	14.19
02897900	SPEED INCR 1:4 SAE “B” FLNG	1,699.92
02905300	HOSE #4 - 4FJX - 4FJX -200LG	100.84
02906300	CORDURA SLEEVING - 48 LG	38.36
02908600	VALVE DIR CTRL 4-SPOOL	1,860.15
02909500	NUT, 2.360-18 PITCH	19.17
02909600	LOCKWASHER, BEARING	8.61
02909900	TENSION BUSHINGS	66.65
02918400	VALVE HANDLE FROM 02908600	52.87
02919400	ADP HYD BKHD 16MJ-16MJ45	75.61
02919600	CAP-NUT #4FJ	2.36
02922600	PUMP FLANGE SAE “B” 2 & 4 BOLT	369.35
02922700	ADAPTER, SPLINED 1-3/4-13T	263.22
02924700	MANUAL-PARTS A BOOM	44.44
02926800	SEAL KIT - MOTOR 02870600	291.94
02926900	SEAL KIT - MOTOR 02870100	156.27
02930100	WDMT,PIN, DEAD END CYLINDER	43.51
02930200	PIN-LINKAGE	38.98
02949100	ADP HYD ELBOW 12MB-16MJ90	38.1[illegible]
02954200	BLADE CARRIER, ASY, BAR STRT	601[illegible]
02[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02956748	WLDMT, SKID SHOE	200.01
02956818	BEARING SUPPORT COLLAR	43.56
02956821	KING PIN WELD & BUSHING	872.28
02956830	REAR TURNING ARM ASSY RM	687.19
02956831	FRONT TURNING ARM ASSY	779.23
02956833	SPCL 3/4 NC 7	52.87
02956836	GREASE SEAL	31.29
02956837	GREASE SEAL	61.94
02956838	LOCKWASHER, BEARING-3ID	12.49
02956839	NUT BEARING 3ID	43.91
02956842	SUCT/HOSE #24- - 57LG	116.26
02956851	ADP HYD ELBOW 16MJ -16FJX 90	34.55
02956882	RING, BOTTOM BEARING SEAL	17.27
02956883	HOSE #16-16FJX -16FJX90- 48LG	195.79
02956941	RING, TOP BEARING SEAL	21.18
02956943	FLAIL HANGER BUSHING	9.15
02956949	HHCS HANGER BOLT PER DWG	8.83
02956999	RELIEF CARTRIDGE 1500 PSI	167.80
02957008	CUP AND CONE ASSEMBLY	107.39

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02957041	ROLLER BEARING AND FLANGE	169.36
02957044	SEAL,OIL HEAVY DUTY TK-15	12.37
02957076	COUPLING SPROCKET 3/4 BORE	75.88
02957100	WLDMT, CASTER ARM - LEFT	506.69
02957133	BEARING RING	149.73
02957135	SPINDLE LARGE STYLE	1,080.00
02957137	MACH, CAST, HOUSING, SPINDLE	4,757.44
02957140	SEAL	19.06
02957157	HOUSING,BRNG,CTRSHFT,NONDRIVE	402.49
02957161	HOUSING,BRG,CTRSHFT, DRIVE	435.63
02957166	HOUSING COVER	408.64
02957167	BEARING,SPHERICAL ROLLER-55MM	347.78
02957168	BEARING ADAPTER	63.32
02957169	SEAL	44.89
02957172	LOAD CHECK PLUG ASSEMBLY	39.89
02957173	SEAL	30.04
02957177	WASHER - SPECIAL	110.58
02957191	MAIN RELIEF VALVE 2500 PSI	250.75
02957194	WORK PORT - RELIEF VALVE	122.85
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	845.49
02957347	BUSHING 1-1/4 X1[illegible]X -56	31.62
02[illegible]	[illegible]	47.61
02[illegible]	[illegible]	424.43
02957357	BLADE CARRIER, ASY, BAR	1,043.05
02957373	PUMP FRONT MOUNT HYD	2,883.39
02957380	SIDE GUARD	28.43
02957407	WLDMT, BLADE BAR	780.46
02957420	PUMP, 540 PTO	2,677.72
02957429	SEAL REPAIR KIT	99.95
02957437	SLOPEMOWER SPRING & CHAIN ASSY	579.63
02957475	CORDURA SLEEVING - 69 LG	56.04
02957478	BLADE CARRIER, ASY, BAR	1,165.77
02957496	REAR FLAP RETAINER	9.52
02957497	WLDMT, LINKAGE ARM	761.69
02957501	BUSHING 1ID X 1-3/8OD X 1LG	15.27
02957535	PIN-LINKAGE	33.37
02957536	PIN-LINKAGE	150.81
02957615	SOLENOID VALVE NORMALLY OPEN	669.44
02957622	ADP HYD STGHT 16MB-16MJ	11.67
02957625	SWITCH ELECTRIC PUSH-PULL	288.37
02957626	CONTACT BLOCK	98.00
02957635	SPLINE COUPLER 13-SPLINES	69.93

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

R002072014

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02957666	BEARING W/CUP	98.81
02957668	BEARING, CUP & CONE ASY	91.13
02957691	ADP HYD STGHT 4MJ-8MP	8.89
02957734	SWIVEL HITCH POST WLDMT	484.11
02957752	WLDMT, LOWER ARM	2,670.14
02957969	RUBBER GROMMET	2.71
02957972	SNAP RING	2.84
02957973	SEAL	16.45
02957976	BACK-UP RING	4.29
02957977	O-RING	6.26
02957978	O-RING	6.12
02957993	FRONT DRIVE GEAR	531.42
02958014	SHAFT SEAL KIT	30.78
02958015	SOFT GOODS SERVICE KIT	62.53
02958041	BLADES MATCHED SET S/M	119.00
02958089	BUMPER,RUBBER VERSA MOWER	107.46
02958131	FLANGE BEARING ASY 2 BORE	735.57
02958198	KEY 1/2 X 1/2 X 1 7/8LG	[illegible]
02958203	WIRE HARNESS KIT, SOLENOID	78.67
02958260	FLAP, RUBBER	141.43
02958285	SOLENOID ASSEMBLY W/O	239.00
02958286	O-RING .644 ID X .087W BUNA-N	[illegible]
02958292	SOLENOID COIL ASSEMBLY	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02958316	ADP HYD STGHT 16MB-12MJ	8.53
02958345	BUSHING 1-1/2X1-1/4X4-13/16LG	38.43
02958357	BUSHING CONNEX 1 X 3/4 X 1-3/4	14.09
02958424	BUSHING 1 1/4 OD 1 ID X 4 LONG	27.07
02958464	CABLE PUSH-PULL 48LG	93.70
02958469	CONNECTION KIT V-20 VALVE	52.05
02958470	CONNECTION KIT SP VALVE	30.53
02958540	KIT - BLADE, FLAIL AXE	589.02
02958554	HITCH POST - SWIVEL	571.71
02958575	BLADE CARRIER, ASY, BAR	1,073.13
02958577	BAR, BLADE	780.46
02958591	PIN-MAIN WLDMT NEW STYLE	76.36
02958594	SPD INCR WILSON CO 3.43:1 540	1,244.21
02958595	PUMP 4.874 CID CW ROTATION	1,354.34
02958623	TILT CYLINDER ROD GUARD	105.36
02958644	HITCH POST ASY 4 BAR LINK	748.56
02958663	SKID SHOE 6 FT VERSA HEAD	113.61
02958666	HITCH POST ASSEMBLY	1,318.28
02958667	SPACER 5/8	38.85

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02958675	BLADE - ROUGH CUT, DITCHER	72.94
02958680	WLDMT, MOUNT BRKT-ROUGH CUT BL	209.00
02958685	KIT, SHIM - ROUGH CUT BLADES	75.61
02958712	BSHG 2 X1-1/2 X6	69.95
02958714	BSHG 2 X1.25 X1-1/2	36.70
02958719	LINKAGE ARM ASSEMBLY	349.00
02958726	BSHG 2 X1-1/4 X4	51.26
02958727	BSHG 1-1/2 X .77 X1	8.76
02958734	SPOOL POSITIONER KIT 4-POS DET	170.00
02958782	ADP HYD STGHT 16MJ - 12MB	14.65
02958858	ADP TUBE ELBOW 16MJ-16FJX 90DG	61.74
02958882	PLASTIC WEAR STRIP	13.05
02958920	ADP HYD ELBOW 20MP -20MJIC 90	58.91
02958927	LINKAGE ARM ASSEMBLY	585.95
02958938	PIN-MAIN WLDMT	130.43
02958992	DRIVELINE 7/8 X 7/8 X 17.43	603.69
02959010	PAMPHLET SAFETY MOUNTING	3.13
02959013	KEY 5/16 SQ X 1 1/4	18.50
02959017	KEY-SPINDLE DITCHER	41.76
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02959084	CYL ROD GUARD ASSEMBLY	174.27
[illegible]	[illegible]	32.95
[illegible]	[illegible]	17.20
02959154	ADP HYD ELBOW 16MJ -16FJX 45	36.02
02959180	BUSHING 1ID X 1-1/8 OD X 1	11.67
02959181	SPCR 2-1/2 X1 X .47	46.00
02959225	BUSHING CONNEX 1-3/8X 1 X1-1/4	14.65
02959248	BEARING & RETAINER - S/M WH	37.26
02959261	SPLINE ADAPTER ASSY SAE-B	381.75
02959268	BUSHG CONNEX 1-1/2X1-1/4X2-3/8	35.59
02959282	KEY 3/8 SQUARE X 1 3/16 LG	21.00
02959283	TUBE CLAMP,TWIN SERIES	10.76
02959372	HOSE #8 - 8FJX - 8FJX - 21LG	78.00
02959384	KNOB - ELEC. SWITCH 02957625	30.91
02959401	SPACER,1-1/4 BLADE BAR	216.40
02959437	PIN-WLDMT	379.00
02959438	PIN-VERSA FLAIL MOUNT	109.22
02959439	MOTOR-PLATE	130.02
02959463	WLDMT, BELT COVER	197.00
02959630	SKID SHOE	161.29
02959631	RUBBER FLAP-REAR	100.82
02959659	SPEED CHANGER MT.PLATE M.M.	64.09

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02959746	SWING STOP	106.76
02959770	HOSE SUPPORT RING	17.62
02959795	DRIVE GEAR	318.75
02959802	PLUG	9.48
02959805	O-RING	8.61
02959809	SHAFT SEAL KIT	140.93
02959835	CUTTER SHAFT PULLEY	292.68
02959854	SEAL	23.87
02959856	BEARING	24.62
02959860	BREATHER 3/8-19 BSPP	29.08
02959872	RING, EXPANSION	6.45
02959874	OIL PLUG	17.50
02959875	SIGHT GAUGE	23.16
02959880	SPLINE ADAPTOR	168.13
02959889	BSHG,1-1/4 OD x 1 ID x 1-15/16	20.58
02959890	BSH CONX 1-1/4X1 X 5/8	9.30
02959891	BSHG CONX 1-1/4X1 X 7/8	10.84
02959892	BUSHING - SPRING TENSION	12.16
02959925	BSHG,1-1/4 OD x 1 ID x 1/2 LG	13.55
02959932	ROD, THREADED	81.02
02959952	WLDMT, FRONT GUARD	349.00
02959955	HEAD GUARD ASSEMBLY	480.00
02959956	RUBBER FLAP, 5-5/8X 62-1/16LG	64[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02959959	RUBBER FLAP, 4-1/8 X 48-13/16	45.00
02959991	BUSHING	119.00
02959992	COUPLING	869.85
02959995	O RING R1138R JOHN DEERE	3.13
02960018	ADP HYD ELBOW 4MB-4MJ90	8.75
02960049	PIN-WLDMT - DIPPER CYL	97.36
02960054	PLUG #4 MB W/T-VENT & O-RING	8.22
02960057	SPROCKET,3/4 ID,18 TH,1-7/8 TK	999.60
02960082	CAGE KIT - FORD SERIESII CAB	637.55
02960256	SEAL KIT 4 BORE X 1-3/4 ROD	85.87
02960405	ADP HYD STGHT 16MB-20MJ	26.71
02960406	ADP HYD ELBOW 20MJ-20MJ90 BKHD	79.28
02960407	ADP HYD ELBOW 20MJ -20FJX 90	70.06
02960409	ADP TUBE ELBOW 20MJ-20FJX 90°	93.23
02960411	ADP HYD ELBOW 20MJ-20FJX45	80.05
02960458	PIN-CYLINDER-GREASABLE	108.00
02960506	CAP #20FJIC	21.57
02960512	CUTTER SHAFT PULLEY-HD FLAIL	263.83
02960517	DRIVELINE 7/8 X 7/8 X 24.81	306.30

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02960545	WLDMT,BELT GUARD	479.00
02960553	SPINDLE KIT	1,540.05
02960557	SPINDLE CUP & CONE ASY	159.00
02960558	BEARING RING	190.34
02960559	SEAL	39.00
02960561	SPINDLE -SPLINED	699.47
02960565	VALVE,MOTOR CONTROL (SOLENOID)	1,024.65
02960573	CYLINDER ROD	387.83
02960612	BAR,BLADE & STUMP JUMPER PAN	1,290.48
02960650	BUSHING 1-1/4X1X1-7/16 LG	13.46
02960663	SPD INCREASER (4:1),W/O SP ADP	1,675.02
02960664	WLD'MT W/DOOR & SHIELDING ASSM	3,965.00
02960696	MOTOR W/1-1/4 SPLINED SHAFT	1,677.34
02960697	BUSHING CONNEX 1-1/2X1-1/4X2	24.86
02960716	PIVOT ARM - RETRACTABLE GUARD	113.40
02960766	DECAL,ALAMO INDUSTRIAL LOGO	14.50
02960807	ADP HYD STGHT 20MB -20MJ	26.86
02960809	ADP HYD STGHT 20MP-20MJ	19.97
02960816	RUBBER SEAL	10.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02960841	BEARING 1-1/2X1-1/4X3-1/8 LG	25.12
[illegible]	[illegible]	13.87
[illegible]	[illegible]	12.91
02960871	CLAMP-STEEL TUBING 1-1/4 STD	9.93
02960881	INSERT, BUSHING/GROMMET	45.73
02960882	RIGHT HAND SKID SHOE	85.00
02960883	LEFT HAND SKID SHOE	92.45
02960885	RUBBER FLAP, 7-5/8X13-1/4LG	19.70
02960886	DEFLECTOR,RUBBER 10 WIDE X	103.92
02960953	RETURN TUBE TO FILTER	115.77
02960982	TOP FOUR LINKAGE HYD TUBE 22	345.55
02960983	TOP FOUR LINKAGE HYD TUBE 22	307.13
02960984	TYP FOUR LINKAGE HYD TUBE 20	213.91
02960985	TOP FOUR LINKAGE HYD TUBE 20	249.36
02960987	HYD TUBE A-BOOM 20 DIPPER SEC	174.27
02960988	HYD TUBE,A-BOOM 20 DIPPER SEC	200.09
02960991	HYD TUBE,A-BOOM 23DIPPER SEC.	242.39
02960992	HYD TUBE,A-BOOM 23DIPPER SEC.	237.83
02961000	FILTER ASSY-RETURN,IN TANK	266.66
02961001	FILTER ELEMENT	71.19
02961003	ADP HYD STGHT 20 MB - 20 FPX	42.96
02961006	ADP HYD STGHT 20MB-16MJ	30.96

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

R002072014

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02961007	ADP HYD STGHT 20MB-16FB	51.26
02961028	ADP HYD ELBOW 24FL-20MJ90	104.42
02961038	GASKET-SPINDLE/MOTOR	2.61
02961054	HOSE #20-20FJX -20FJX90- 52LG	369.35
02961057	HOSE #20-20FJX -20FJX - 50LG	333.72
02961070	TUBE HYD 17 FT A-BOOM (LOWER)	182.11
02961072	TUBE HYD 17 FT A-BOOM (UPPER)	183.11
02961074	HOSE #20-20FJX45-20FJX45- 69LG	507.31
02961081	BOOM, DIPPER WLDMNT	2,822.38
02961084	BOOM, WLDMNT, DIPPER	3,251.88
02961085	CORDURA SLEEVING,3.66 ID,54 LG	86.55
02961090	VALVE,MOTOR CONTROL(SOLENOID)	1,785.04
02961098	ADP HYD ELBOW 20MB -20MJ 90	72.21
02961103	ADP HYD STGHT 20MJ - 20MJ	80.05
02961104	HOSE #20-20FJX -20FJX - 63LG	420.80
02961107	COUPLING,SPLINE (14/14 SPLINE)	783.98
02961129	DIPPER, WLDMNT SECTION	2,492.88
02961130	TUBE HYD 17 FT DIPPER SECTION	165.67
02961132	ASY, LIFT SECTION, 17 FT	3,246.78
02961194	TURNBUCKLE- 5/16 X 4-1/2 EYE	20.87
02961261	RELIEF CART, 2500 PSI	128.39
02961262	RELIEF CARTRIDGE SEAL KIT	39.0[illegible]
02961263	SOLENOID COIL	127.[illegible]
[illegible]	SOLENOID VALVE CARTRIDGE W/SEA	13[illegible]
[illegible]	SOLENOID VALVE SEAL KIT	[illegible]
02961267	LOGIC VALVE	483.98
02961268	LOGIC VALVE SEAL KIT	49.00
02961269	CHECK VALVE	419.41
02961270	CHECK VALVE SEAL KIT	37.90
02961271	PILOT PISTON	39.50
02961280	ADP HYD ELBOW 20FL-20MJ90	67.24
02961281	ADAPTER, HYD, ELBOW	140.06
02961286	ADP HYD STGHT 20FJ-16MJ	29.28
02961292	BOOM STOP KIT CAB UNITS	102.37
02961317	ADAPTER, HYD, ELBOW	67.50
02961325	ADAPTER, HYD, STGHT RESTRICTOR	7.15
02961327	HOSE #20-20FJX -20FJX90- 62LG	364.21
02961405	TERMINAL, CABLE, BALL JOINT-	23.73
02961406	CABLE CONNECTION KIT,V-20 VALV	175.36
02961407	CABLE, PUSH PULL	128.20
02961408	CABLE, PUSH PULL	108.20
02961409	CABLE, PUSH PULL	121.87
02961416	ROD, HINGE	45.00
02961452	O-RING	4.87

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02961474	PUMP-FRONT-SINGLE-37GPM	1,717.98
02961479	HYD CYLINDER 4 BORE X 30	1,158.76
02961484	HYD CYLINDER 3-1/2 BORE X 9	561.72
02961520	HOSE #20-20FJX -20FJX45- 62LG	364.21
02961620	PIN-SAFETY CLIP 3 USABLE LGTH	7.64
02961622	SEAL - QUAD	8.89
02961678	HYD MOTOR-CAST IRON,3.94 CU IN	1,344.97
02961681	TUBING,HYD.RETURN FILTER(VERSA	271.50
02961732	HYD MOTOR-CAST IRON, SPLINED	1,599.93
02961735	PUMP-FRNT-TANDM 5.10 / 1.28 CI	1,813.11
02961778	SWING CYLINDER ASSY-BOOMS	866.64
02961779	LIFT CYLINDER ASSY-20-28 A/B	1,192.18
02961781	TILT CYLINDER ASSY-17-23A/B	724.86
02961825	ADP HYD ELBOW 20MB -20MJ 45	72.57
02961826	FRT PUMP ASY-TANDEM,1-1/4 CAST	2,623.71
02961851	ADP HYD STGHT 8MJ-10FJ	10.56
02961913	MOUNTING FLANGE	631.56
02961925	KIT-SEAL-MAJOR REBUILD FOR	421.64
02961926	MOUNTING FLANGE	495.03
[illegible]	CHECK [illegible]LY	[illegible]12
[illegible]	[illegible]TA[illegible] SE[illegible]	[illegible]7
[illegible]	KIT-SEAL-MAJOR REBUILD FOR	622.20
02961940	PLUG HEX SKT HD 4MB	4.74
[illegible]	MOTOR ASSY [illegible]LS	1,695.09
[illegible]	ADP HYD ELBOW 4M[illegible]JX90	9.93
02962024	PLATE, VALVE OPERATION A/B	5.21
02962028	VALVE SEC.LIFT GRESEN#B136-123	593.28
02962030	LOCKNUT-SPINDLE BEARING	71.54
02962107	PLATE,VALVE OPERATION 28 A/B	8.54
02962129	COLLAR	162.11
02962130	SEAL KIT	99.75
02962131	PISTON	638.43
02962133	ROD ASSY	389.00
02962134	GLAND	190.87
02962135	SEAL KIT	93.01
02962137	ROD ASSY	240.65
02962141	SEAL KIT	114.65
02962147	SEAL KIT	86.55
02962148	PISTON	404.95
02962150	ROD	754.43
02962151	GLAND	377.22
02962152	COLLAR	155.52
02962153	SEAL KIT	97.25
02962157	GLAND	625.58

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02962159	SEAL KIT	88.23
02962164	SEAL KIT	108.07
02962166	ROD	249.34
02962181	ADP HYD STGHT 4MB-4MJ	2.78
02962187	GEAR SET	927.93
02962188	GEAR SET	904.05
02962191	KIT, SEAL, MAJOR REBUILD	646.66
02962192	MOUNTING FLANGE	841.52
02962195	GEAR SET	974.22
02962199	RETAINER SEAL	80.12
02962200	SNAP RING	19.98
02962202	KIT-SEAL-MAJOR REBUILD FOR	533.32
02962206	GEAR SET	574.77
02962207	KEY 1/4 X 1/4 X 1 1/2 LG	6.40
02962209	RETAINER SEAL	53.87
02962210	RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL	6.15
02962211	KIT-SEAL-MAJOR REBUILD FOR	626.36
02962213	ADP HYD ELBOW 8MB - 8MJ90	13.11
02962214	ADP HYD ELBOW 8MB - 8MJ45	9.65
02962249	ADP HYD ELBOW 8MB-4MJ90	17.97
02962272	SPDL HSG & MTR;50 & HS B/A	4,337.31
02962286	RETAINER SEAL	31.3[illegible]
02962287	KIT GEAR SET	860.[illegible]
02962298	VALVE ASSY-A/B	2,161.16
02962300	VALVE SEC-SWING GRESEN#18134-2	739.21
02962301	VALVE SEC.DIPPER GRESEN#18134-	560.61
02962302	VALVE SEC-TILT GRESEN#8136-124	296.65
02962308	REAR-DBL.CHAINGUARD	147.72
02962309	ASY CG DUAL 5 FRONT V/M	478.58
02962310	ASY CG 5 DUAL REAR V/M	484.71
02962363	NUT,LOCK TLM 1/4-28 NF PLB	0.73
02962374	PIN 3/4 X 11-1/8	22.98
02962403	RESTRICTOR ASSY-.062 DIA.	42.61
02962404	HYD STGHT ADP 20MP - 20BT	59.23
02962439	BUMPER-RUBBER	4.65
02962441	PUMP,FRT-TDM,1-1/4FTG	1,951.13
02962469	BRACKET, HITCH ADJ LH	97.57
02962473	SKID SHOE EAK/DB60	89.00
02962529	KIT, SEAL W/WASHER & O-RING	16.78
02962538	KIT-SEAL-MINOR REBUILD FOR	240.01
02962539	KIT, SEAL, MINOR REBUILD	114.05
02962540	KIT-SEAL-MINOR REBUILD FOR	300.01

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02962541	KIT-SEAL-MINOR REBUILD FOR	274.18
02962548	KIT-SEAL-MINOR REBUILD FOR	66.40
02962550	KIT-SEAL-MAJOR REBUILD FOR	670.97
02962551	KIT-SEAL-MINOR REBUILD FOR	75.12
02962596	CAP-DETENT 02908600 VALVE	67.70
02962617	FILTER ASSY W/ SHORT EXT TUBE	328.62
02962620	KIT GEAR SET	846.72
02962625	HOUSING GEAR	160.66
02962634	BLADE-MATCHED SET-50B/A HD	104.32
02962636	BAR BLADE-TOP LEAF	500.80
02962637	BAR BLADE-BOTTOM LEAF	429.49
02962721	BLADE CARRIER, ASY, BAR W/ST B	1,184.17
02962722	BLADES-SET OF 3(50B/A HEAD)	158.99
02962745	SWITCH-ON/OFF INCLUDES (1)	74.15
02962746	CONTACT BLOCK NO	42.96
02962748	DECAL-ON-OFF SWITCH CUTTER VLV	0.00
02962749	ADP HYD ELBOW 8MJ-8FJX 45°	12.71
02962764	DECAL,WARNING-PINCH POINT	1.93
02962765	DECAL,DANGER -HAZARD/PINCH PT.	3.78
[illegible]7	[illegible]RIVEL[illegible] 7/8	[illegible]57
[illegible]	[illegible]DP [illegible]EL[illegible] 24[illegible]20	[illegible]29
[illegible]	[illegible]RELIEF VALVE CARTRIDGE	165.91
02962864	[illegible]WASHER,SEALING 3/8	2.15
02962[illegible]	[illegible]GEAR [illegible]USH[illegible]	113.17
02962[illegible]	[illegible]BUSHING,[illegible]PRINGTE[illegible]SION	13.39
02962963	DIAL INDICATOR-IN TANK FILTER	61.74
02962988	ADP HYD STGHT 16FJ - 12MJ	13.67
02963037	STOP, FRONT SWING BOOM	146.19
02963073	WLDMT-LIFT FRAME-RH	1,250.00
02963110	ROLLER, HOSE	80.50
02963111	ROLLER, HOSE	66.30
02963123	SPACER 7/8LG.	18.23
02963154	CLAMP, 1.25 TUBING-MODIFIED	14.72
02963185	WELDMENT,GUARD HINGE PIN	178.73
02963194	FLAP,DEFLECTOR	16.66
02963195	GUARD, FLAP, HINGED	61.94
02963323	BRACKET,TOP	31.41
02963328	PIPE ELBOW 4MP-4FP 45	7.78
02963409	BUSHING CONNEX 2X1-3/4X 1-3/8	25.76
02963467	BUSHING,CONNEX 1-1/4 X 1 X 3/4	11.53
02963505	PIN LINKAGE(GREASABLE)	74.72
02963518	PUMP,HYD PISTON-2.01 CV.IN/REV	3,352.70
02963519	MOTOR,HYD PISTON-2.01 CUIN/REV	1,698.54
02963520	ADP HYD STGHT 12MP - 12FJX	56.04

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL
GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02963546	TUBE- HYD. PRESS. INTERSTR	174.70
02963547	TUBE- HYD. RETURN INTERSTR.	127.20
02963600	MANUAL PARTS REAR MOUNT	39.20
02963661	GASKET,SUCTION PLATE, FIBER	7.92
02963662	GASKET,FILTER ASY,FIBER	4.98
02963663	GASKET,CORK COVER PLATE	18.25
02963666	SPACER-1/2DIA.X3/4LG	45.54
02963680	PAD-ELBOW/ARM REST	6.04
02963691	SOLENOID VALVE COIL	101.62
02963692	SOLENOID VALVE SEAL KIT	18.76
02963693	SOLENOID VALVE CARTRIGE W/SEAL	736.39
02963716	WELDMT-VERSA INSERTSPECIAL	6,412.47
02963770	FILTER TOP-PTI FILTER	14.72
02963808	FILTER ELEMENT- 25 MICRON	127.62
02963815	MACH, CAST, SPINDLE, HOUSING	571.82
02963826	LINK, CONNECTING #180	114.09
02963830	FCEB ELEV 3/8 NC 2-3/4 PL	3.90
02963846	WLDMT, PIN	198.81
02963869	ASY, 48” HD FLAIL, V-B	11,157.48
02963871	KIT, SPINDLE SHAFT	1,217.97
02963890	LUG, FLAIL HANGER	18.42
02963891	HANGER, ASY	34.0[illegible]
02963893	HYD MOTOR ASSY A-B	1,465[illegible]
02[illegible]	[illegible] KNOB	3[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]06	[illegible]
02964084	TANK ASSY,RT.	1,639.51
02964132	WELDMT- CONNECTING LINK	320.24
02964135	ADP HYD STGHT 12MB-12FJX	32.25
02964136	LINK- CONNECTING	71.24
02964137	SPACER	14.62
02964139	PIN,1-1/2 X 14 (PLATED)	54.19
02964140	WLDMT- LIFT PIN	97.57
02964161	BUSHING,KEYED BLADE BOLT	59.53
02964162	SPACER BLADE PAN WITH SPIDER	36.34
02964269	LOCKWASHER,MODIFIED TMKN TW110	12.55
02964296	WELDMT.EXT.ARM-SPECIAL	3,525.07
02964305	HYDRAULIC MOTOR M330A 3.94CID	1,453.23
02964318	RELIEF VALVE SET @ 2500 PSI	193.29
02964330	KEYED BLADE BOLT FOR	21.79
02964345	STRAINER, 2 INLET & 1-1/4 OUT	94.61
02964349	BUSHING CONNEX 3/4 X 1 X .94LG	12.85
02964353	KIT,SPINDLE PULLER	99.72
02964410	COVER-TANK CLEAN OUT	45.54
02964456	PAN ASSEMBLY 60 V/M STUMP	3,469.99

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02964457	PAN ASSEMBLY 50 A-BOOM	3,469.99
02964509	DECAL,STORAGE	6.00
02964518	ADP, HYD ST 12MP - 12MJ	5.29
02964616	ADAPTER, ASY, PULLEY	533.32
02964620	SLEEVE,STEEL & RUBBER GROMMET	18.75
02964683	DECAL,VALVE OPERATION-4 HANDLE	0.00
02964687	MANUAL ARCHIVED A-BOOM	44.89
02964697	WLDMT- CHAINGUARD- CORNER	133.80
02964711	O-RING 15/16 x 1-1/8 x 3/32	0.34
02964712	O-RING 13/16 x 1 x 3/32	0.41
02964726	SEAL,50 X 68 X 8	22.10
02964727	SEAL,45M X 65M X 8M	25.95
02964748	FILTER-MODIFIED	266.66
02964792	MANIFOLD BLOCK	403.87
02964793	O-RING	1.54
02964804	PAN ASSY	3,072.30
02964809	WLDMT- HYD CYL PIN	157.96
02964810	ASY TILT LINK	282.16
02964812	BLADES-MATCHED SET OF 3-60SQ.	209.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	173.50
02964933	FLANGE- MOTOR MTG	388.43
[illegible]	[illegible]	173.34
[illegible]	[illegible]	375.47
02964947	PUMP-REAR-SINGLE,1-3/4 GEAR	1,873.76
02964948	PUMP-REAR-TANDEM,1-3/4 GEAR	2,723.85
02964953	CYLINDER 6STX3BOREX16-1/4RET	852.55
02964956	KEY- .25 X .25 X 1.25 LONG	23.94
02964966	WLDMT,GRASSKING MAIN FRAME	3,393.81
02964988	WLDMT- ACTUATOR	296.01
02964991	WLDMT- TILT LINK	319.00
02965001	KIT, FLAIL AXE DIRECT DRIVE	1,542.15
02965016	DRIVELINE 7/8 - 7/8 - 25.179	314.13
02965059	CLAMP -1-1/2 TUBE SINGLE	9.09
02965068	RING,HD RETAINING - 1-3/8 SHFT	2.59
02965074	WLDMT- PIN	169.90
02965089	DECAL- LUBRICATION	0.00
02965091	GEAR SET,1-3/4 GEAR WIDTH	729.44
02965099	WELDMENT,CASTER	922.43
02965112	WLDMT-PIN	139.00
02965114	O-RING 3/4 x 1 x 1/8	0.44
02965115	SEAL KIT-WORK PORT RELIEFS	14.50
02965166	ADP HYD TEE 6MJ - 6MJ - 6FJX	9.20

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02965213	BSHG TF-1-1/4OD X 1 IDX2-1/4	41.27
02965214	BEARING-TEFLON IMPREG.	43.64
02965221	SOLENOID VALVE CARTRDGE W/SEAL	223.04
02965222	SOLENOID COIL	85.74
02965223	SOLENOID VALVE & COIL ASSY	184.01
02965229	WASHER, 2-19/32 ID 5.0 OD 3/16	14.44
02965260	DECAL, MODEL, GRASS KING	16.29
02965262	DECAL,WARNING OIL LEAK	0.00
02965353	WELDMENT,HINGED GUARD	799.00
02965357	TUBING CLAMP SET (2 PCS)	156.59
02965359	HOSE #16-16FJX -16FJX - 98LG	171.59
02965360	HOSE #6 - 6FJX - 6FJX -202LG	119.66
02965361	HOSE #6 - 6FJX - 6MJ -100LG	105.63
02965366	CORDURA SLEEVING 100	221.16
02965367	PLATE, TUBING CLAMP	36.21
02965429	VERSA BREAKAWAY EXT ARM ASY	9,799.94
02965448	ADP HYD STGHT 4MJ-4MJ BLKHD	7.32
02965509	LOCKING COLLAR	26.00
02965510	WASHER-SPACER-SPECIAL	218.79
02965511	WASHER-SHAFT EXTENSION	162.88
02965521	VALVE BODY	131.73
02965523	CARTRIDGE RELIEF SEAL KIT	44.0[illegible]
02965536	BUSHING, MAIN PIN	71[illegible]
02965[illegible]	[illegible]	12[illegible]
02965[illegible]	[illegible] TURNING ARM	5,[illegible]
02965548	BSHG TF-1-1/4OD X 1 ID X1	18.94
02965555	ARM, ASY,FRT TURNING	845.49
02965706	SOLENOID, (PULSAR)	342.43
02965737	ASY, BLADE BAR	1,365.80
02965751	SKID SHOE ROTARY	141.92
02965777	PIVOT PIN	51.35
02965808	SPACER,3-1/8 BLADE BAR	345.76
02965819	FLANGE YOKE	123.05
02965827	BEARING CARTRIDGE, 2 BORE	682.91
02965829	WLDMT- PIN	79.00
02965831	CROSS KIT,SERIES 12R	48.69
02965864	PLATE-BOOM REST MOUNT	349.00
02965870	CAP,FILLER	38.22
02965872	HYD. CONTROL VALVE 2-SPOOL	1,767.93
02965996	LINK,CONNECTING-#80HS COTTER	10.84
02965998	TURNBUCKLE,1/2 X 6 CLEVIS-	83.16
02966063	WELDMENT-AXLE MOUNT,FORD 6640	459.00
02966064	PLATE-FRONT MOUNT FORD 6640	260.16
02966065	BAR-FRT.SUPPORT FORD 6640 CAB	84.56

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02966088	WASHER,THRUST-5OD X 2-9/16ID	51.45
02966307	OIL,UNIVERSAL TRACTOR HYD.	123.38
02966404	MACHINED SPACER-FORD 6640	139.73
02966443	BUSHING 1-1/2 X 1-1/4 X 5-7/8	58.06
02966480	TUBE, LH 28 A-BOOM	386.30
02966481	TUBE,RH 28 A-BOOM EXTENSION	363.22
02966482	TUBE, 3/8 X 85-13/16 X 1/32	96.54
02966483	CLAMP, 1 OD TUBING TO 3/8 OD	37.59
02966639	BAR,MOUNT STRAP	14.45
02966645	POPPET ASY	22.15
02966646	SPACER	12.45
02966649	PLUG ASY HEX W/5/16NF THDS	85.40
02966653	CAP ASY	17.20
02966657	O-RING	3.06
02966658	RETAINING RING	3.35
02966662	WASHER	3.13
02966669	SPRING	3.03
02966671	WIPER SEAL	9.93
02966687	YOKE, ADJ	56.96
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	152.73
02966746	HANDLE,BLACK TAPERED,3/8-16THD	22.70
02966[illegible]	[illegible]	79.00
02966[illegible]	[illegible]	58.41
02966757	WELDMENT,PIN LINKAGE ARM	91.65
02966767	PIN WLDMT,SWG CYL	84.27
02966791	BSHG TF-1-1/2OD X 1-1/4ID X1	27.00
02966792	BEARING,TEFLON IMPREG.	31.92
02966871	CLEVIS PIN	1.11
02966874	BOOT,CABLE	39.69
02966875	KIT,VALVE HANDLE CONNECTION	17.78
02966899	SKID SHOE	77.47
02966900	WELDMENT-HEAD DECK	5,528.20
02966905	KIT,ACCUMULATOR	1,683.33
02966922	SEAL, HIGH PRESSURE	44.05
02966924	O-RING 2.0 X 1-13/16	0.77
02966925	RING, SPIRAL	4.93
02966926	KIT,SEAL ADAPTER	199.00
02966935	WELDMENT,TILT CYL. PIN	147.54
02966936	PIN,DIPPER W/NUT & WASHER	143.25
02966957	KIT,LOCK COLLAR	249.10
02966964	WELDMNT,TOGLE PIN 3/4 DIA.	100.03
02967008	PIPE,PIN SPACER	20.91

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

R002072014

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02967013	PIN,DIPPER CYLINDER	47.58
02967016	ASY,TILT CYLINDER, 17-23A/B	803.28
02967017	DIPPER CYLINDER ASY, 17BOOM	818.68
02967021	LINKAGE ARM ASSEMBLY	293.18
02967028	SPEED INCREASER 540 W/OIL	1,457.24
02967039	ROD WELDMENT, 1.5X26.4	238.68
02967126	HOUSING,MACHINED SPINDLE	1,398.37
02967127	O-RING	3.41
02967171	WLDMT,REAR TURN	661.78
02967196	SPINDLE CUP & CONE ASY, UPPER	106.95
02967197	SPINDLE, CUP & CONE ASY, LOWER	82.62
02967198	SEAL 5.25 OD X 4.25 ID X .50 W	66.05
02967199	SOLENOID,THREE WIRE W/CONNECTR	223.82
02967204	SPINDLE - SPLINED	1,533.27
02967207	BELT, BB90 93 OUTSIDE CIRCUM.	163.13
02967226	WIRING HARNESS, HY15 W/CUT-OFF	320.16
02967231	WLDMT,TURNING ARM-RM/MN	1,952.43
02967237	KIT,RETROFIT FOR AB REAR SWING	1,294.56
02967241	RELIEF VALVE W/VENT-SUN MODEL	366.66
02967242	SOLENOID VALVE- HYDRAFORCE	240.12
02967247	BOLT, IDLER PULLEYEND	324.75
02967252	DRIVELINE 7/8 - 7/8 - 11.81	597.5[illegible]
02967325	PULLEY, 3G5V-8.50 DIA.	314.[illegible]
02[illegible]	[illegible] 15/16 DIA.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] SECTION	4,[illegible]
02967397	WLDMT,FRT TURNING ARM, A/B	2,352.57
02967491	WLDMT,MAIN PIN	285.28
02967663	PLATE,FRAME MOUNT	47.44
02967782	ROD-HINGE	80.81
02967912	SHSS SQ PT 3/8 NF 1/4	6.75
02967943	RH SKID SHOE,50HEAD	145.70
02967944	FLAP,DEFLECTOR	17.27
02967947	TUBING,HYDRAULIC-DIPPER SECT	292.41
02967948	TUBING,HYDRAULIC-DIPPER SECT	287.21
02967949	TUBING,HYDRAULIC-DIPPER SECT	275.02
02968043	PIVOT LINK	394.39
02968079	PIN- CYLINDER BASE	93.23
02968101	PIN- ARM BASE	199.00
02968103	PIN-CYL. LINK BASE	143.37
02968134	PIN- CYL. ROD	139.57
02968139	WLDMT- CYL. LINK	1,914.24
02968145	TUBING,HYDRAULIC-LIFT SECTION	232.56
02968146	TUBING, HYDRAULIC-LIFT SECTION	216.96
02968147	TUBING,HYDRAULIC-LIFT SECTION	224.72

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02968154	HOSE #6 - 6FJX - 6FJX -205LG	123.38
02968157	HOSE #16-16FJX -16FJX - 50LG	224.72
02968158	HOSE #16-16FJX -16FJX - 52LG	224.72
02968159	HOSE #16-16FJX -16FJX90- 52LG	236.39
02968160	HOSE #16-16FJX -16FJX90- 52LG	236.39
02968166	STRAINER, 1-1/4 IN & 3/4 OUT	79.92
02968167	ADP HYD STGHT 16MB - 8MJ	56.25
02968169	ASY,TANK (PREPAINT)	2,025.66
02968170	HOSE #16-16FJX -16FJX - 54LG	187.01
02968197	PIN-CYL ROD	141.29
02968274	PIN- MOWER HEAD MT.	276.10
02968275	PIN- MOWER HEAD LINK	209.98
02968302	HOSE #16-16FJX -16FJX -113LG	366.98
02968303	SLEEVING-110LG.	214.64
02968524	KIT,60 B/A BLADES	196.18
02968529	KIT,50 SQ HD SKID SHOES	242.36
02968532	KIT, F/A BLADES	975.57
02968559	PIN- CYL BASE	210.02
02968561	WLDMENT- HEAD LINK PIN	263.78
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02968714	TUBING,HYDRAULIC-LIFT SECTION	216.05
[illegible]	[illegible] SECTION	223.00
[illegible]	[illegible] SECTION	249.00
02968717	TUBING,HYDRAULIC-DIPPER SECT.	258.57
02968718	TUBING,HYDRAULIC-DIPPER SECT.	263.22
02968719	TUBING,HYD W/NUT-DIPPER SEC.	231.67
02968722	WELDMENT,21 DIPPER SECTION	2,385.19
02968802	ASSY,DIPPER CYLINDER	1,279.95
02968803	BSHG TF 1-3/4OD X 1-1/2ID X 2	32.67
02968804	BSHG TF-2-3/4OD X 2-1/2ID X 2	42.18
02968805	LINKAGE ARM ASSEMBLY	472.39
02968806	ASSY,TILT CYLINDER	966.63
02968807	RUBBER GROMMET	4.93
02968808	CORDURA SLEEVING - 54 LG	67.70
02968822	MANUAL OPERATORS/PARTS BRAHMA	50.44
02968827	HOSE #16-16FJX -16FJX90- 52LG	230.14
02968830	VINYL TAPE BLUE 1/2" WIDE	0.38
02968831	VINYL TAPE BLUE 1/4" WIDE	0.86
02968838	CYL ROD GUARD ASSEMBLY	306.79
02968840	ASY,SWING CYL GREASEABLE	955.67
02968841	ASSY,LIFT CYLINDER	1,533.27
02968842	CAPLUG PLASTIC	0.84

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL
GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02968850	ADP HYD STGHT 8MB-6MJ	3.83
02968858	60” ROT, HEAD, MACHETE, W/BAR	14,656.90
02968862	HOSE #6 - 6FJX - 6FJX -145LG	101.21
02968864	HOSE #6 - 6FJX - 6FJX -240LG	137.97
02968867	SHCS 3/4 NC 3-1/2 PL8	10.66
02968871	PIN-DIPPER MAIN WELD.	231.13
02968874	HOSE #16-16FJX-16FJX-60LG	370.73
02968875	HOSE #16-16FJX-16FJX45-68LG	409.74
02968876	HOSE #16-16FJX -16FJX45- 60LG	279.67
02968877	HOSE #4-4FJX-4FJX-80LG	72.07
02968878	HOSE #4-4FJX-4FJX-88LG	76.36
02968879	CAP, ASY, FILLER/BREATHER	118.40
02968880	GAUGE,SIGHT/TEMPERATURE	82.41
02968894	VINYL TAPE RED 1/2” WIDE	1.12
02968895	VINYL TAPE BLUE 1/2” WIDE	1.75
02968896	VINYL TAPE BLUE 1/2” WIDE	1.12
02968915	MANUAL OPERATORS/PARTS MB21	48.39
02968922	PRESSURE FILTER HEAD	176.99
02968923	FILTER, ASY, PRES ELEMENT	125.22
02968952	INST. DECAL HYDRAULIC CONNECT	0.00
02968953	DECAL,MACHETE (BLACK)	19.38
02968954	DECAL,MACHETE (YELLOW)	5.5[illegible]
02968979	DECAL,21[illegible]	2[illegible]
02968[illegible]	DECAL,24[illegible]	[illegible]
02969[illegible]	ELEMENT,PRESSURE W/O	8,[illegible]
02969032	WELDMENT,TANK & PUMP COVER	630.87
02969043	PIPE ELBOW 24FP-24FP 45	19.17
02969107	HYD MOTOR,CAST IRON	2,350.58
02969111	MANUAL PARTS EAK II	42.34
02969121	HOSE #4 - 4FJX - 4FJX -184LG	99.45
02969122	HOSE #4 - 4FJX - 4FJX -184LG	99.00
02969125	HOSE #4 - 4FJX - 4MJ -105LG	85.58
02969126	HOSE #4 - 4FJX - 4MJ -105LG	85.96
02969128	JOYSTICK,DUAL AXIS REMOTE CNTL	153.13
02969129	KIT,CABLE CONNCTN-KA-18 VALVE	78.51
02969130	CABLE REM CTRL 72” RVC-VLV KIT	243.42
02969161	LOCKNUT	2.68
02969167	HEAD GLAND CAP	51.62
02969168	SHSS 5/16NC 1/4	5.76
02969174	ROD WELDMENT	1,821.73
02969175	HEAD GLAND CAP	148.36
02969176	HEAD GLAND	255.10
02969230	ASY,BLADE BAR W/BLADES	1,577.33
02969232	LEAF,BLADE BAR-MIDDLE	216.66
02969233	LEAF,BLADE BAR-BOTTOM	663.33
02969398	ORIFICE, .055 ONE-WAY RESTRCTR	21.02
02969399	ORIFICE, .040 ONE-WAY RESTRCTR	21.02
02969402	ADP HYD STGHT 4 MB - 4FJX	15.63
02969406	VALVE SHUTTLE TEE 4MJ-4MJ-4MJ	288.05
02969443	DRIVELINE, 1 X 1 X 24	500.15
02969463	HOSE #16-16FJX -16FJX - 60LG	323.34
02969464	ADP HYD STGHT 16FJ-8MJ	24.86
02969480	MACHETE, SVC. MANUAL	39.21
02969551	BLOCK, SLIDE BEARING	33.73
02969552	BLOCK, SLIDE BEARING	31.28
02969553	BLOCK, SLIDE BEARING	53.76
02969613	VALVE, ASY, CNTRL	1,546.13
02969614	SWITCH,MOMENTARY	42.90
02969700	SEAL KIT 3-1/2BORE X 1-1/2 ROD	97.46
02969711	INCLINOMETER,20 DEG-20 DEG	338.21
02969724	CABLE, ASY & ADAPTER	502.05
02969725	MOTOR HYD GEAR 9CIR SPLINED	3,200.95
02969740	WELDMENT,FRONT MOUNT-RH	1,125.16
[illegible]	GEAR [illegible]	[illegible]95
[illegible]	GEAR [illegible]	[illegible]38
[illegible]	NUT,#16 1-5/16-12 BULKHEAD	5.76
02969951	PIN,SLOPEMOWER 1X4-9/16 W/HOLE	219.00
02969[illegible]	PIN [illegible]	219.00
02969[illegible]	WLDMT,DIPPER PIN UNTHREADED	113.49
02969987	BUSHING,SPRING TENSION	48.02
02970086	TUBE,CROSSMEMBER-RAIL STIFFNER	233.43
02970136	PIN,SLOPEMWR 1-1/2 X 10-1/8	223.61
02970195	WLDMT, BLADE BAR	708.60
02970197	BEARING,1-3/4 X 1-1/2 X 2-1/2	85.87
02970206	KIT,SOLENOID SERVO CONTROL	1,631.15
02970207	@ASY,SOLENOID SERVO CONTROL	1,419.95
02970208	SHCS #12 NC 1-1/2 LG	3.28
02970209	GASKET,CONTROL HOUSING	36.77
02970300	FLAIL AXE (BELT DRIVEN), 48	14,172.17
02970301	WELDMENT,FLAIL AXE HEAD	2,334.47
02970302	WDMT,HITCH POST,FLAIL AXE	496.43
02970303	WELDMENT,HITCH POST,FLAIL AXE	910.53
02970324	PLATE,HITCH POST CLAMP	153.01
02970325	PLATE,COVER,BELT & PULLEY	106.05
02970326	ROD,HINGE,F/A DOOR	62.24
02970354	DECAL,KNIFE CLEARANCE	0.00
02970427	SEAL KIT FOR 02965872 VALVE	120.83
02970453	SUCT/HOSE #20- PL ENDS 53LG	126.32

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL
GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02970461	BRACKET,REAR GUARD	73.32
02970465	WELDMENT,DOOR, FLAIL AXE	573.43
02970466	ADP HYD TEE 16FJX-16MJ-16MJ	48.98
02970537	HUB,QD-SF 1DIA.BORE W/KEY WAY	146.22
02970539	V-BELT	73.34
02970540	WELDMENT,ROLLER	1,089.58
02970585	WELDMENT,SKID SHOE	233.33
02970586	WASHER,2OD,7/16 ID X 3/16	40.36
02970609	ADP HYD STGHT 12FJ - 8MJ	5.49
02970611	DECAL, EXTEND-A-KUT II	12.95
02970704	NUT,SOLENOID RETAINING NUT	23.59
02970725	HUB QD-SF 1-1/8DIA.BORE	146.22
02970752	TIE ROD, 5/8 UNF X 20LG GR.8	24.75
02970758	WEIGHT,WHEEL 1300LBS	3,506.64
02970763	MOTOR,PISTON-2.48 CU.IN./REV	1,733.27
02970768	MANUAL ARCHIVED MACHETE BOOM	42.39
02970807	ASY,LIFT JACK-SIDEWIND	113.12
02970818	WLDMT, DRIVE SPROCKET	612.50
02970851	WELDMENT,24DIPPER SECTION	5,968.73
02970882	DECAL 60	6.95
02970885	DECAL 60	6.95
02970886	DECAL, HDF GRASS	6.9[illegible]
02970887	DECAL, FLAIL AXE 48	[illegible]
02970[illegible]	DECAL, 6[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	DECAL, 48	[illegible]
02970916	PISTON PUMP CW 3.0 CID HYSTAT	5,161.39
02970935	WELD,LH RAIL,JD72,7400 CAB 4WD	1,536.39
02970936	WELD,RH RAIL,JD72,7400 CAB 4WD	1,467.31
02970940	WELD,FRONT SUPT,JD72,7400	754.27
02970950	WDMT,PRESSURE TUBE	556.11
02970956	BEARING 1-1/4 X 1 X 2-1/2 LG	71.18
02970959	ASY, SHEAVE	120.07
02970962	WLDMT, PIN	69.37
02971013	BEARING, 2 BOLT FLG 1-3/8 SHFT	262.45
02971014	BEARING, 2 BOLT FLG 1-1/2 SHFT	318.42
02971062	SPACER, HOSE	46.84
02971098	WELDMENT,BOOM REST JD72,7400	2,096.02
02971101	ASY, SWIVEL BLOCK	64.09
02971110	CHAIN, #80 PITCH-275 PITCHS LG	462.90
02971117	MOTOR,HYD. EATON 104-1769	1,560.91
02971123	DECAL,WARNING PRESSURIZED TANK	0.00
02971175	HOSE #16-16FJX -16FJX -140LG	151.41
02971181	CHAIN, #80 PITCH 119 PITCHS	455.28
02971190	BRACKET,PIVOT MOUNT	216.28

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02971191	WELDMENT,SWITCH MOUNT	161.43
02971197	CABLE REM CTRL 48” RVC-VLV KIT	172.35
02971198	CABLE REM CTRL 60” RVC-VLV KiT	172.35
02971199	CABLE REM CTRL 102” RVC-VLV KT	227.02
02971200	CABLE REM CTRL 48” RVC-BLKHD	136.58
02971201	CABLE REM CTRL 60” RVC-BLKHD	143.41
02971202	CABLE REM CTRL 72” RVC-BLKHD	143.41
02971203	CABLE REM CTRL 102” RVC-BLKHD	158.69
02971207	KIT,VALVE CONTROL HANDLE-VERT	260.00
02971243	CONTROL, ASY, SNGL AXIS	139.76
02971258	WELDMENT,TRANSPORT HOOK	90.61
02971260	ARM REST, ASY	123.58
02971274	KIT,CABLE CONNECTION-V20 VALVE	52.87
02971283	VALVE, ASY	1,625.94
02971378	VALVE, ASY, C-CTR 5 SPL	11,856.10
02971379	VALVE, ASY, O-CTR 5 SPL	11,692.63
02971381	WIRE HARNESS	657.38
02971387	WLDMT,LEAF BLADE BAR TOP	327.62
02971391	BLADE TOP 7	4,545.51
[illegible]	BLADE [illegible] 7	[illegible]
[illegible]	BEAR[illegible] 5 S[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	BEARING 7 SLIDE	[illegible]
02971400	BSHG 1.172 X .765 X .844	61.22
[illegible]	[illegible] CYLIN[illegible] 3[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	SEAL KIT,[illegible] RE[illegible] VALVE	27.67
02971425	SEAL KIT,SOLENOID VALVE	7.21
02971510	GUARD, HOSE	127.48
02971514	WLDMT,SPROCKET GUARD	239.00
02971538	PLATE, BOOM REST	195.12
02971541	SPACER, HOSE	55.29
02971569	WASHER,WHL WGT	49.31
02971574	CARTRIDGE,RELIEF,4000 PSI	302.05
02971703	WELDMENT, PIN - 14-15/16LG	157.02
02971705	WELDMENT, PIN - 12LG	163.13
02971709	PIN,SLOPEMWR 1 X 9-1/2	64.52
02971715	PIN,SLOPEMWR 1 X 4-9/16	89.00
02971720	WELDMENT, PIN - 11-1/2LG	133.33
02971725	WLDMT,ROD,SHIPPING,F/AXE DOOR	250.75
02971731	COIL SOLENOID 12VDC	79.77
02971748	WELDMENT,PIN 1-1/2 X 7-5/16	105.16
02971749	WELDMENT, PIN 1-1/2 X 4-7/8	96.69
02971750	PIN, 1-1/2 X 7-3/4 CHROME	77.47
02971751	PIN, 1-1/2 X 5-3/16 CHROME	38.51
02971752	PIN, 1-1/2 X 6-11/16 CHROME	165.78

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02971753	PIN, 1-1/2 X 7-9/16 CHROME	71.16
02971754	PIN, 1-1/2 X 8-5/16 CHROME	44.68
02971755	PIN, 1-1/2 X 9-9/16 CHROME	68.17
02971756	PIN, 1-1/2 X 9 CHROME	72.84
02971789	KIT, WHEEL WGHT & MNTING 1300#	4,340.00
02971796	CYLINDER, ASY, EXTENSION	1,405.11
02971919	ASY,BLADE BAR	1,923.23
02971928	WLDMT HITCH POST MACHETE	1,300.76
02971943	DECAL ALAMO IND YELLOW	9.19
02971963	WELDMENT, DOOR	760.95
02972094	SEAL KIT, VALVE BLOCK TO MOTOR	14.85
02972112	ADP HYD STGHT 8FB - 6MB	62.00
02972113	ADP HYD STGHT 10MB - 8FB	47.72
02972115	ADAPTER, WIRE HARNESS	24.70
02972128	PIN, 2-1/2 OD X 20-11/16 LONG	500.40
02972139	PIN SLOPEMOWER	73.96
02972141	DEFLECTOR 50 FRONT	110.11
02972151	DEFLECTOR 50 REAR	127.99
02972152	SEAL KIT	95.80
02972156	PLATE,COVER 26-1/2 LG	101.47
02972157	PLATE,COVER 36 LG	158.90
02972159	ADP HYD STGHT 8FB - 8MB	92.0[illegible]
02972174	SEAL,KIT	136[illegible]
02972[illegible]	[illegible]	19,21[illegible]
02972[illegible]	[illegible] - 6MJ	[illegible]
02972178	ADP HYD ELBOW 5MB - 4MJ 90 DEG	12.77
02972179	ADP HYD STGHT 10MB - 4MJ	31.28
02972180	ADP HYD STGHT 8MB-8MB	24.49
02972209	ORIFICE, .063 ONE-WAY RESTRTR	6.94
02972210	ORIFICE, .070 ONE-WAY RESTRCTR	11.11
02972261	BOLT ADJUSTING	164.78
02972262	SPRING 2 LG X .600 OD	5.06
02972352	WELDMENT BOLT	76.66
02972363	FRONT COVER 5	370.73
02972373	WELDMENT HITCH POST	1,546.60
02972431	DUAL CHAINGUARD MT 6 VERSA	217.47
02972439	ASY BLADE BAR W/BA BLADES	1,558.51
02972480	KIT REMOTE WING POSITIONER	2,750.00
02972489	SWITCH KEY LOCK-ON/OFF W/TWO	48.75
02972490	MOTOR POWER UNIT PUMP/DC	2,543.37
02972512	FRONT COVER 7	338.21
02972549	VALVE INVERSION W/PUSH BUTTONS	1,625.94
02972569	RELIEF VALVE LOW PRESS 160 PSI	358.32
02972678	SPRING FILTER CARTRIDGE	10.15

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02972723	WELDMENT BAR DOOR LOCK	177.77
02972726	WELDMENT PIN 3/4X1-3/4LG	122.56
02972738	MANUAL ARCHIVED SLOPEMOWER	41.65
02972768	ADP HYD PLUG 10MB	13.75
02972792	SEAL KIT, OUTLET	24.23
02972793	SEAL KIT WORK SECTION	82.06
02972794	SEAL KIT GC WORK SECTION	66.40
02972795	SEAL KIT MAIN RELIEF	23.66
02972798	HOSE #8 - 8FJX - 8FJX -19.50	60.64
02972799	HOSE #8 - 8FJX - 8FJX90- 22LG	63.76
02972800	HOSE #8 - 8FJX - 8FJX -14.75	65.48
02972815	WELDMENT HITCH POST A/B TCAT	1,333.28
02972817	ADP HYD ELBOW 10MB - 8MJ 45DEG	17.18
02972835	OLD CARTRIDGE VALVE W/O COIL	365.07
02972836	OLD STYLE COIL (SQUARE)	133.33
02972837	KIT ADJ SERVO STOP	180.46
02972885	BRACKET REAR GUARD RH	60.98
02972943	KNIFE BLADE	288.37
02972944	BLADE BOLT	392.64
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02973223	MAIN RELIEF VALVE 2700+-100PSI	420.08
[illegible]	[illegible] W/O STUDS	1,102.26
[illegible]	[illegible]	599.98
02973292	PUMP GEAR - 1.020 CID	707.92
02973313	ASY DITCHER FOR MACHETE	16,507.34
02973336	ASY SPINDLE	3,926.80
02973455	DRIVELINE 1-7/8X19.88	439.99
02973505	SEAL KIT FOR 02971423 CYL	169.38
02973534	BUSHING 1.172ODX.765IDX.814LG	60.00
02973587	ADP HYD STGHT 16MJ - 16FJX	66.65
02973592	WLDMT RAIL R/H FORD TS SERIES	1,433.13
02973593	PLATE FRONT PUMP MOUNT	123.58
02973713	DRIVELINE 7/8-7/8-13 X 20-3/16	217.82
02973714	DRIVELINE 1 X 1 X 19.00	329.00
02973782	VALVE FILTER BYPASS FOR MPF184	44.76
02973857	WLDMT DOOR BOOM AXE 60	1,103.46
02973859	KIT ROUND DOOR	1,100.00
02973891	PULLEY ADAPTOR JD 10 SERIES	520.74
02974004	ELECTRICAL ACTIVATION MODULE	728.43
02974005	ELECTRICAL ACTIVATION MODULE	1,047.95
02974027	SEAL KIT O RINGS (BETWEEN THE	35.86
02974119	BALL JOINT PIVOT BALLS FOR	12.50

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL
GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02974134	SEAL REPAIR KIT GP PUMPS	98.00
02974152	GASKET MOTOR FLANGE FOR	23.80
02974163	SEAL KIT COMPLETE FOR 02973330	108.20
02974207	BUMPER	108.32
02974212	WLDMT SHIELD REAR	352.58
02974215	WLDMT HITCH TUBE 4 BLADE SAW	491.36
02974225	BRACKET TENSION ADJUSTMENT	25.64
02974234	COLLAR BEARING PRELOAD	54.00
02974235	ASY SPINDLE	1,355.00
02974237	END CAP	244.71
02974238	SPACER	366.06
02974239	SHEAVE POLY-V 20L6.00 W/GROOVE	288.06
02974240	KIT, TAPERED BUSHING, BUZZBAR	83.92
02974241	BELT POLY-V 615L10	108.82
02974272	FILLER NECK	62.00
02974290	PLATE SIDE MOUNT RH TS SERIES	234.15
02974291	PLATE SIDE MOUNT LH TS SERIES	214.64
02974300	@ASY HORIZONTAL KNIFE DRIVE	3,652.05
02974301	MOTOR GER. 2.8 CID 1SHAFT	666.65
02974306	VALVE DIRECTIONAL CONTROL	1,365.80
02974309	ASY FILTER W/INT FILLR/BREATHR	283.88
02974310	FILTER ELEMENT 10-MICRON	93.4[illegible]
02974311	FLYWHEEL HORIZONTAL KNIFE DRIV	417[illegible]
02974[illegible]	[illegible] MESH	5[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] MOTOR ADAPTR	[illegible]
02974315	@ADAPTER, HUB	165.56
02974316	INSERT NYLON DRIVE BRG CLAMP	22.21
02974317	STUD KNIFE DRIVE BEARING	273.34
02974318	WIRE HARNESS SINGLE	171.66
02974319	BREATHER ELEMENT 10-MICRON	45.73
02974321	DECAL INSTRUCT VALVE & SWITCH	0.00
02974322	SWITCH SPDT 3-POSITION TOGGLE	31.28
02974323	ASY ANGLED SINGLE AXIS CONTROL	163.13
02974324	WLDMT, CARRIAGE ARM	921.28
02974329	WLDMT, PIVOT MOUNT	474.79
02974342	TUBE 1-1/4 OD X 9/16 ID X4-5/8	35.43
02974343	TUBE 1-1/4 OD X 9/16 ID X3-3/4	31.97
02974344	SOLE SKID SHOE	142.47
02974345	BAR CUTTER 5	682.31
02974346	CUTTERBAR, 6	888.34
02974349	WELDMENT KNIFE HEAD	174.73
02974358	ROD DEFLECTOR	37.59
02974359	FLANGE 5/8- 9 SPLINE	119.40
02974361	CUTTER BAR, ASY, SERRATED KN	344.23

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02974362	ASY CARRIAGE ARM	3,382.01
02974363	WASHER 17/32 ID X 2 OD X .1345	17.70
02974364	VALVE ASSEMBLY 2-SPOOL W/FTGS	1,430.84
02974370	ADP HYD ELBOW 12MB - 8MJ 90DEG	189.15
02974372	ASY 6SICKLE BAR	2,601.51
02974373	CUTTER BAR, ASY, SERRATED KN	407.19
02974397	WASHER TABED FRAME TIE DOWN	9.46
02974472	ADP HYD STGHT 4 MBSPP - 4FJX	18.85
02974658	CSSH 1/2 NC 2	7.01
02974659	CSSH 1/2 NC 3-1/2	10.76
02974674	WLDMT 60SQ HD	4,881.81
02974838	MECHANICAL ACTIVATION MODULE	201.71
02974934	ADP HYD STGHT 16FJ-20MJ	63.07
02974962	BOOT TOGGLE SWITCH COVER	21.37
02974995	WIPER SPOOL	8.25
02974996	WASHER RETAINER PLATE	6.60
02974997	DECAL NAME SWITCH BLADE SICKLE	6.45
02974998	DECAL BUZZBAR	23.75
02975000	ADP HYD STGHT 12MJ - 27MM	24.72
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	66.33
02975085	WASHER BLADE BOLT FOR MODEL 36	62.37
[illegible]	[illegible]	670.61
[illegible]	[illegible]	1,908.44
02975187	ADP HYD ELBOW 12MB - 8MJ 45	55.77
02975188	COUPLER, ASY, FLEX	562.65
02975195	KIT DETENT FOR 02969131 VALVE	111.98
02975198	COIL 12VDC W/DUAL 8-32NF STUDS	151.35
02975199	CARTRIDGE SOLENOID VALVE	192.39
02975208	WLDMT ARM MOUNT TS-SE BRAHMA	1,299.07
02975212	RETAINER SPOOL SEAL	3.94
02975227	FLAP BA50 DOOR (SQUARE FLAP)	24.98
02975228	FLAP BA50 DOOR (TRIANGLE END)	24.98
02975229	FLAP BA60 DO0R (SQUARE ENDS)	27.13
02975230	FLAP BA60 DOOR (TRIANGLE END)	27.13
02975244	GEAR SET 1-1/4 KEYED 2.5 GEAR	891.02
02975270	DECAL INST REVERSING SWITCH	0.00
02975304	ROD WLDMT 1.50-06.19-1.00	239.13
02975345	SEAL KIT FOR 8301295&02970763	43.91
02975365	ROLLER	197.82
02975368	WLDMT PIN	617.85
02975429	SNAP RING INTERNAL 2.775 DIA X	6.39
02975434	BSHG QD-SK 1-1/8 MODIFIED	210.10

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL
GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02975438	ADP HYD STGHT 8MB - 8FJX	51.26
02975439	@RECEIVER FOR QUICK RELEASE	9.77
02975440	@RETAINER FOR QUICK RELEASE	9.77
02975441	@STUD QUICK RELEASE W/RING	9.77
02975450	HEAD,CYLINDER 3 X 1.50	89.49
02975452	CYL HEAD 4.00-2.00 THD W/RING	132.68
02975453	NUT HEX LOCK 1-1/4 NF GRB	35.40
02975459	WLDMT ROD 1.50-13.81-W-S	250.75
02975461	ROD WLDMT 2.00-28.13-1.25-W	438.88
02975466	WLDMT TUBE 4.00-30.00	660.64
02975467	VALVE RELIEF BODY	120.79
02975503	KIT ROUND DOOR 50 HEAD	1,821.06
02975509	TURNING ARM MACHINED W 17/32	2,779.27
02975514	DECAL PITCH ADJUSTMENT	0.00
02975516	DECAL NO HITCH POST HERE	0.00
02975527	SEAL KIT	110.72
02975528	SEAL KIT	86.78
02975530	SEAL KIT	126.87
02975531	SEAL KIT	103.79
02975532	SEAL KIT	77.04
02975541	BSHG TF-1-3/4ODX1-1/2IDX1-3/4L	43.98
02975555	WLDMT HSG 1-15 SPLINE 17.12LG	147.3[illegible]
02975600	SAW BLADE PACKAGE OF 2	1,304.[illegible]
02975[illegible]	QUICK COUPLER [illegible] W/SLEEVE	11[illegible]
02975[illegible]	QUICK COUPLER [illegible] - 12FB	4[illegible]
02975604	QUICK COUPLER 16FQ-16FB W/SL	141.76
02975605	QUICK COUPLER 16MQ-16FB	55.43
02975606	QUICK COUPLER 4MQ-4FB	19.58
02975607	QUICK COUPLER 4FQ-4FB	48.36
02975612	ADP HYD ELBOW 16MJ - 12MB 45	49.18
02975613	BLADE SERRATED	2.52
02975620	WLDMT ROD 1.50-12.62-W	257.31
02975824	CHECK VALVE CARTRIDGE	74.90
02975865	ROD WLDMT 1.00-9.25-W	170.99
02975870	ROD WLDMT 1.50-17.50-W	203.22
02975894	HOSE #20-20FJX -20FJX90-156LG	520.31
02975903	BLADE SET (3 CW FAN)	111.10
02975904	KIT BLADE REPLACEMENT	138.24
02975950	SEAL KIT O RINGS BETWEN HANDLE	60.45
02975964	ASY RELIEF MANIFOLD 2900 PSI	198.80
02975986	PREASY SKIDSHOE & BREAKAWAY	2,597.08
02976024	GASKET,CONNECTOR TO MODULE	7.23
02976076	ADP HYD ELBOW 12-MB-12MB90	46.41
02976084	BAR FLAP RETAINER 96 REAR	65.06

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02976087	PLATE MACHINED PUMP MOUNT	281.65
02976123	WASHER SEALING 1/4	1.67
02976149	WLDMT HITCH POST	1,365.78
02976270	SECTION BOLT 5/8 LONG	0.29
02976271	HEAD BOLT 1-1/64 LONG	0.34
02976272	SECTION LOCKNUT (CONE)	0.20
02976273	KIT BLADE REPAIR	46.22
02976279	DRIVELINE 7/8SP-3/4KEY-25.25	756.48
02976293	SPACER 3/4 TANK RAIL	240.34
02976294	SPACER 3/32 TANK RAIL	227.36
02976430	PLATE, BRACKET	135.86
02976448	PIN,5/8 X 2-1/2 DRILLED @	5.13
02976499	KIT LEXAN WINDOW GUARD	2,891.41
02976523	ADP HYD STGHT 12MB - 10FB	11.25
02976524	ADP HYD ELBOW 10MB - 10MB 90	28.44
02976525	HOSE HYD 8FJX - 8FJX 42 LG	139.00
02976527	MOUNT VALVE PLATE	101.10
02976531	ADP HYD ELBOW 6MJ - 6FJX 45DEG	5.03
02976532	ADP HYD ELBOW 4MJ - 4FJX 45DEG	12.30
[illegible]1	[illegible]SUAL[illegible]TOR[illegible]AS[illegible]	[illegible]00
[illegible]	[illegible]RIN[illegible]	[illegible]13
[illegible]	BACK UP RING	35.31
02976627	PIN, HITCHPOST A-BOOM Q-HITCH	109.00
02976[illegible]	[illegible]15/16	175.49
02976[illegible]	KIT, AUXILIARY [illegible] WEIGHT 408	1,594.06
02976672	SPEED INCREASER 3.5:1 RATIO	1,244.21
02976756	RETAINING RING,INTERNAL 3.182	5.25
02976761	WDMT,ROLLER MOUNTING	112.36
02976856	RETRO-FIT KIT ELECTRO-HYD	12,611.08
02976873	DRIVELINE, 7/8X 7/8X 32.625	365.00
02976881	DECAL,MOWING SAFETY TIPS	0.00
02976895	KIT,SEAL GEROTOR MOTOR	80.73
02976907	GAUGE, FILTER CONDITION	78.67
02976908	SPRING, FILTER RETAINER	83.51
02976909	KIT, AIR BREATHER	44.51
02976910	SEAL KIT FILTER ASSEMBLY	53.91
02976924	SEAL KIT TANDEM PUMP	50.00
02976935	WASHER	3.21
02976936	ADAPTOR CAP	106.00
02976937	SPACER	11.80
02976938	CONE	13.75
02976939	SPRING	30.36
02976940	SPRING	4.81
02976941	BALL	0.95

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02976942	WASHER	2.51
02976943	WASHER	3.26
02976946	CAP, ASSY	45.99
02976957	HANDLE KIT	287.28
02976959	CAP DETENT (LONG) FOR 02969131	14.77
02977032	KIT,VALVE ASSEMBLY - 5 SPOOL	237.84
02977043	SWITCH ROCKER DPDT W/GREEN LED	78.89
02977044	SWITCH PUSH-PULL-MOMENTARY	80.66
02977086	SEAL KIT - PUMP	434.67
02977120	MOTOR GEROTOR 2.8 CID	1,594.46
02977121	SEAL KIT FOR 0693400A &	124.80
02977145	ASY MOTOR SB2500 REPLACEMENT	1,466.60
02977163	KIT CCLS PLUG	77.98
02977199	SEAL PUMP SHAFT	11.53
02977206	ADAPTER, MACHINED PULLEY	482.37
02977325	SHAFT, PISTON PUMP	201.35
02977349	DRIVELINE VERSA PRO FLAIL	795.62
02977402	BLADE SET (2 CW FAN)	1[illegible]2.54
02977407	O-RING #16 QUICK COUPLER	3.00
02977408	BACK UP RING #16 QUICK COUPLER	4.48
02977414	RELIEF VALVE 2755 PSI	179.65
02977419	RING, RETAINING	5.0[illegible]
02977420	RING, RETAINING	2[illegible]
02977[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]
02977[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]
02977427	GASKET, COVER PLATE	10.08
02977428	GASKET, HOUSING	31.44
02977432	RACE, THRUST	16.40
02977433	BEARING, THRUST	14.99
02977434	RELIEF VALVE SUBASSY	419.30
02977439	PLATE, VALVE	382.58
02977442	O-RING	6.69
02977443	O-RING MOLDED	16.87
02977445	WASHER	10.62
02977448	KEY	38.39
02977450	CHARGE PUMP ASSEMBLY	690.54
02977453	ORIFICE, CONTROL VALVE	26.23
02977456	COUPLER	194.23
02977457	RING, RETAINING	11.60
02977458	PLUG SUBASSY	29.01
02977459	WASHER	3.67
02977527	BEARING (PRESS FIT)	58.20
02977529	O-RING .064 DIA X .239INSIDE	4.29
02977532	BUSHING	58.29

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02977535	SEAL SUBASY	80.40
02977536	BEARING, PRESS FIT	41.47
02977538	O-RING .087 DIA X .644INSIDE	2.52
02977539	O-RING .116 DIA X .924INSIDE	4.37
02977543	BUSHING, PRESS FIT W/11 TOOTH	16.20
02977545	O-RING	2.65
02977546	SHIM (1)NOTE: MAY REQUIRE MORE	12.70
02977557	BLADE SET (2) MATCHED	77.25
02977603	BUSHING 1-3/4X1-1/2X3-7/16 LG.	44.51
02977622	VALVE SOLENOID DIVERTER	613.31
02977633	DRIVESHAFT 7/8-13 SPL X 3/4	327.09
02977648	RELAY 12VDC DPDT 75MA	74.98
02977703	MOTOR GEROLER 7.95 CID	4,309.83
02977728	WDMT,GEARBOX MOUTING FRAME	461.57
02977745	RELIEF VALVE 2030 PSI	133.33
02977755	HOUSING	485.52
02977756	BREATHER, PLUG OIL 3/8	87.01
02977758	GASKET	30.57
02977759	RING, SEALING 50 X 65 X 8	70.32
[illegible]	[illegible]CS 8[illegible] [illegible]70M[illegible]	[illegible]16
[illegible]	[illegible]ASK[illegible]HO[illegible]G	[illegible]72
[illegible]	[illegible]	70.32
02977766	PLUG, OIL LEVEL 3/8	32.96
02977[illegible]	[illegible]	14.31
02977[illegible]	[illegible]WI[illegible]LE[illegible]POSITION	20.33
02977849	N/A - ORDER J-STCK ASY 0298782	229.18
02977905	SEAL KIT PISTON MOTOR	100.58
02977957	RELIEF VALVE 1160 PSI	169.30
02977967	SEAL KIT FOR 02977279 MOTOR	135.18
02977981	KEY	2.99
02978000	SUB-ASSEMBLY KINGPOST FRAME	7,040.76
02978014	ASY,FILTER PARKER	113.35
02978015	ELEMENT,FILTER	74.00
02978098	CAP, END FOR 02977120 MOTOR	150.93
02978111	ADP HYD STGHT 32FL -20FP	297.56
02978152	MANUAL ARCHIVED VERSA BOOM	38.47
02978153	MANUAL ARCHIVED VERSA MOWER	39.21
02978214	ROD WLDMT 1.00-16.00.0.75-W	207.58
02978249	ASY,DRIVE SPINDLE	1,658.47
02978257	WELDMENT, DRIVE SPINDLE	1,171.74
02978259	CARTRIDGE (NO COIL) SOLENOID	334.00
02978260	COIL 12VDC FOR 002502A	63.81
02978261	NUT,COIL RETAINER	15.65
02978266	HUB, 20R10 1BORE WITH	146.29

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL
GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02978267	HUB 20R10 1-1/8 BORE 1/4 KEY	186.81
02978268	INSERT, URETHANE FOR 20R10	205.16
02978269	COVER, PROTECTIVE NYLON FOR	97.21
02978270	HUB 20R10 1-1/8 BORE 5/16 KEY	146.29
02978281	WLDMT, HOSE RING	140.18
02978319	ASY HEAD 28 W/SINGLE LEAF	8,106.64
02978349	FILTER COVER,FOR 02961000	95.31
02978354	SEAL KIT FOR 02961000	42.67
02978369	KIT, SHAFT SEAL, HYD GEAR MOTR	63.50
02978370	KIT, SERVICE SOFT GOODS	128.37
02978457	KIT, HYD REAR 3-POINT TILT FOR	365.84
02978461	WLDMT PIN 1-1/2 OD X 6-3/4 LG	161.47
02978472	SHAFT, WELDMENT NON DRIVE	719.00
02978477	WLDMT PIN 1-1/2 X 3-9/16 LG	134.15
02978484	PUMP PGYBCK GEAR 3.6/2.95 CID	2,842.06
02978485	MOTOR HYD GEAR 6.3 CID CW	1,974.39
02978486	MOTOR HYD GEAR 6.375 CID CW	1,428.26
02978487	MOTOR HYD GEAR 6.375 CID CCW	1,659.09
02978488	MANIFOLD BLOCK CENTER MOTOR	475.00
02978504	RETAINER PIN, 1X5-3/16 U.L.,	50.56
02978505	RETAINER PIN, 1X2-3/4 U.L.,	48.51
02978526	PIN, RETAINER, 1X6-15/16 U.L.	43.9[illegible]
02978530	ASSEMBLY, WING ADJUSTMENT	41[illegible]
02[illegible]	PIN[illegible], 1/2	[illegible]
02[illegible]	[illegible] SECTION WHEEL	1,[illegible]
02978560	PLATE, PAN ONLY, CENTER	682.20
02978589	CHAIN GUARD DOUBLE, CENTER	236.69
02978591	CHAIN GUARD DOUBLE, WING REAR	195.63
02978614	CYLINDER, 3X12, MONARCH, ORB	380.07
02978649	KIT, SEAL WING CYLINDER	104.11
02978676	KIT, CROSS, DRIVELINE	141.68
02978678	ASSEMBLY, BOLT & NUT	9.15
02978725	PLATE, PRESSURE, SLIP CLUTCH	82.95
02978739	CIRCLIP, INTERNAL, DIVIDER	9.80
02978743	SHAFT, DIVIDER GEARBOX	575.51
02978749	SHAFT, INPUT	350.59
02978750	331-909	19.93
02978755	331-7010	16.02
02978878	PLATE MOTOR SUPPORT	274.90
02978900	MANUAL ARCHIVE INTERSTATER	38.06
02978930	WHEEL, 15 X 5 KB, 5 BOLT	139.86
02978953	YOKE, C/W SLIDE COLLAR 1000	419.89
02978967	SHIELD, COMPLETE 1000 RPM	486.40
02978971	GEARBOX, CENTER RIGHT ANGLE	1,290.82

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02978986	PUMP, PISTON HYDRSTAT 3.0/.84	4,263.21
02978993	DRIVELINE, CENTER UNIVERSAL	839.40
02979007	MANUAL ARCHIVED SHD FLAIL	42.96
02979022	WLDMT BELT COVER	189.91
02979052	RELIEF VALVE 1160 PSI(PRE4/98)	82.60
02979053	SEAL KIT	77.76
02979083	WIRE HARNESS, HYDRO 15	137.38
02979110	KIT,SEAT-MNTD,J-STK,JD6X10	351.90
02979118	ASY,CHAIN GUARD DBL CURT	434.39
02979124	VALVE DIR CTRL 5-SPOOL	2,528.25
02979186	ASY, STEM TUBE FOR 02974305	138.04
02979188	NUT, COIL FOR 02974305 VALVE	26.02
02979189	SEAL KIT, FOR 02974305 SOLENOI	72.41
02979190	BOLT KIT	48.79
02979191	SEAL KIT, RELIEF	37.73
02979262	MACHINED TUBE, MOTOR MOUNT	490.06
02979318	PLATE, BELT COVER	43.08
02979330	SEAL KIT CARTRIDGE VALVE	49.68
02979338	VALVE SEC. SNGL ACTING	481.29
[illegible]	[illegible]OVER [illegible] ASY	[illegible]34
[illegible]	[illegible]ART[illegible]GE [illegible]E	[illegible]95
[illegible]	[illegible]VALVE, ASY SOL 62 SERIES	[illegible],225.84
02979354	[illegible] MOUNT, FRONT LH	311.99
02979355	[illegible] MOUNT, FRONT RH	311.99
02979356	[illegible] MOUNT REAR	222.97
02979375	ADP, HYD 24FL-20 HOSE BIB 45	99.95
02979407	HOSE #16-16FJX-16FL90-55LG	284.03
02979410	HOSE #16-16FJX-16FL90-142LG	409.74
02979411	HOSE #16-16FL90-16FL90-134LG	468.18
02979442	WASHER RUBBER VALVE COIL	8.81
02979443	MANUAL SWITCHBLADE ARCHIVE	45.45
02979489	O-RING N0552 2-014	7.23
02979490	O-RING N1059 2-012	7.23
02979491	CARTRIDGE RELIEF 2000PSI	162.79
02979492	CARTRIDGE RELIEF 800 PSI	274.16
02979493	CARTRIDGE,RELIEF,PILOT 3000PSI	194.06
02979494	CARTRIDGE LOGIC VALVE	304.67
02979495	STEM, SD, 3W2P	252.76
02979496	COIL, 12VDC, DIN 43650	139.89
02979497	CARTRIDGE, CHECK VALVE	222.49
02979511	GASKET, END COVER	7.92
02979544	DECAL, ALAMO IND. GREEN &BLACK	14.98
02979546	DECAL, ALAMO IND. GREEN &BLACK	5.99
02979551	DECAL, ALAMO IND. SQ. GREEN &	23.50

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL
GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02979584	HOSE #16-16FJX90-16FL90-100LG	251.11
02979614	MACHINED CYLINDER LINK, BRAHMA	1,732.24
02979620	MACHINED CYLINDER LINK	2,015.20
02979621	PLATE, CYLINDER LINK	297.15
02979628	PIN, CYLINDER ROD	167.51
02979636	BEARING 1” INTERSTATER D/L	107.94
02979649	SPACER,CRANKSHAFT PULLEY ADAPT	195.12
02979654	DECAL- DANGER SPRING	0.00
02979681	PLATE, PUMP MOUNT	130.08
02979731	SEAL KIT GEAR MOTOR	28.90
02979750	PKG OF 200 COTTER PIN 000026	32.34
02979784	CYL, HYD 3.5 x 1.5 x 30 ST	625.42
02979790	ADP, MACH,PULLEY JD6X15,20,30	189.21
02979829	WASHER, CRANKSHAFT PULLEY	42.80
02979849	WLDMT STABILIZER NH TL 4WD	606.67
02979857	PULLEY, CRANKSHAFT JD #R516320	979.39
02979876	HOSE #16-16FJX-16FL90-63LG	249.75
02979877	HOSE #24-24FL90-BLANK-55LG	283.41
02979878	HOSE #24-24FL90-BLANK-63LG	285.41
02979881	MOTOR PISTON 4.91 CID	3,772.18
02979902	ASY, BOOM 17 MACHETE	10,158.36
02979916	TUBE, HYDRAULIC 17 MACHETE	260.1[illegible]
02979917	TUBE, HYD 17 MACHETE	292.[illegible]
02979[illegible]	TUBE,HYD 17 MACHETE	29[illegible]
[illegible]	ASY,UPPER CYLINDER	1,[illegible]
02979940	LEXAN, UPPER	3,285.85
02979941	LEXAN, LOWER	1,148.78
02979945	THRPL, PUMP, HYDRO 15/10	110.10
02979946	SEAL, SQ-R, PUMP, HYDRO 15/10	2.09
02979947	SEAL CHAN, PUMP, HYDRO 15/10	3.83
02979954	SEAL, BACKUP, PUMP, HYDRO 15	3.83
02979969	LIP SEAL, WING MOTOR, HYDRO	70.88
02979970	RTNR SEAL, WING MOTOR, HYDRO	10.89
02979971	SNAP RING, WING MOTOR, HYDRO	6.31
02979973	THRPL, WING MOTOR, HYDRO	124.90
02980013	MACHINED PULLEY ADAPTER	526.89
02980038	TUBE, HYD 17 MACHETE	131.25
02980039	TUBE, HYD 17 MACHETE	135.66
02980040	TUBE, HYD 17 MACHETE	131.01
02980086	SEALING WASHER, NEOPRENE FACE	0.99
02980122	ASY PUMP BOX WITH 7/8 BEARING	1,024.34
02980134	BEARING 7/8” INTERSTATER D/L	92.61
02980162	BAR, 3/4” ARTICULATION BLOCK	33.25
02980172	CORDURA SLEEVING 2 1/2 ID X 56	50.74

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02980215	BREATHER CAP ONLY W/ RING	18.53
02980229	COUNTERWEIGHT WLDMT	4,032.33
02980237	O-RING .139 DIA X 1.296 INSIDE	0.51
02980254	DRIVELINE 1-15 x 1-15 x 16.938	449.00
02980265	MANUAL ARCHIVED TK15/TK15HD	40.32
02980318	LIP SEAL FOR 02961678 MTR.	142.04
02980321	O-RING FOR 02962112 MTR.	4.17
02980330	SEAL KIT FOR 02978487 MTR WING	125.52
02980331	SEAL KIT FOR 02978485 MTR CTR	178.90
02980332	SEAL KIT FOR 02978484 PUMP	130.11
02980373	ADP HYD STGHT 10MB - 16MJ	19.65
02980402	WLDMT. PUMP MOUNT	423.80
02980447	WLDMT RH SIDE MOUNT	277.31
02980448	WLDMT LH SIDE MOUNT	277.31
02980453	SUPPORT HORIZONTAL KNIFE DRIVE	283.48
02980470	DRIVELINE 1”-15 X 30.125	398.52
02980515	HYD FLUID ANALYSIS TEST KIT	151.98
02980516	KIT, MTR REPL. MACHETE	4,292.49
02980529	BARREL HOUSING ASSY	2,385.85
[illegible]	VALVE, [illegible]	[illegible].66
[illegible]	KEY, [illegible]	[illegible]35
[illegible]	STEEL BALL	8.89
02980535	HEX SOCKET PLUG ASSY	38.08
[illegible]	BEARING HOUSING	1,427.13
[illegible]	O” RING 132.3	5.99
02980540	O” RING 104.5 x 3	4.55
02980541	SEAL CARRIER	201.93
02980544	RETAINING RING	36.82
02980545	RETAINING RING	11.21
02980546	SHAFT ASSY TYPE U	2,562.79
02980547	GUIDE PIN	26.89
02980548	CYLINDER BARREL	1,640.44
02980549	BARREL SUPPORT	42.16
02980550	PISTON ASSY	312.32
02980552	RING GEAR	1,640.43
02980553	TAP ROL BEARING	422.08
02980554	BEARING,TAPERED ROLLER	210.48
02980555	SPACER WASHER	10.35
02980556	RETAINING RING	10.35
02980557	SHIM 0.5	14.55
02980558	SHIM 0.2	26.02
02980559	SHIM 0.4	26.02
02980560	SHIM 0.6	26.02
02980561	SHIM 0.8	33.80

GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02980562	SHIM 1.0	26.02
02980563	SHIM 0.7	15.91
02980565	LOCKWASHER M13 x 19.5	23.05
02980567	SEAL KIT FOR 02979881 MTR	194.63
02980568	RELIEF VALVE 280 BAR	394.11
02980569	RELIEF VALVE 330 BAR	406.09
02980570	RELIEF VALVE SEAL KIT	13.19
02980571	RELIEF MANIFOLD	2,467.29
02980584	KIT 3” EXHAUST CLAMP	18.80
02980644	DRIVELINE 1-15 X 1-15 X 22.188	949.72
02980656	SECTION,BARE,SWING,LIFT,DIPPER	793.17
02980657	SECTION,BARE, TILT	764.06
02980658	SECTION,BARE, DOOR	527.53
02980659	SPOOL , SWING DOOR	120.20
02980660	SPOOL , LIFT	141.98
02980661	SPOOL , DIPPER	141.98
02980662	SPOOL , TILT	245.43
02980663	SECTION INLET/OUTLET CCLS	924.05
02980664	SECTION INLET/OUTLET OCFD	924.04
02980665	SECTION, END CAP	223.04
02980686	RELIEF VALVE INLINE 160 PSI	186.62
02980694	PLATE, AXLE STRAP	89.0[illegible]
02980697	TUBE, CROSSMEMBER	98[illegible]
02980[illegible]	PULLEY ADAPTER TS-A	23[illegible]
02980[illegible]	KIT, JOYSTICK SEAT MOUNT	[illegible]
02980803	LEXAN DOOR, NEW HOLLAND TS-A	1,976.66
02980888	KIT, LEXAN, DOOR, TS-115A/T6	2,406.40
02980889	TRIM PUSH ON WEATHER SEAL 199	88.47
02980897	TRIM PUSH ON WEATHER SEAL BULK	4.40
02980906	VALVE DIR CTRL 2-SPOOL	1,044.18
02980952	DRIVELINE 1-15 X 1-15 X 29.125	401.38
02980968	WLDMT, L.H. TANK RAIL	639.85
02980969	WLDMT R.H. TANK RAIL	639.85
02980970	WLDMT L.H. SIDE SUPPORT	530.75
02980971	WLDMT R.H. SIDE SUPPORT	364.84
02980979	SEAL KIT, POLY, LOGIC VALVE	43.35
02981020	LED RED 12VDC	28.64
02981022	SWITCH MOMNTRY PUSHBUTTON RED	64.95
02981023	SWITCH MOMNTRY PUSHBUTTON BLK	54.95
02981024	SOCKET RELAY	6.95
02981025	RELAY SPDT 12VDC 20A	22.10
02981026	CIRCUIT BREAKER 10A PANEL MNT	26.54
02981027	BOOT CIRCUIT BREAKER COVER	27.50
02981028	SWITCH PUSH PULL	98.20

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02981029	JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY	4,247.20
02981030	SWITCH MOMENTARY PUSHBUTTON	99.29
02981033	ASSEMBLY PUSHBUTTON FACE PLATE	279.36
02981055	PUMP FLANGE SAE B	581.04
02981056	SPLINE ADAPTER 7/8-13T SAE “B	99.15
02981078	WLDMT. MAINFRAME DUAL WING INT	3,710.52
02981099	WLDMT FUEL TANK NH TL INTERSTA	1,897.30
02981141	MACHINED, TURRET, UNDER MOUNT	1,957.91
02981273	PIN SPACER, DIPPER	99.85
02981276	CYLINDER, 2.5B X 1.5R X 36.0S	1,047.04
02981277	CYLINDER, 4.0B X 2.25R X 21.5S	1,268.23
02981278	CYLINDER, 4.5B X 2.5R X 24.63S	1,756.02
02981279	CYLINDER, 4.0B X 2.25R X24.63S	1,454.83
02981280	CYLINDER, 3.0B X 1.5R X 16.0S	878.02
02981293	WELD, PIN, TURRET LIFT, MVB	213.21
02981294	WLD’MT PIN, DIPPER / LIFT, MVB	244.46
02981295	WELD, PIN, TURRET CYLINDER	108.11
02981298	WELDMENT, BOOM, LIFT	5,603.80
02981315	CYLINDER, 2.5B X 1.5R X 14.38S	564.12
[illegible]6	CYLIND[illegible]OR	[illegible]45
[illegible]	SLEW [illegible]ARI[illegible]0 [illegible]X [illegible]	[illegible]37
[illegible]	SLEW BEARING, 12 OD X 5.5 ID	[illegible],058.47
02981342	HYDRAULIC TUBING, #16 SHORT	404.33
02981[illegible]	HYDRAULIC TUBING, [illegible] LONG	350.06
02981[illegible]	HYDRAULIC TUBING #[illegible]	462.04
02981357	VALVE, ASY 2 -SPOOL	1,544.78
02981369	PUMP, LS VARIABLE DISP CCW	2,864.03
02981372	FILTER, HEAD, W/IND PORT	258.42
02981373	INDICATOR, ELEC W/PACKARD	204.22
02981374	CONTROLLER, 3/AXIS 5 BUTTON	3,333.18
02981376	HOUSING, DISPLAY & SWITCH	1,326.97
02981377	COOLER, OIL/AIR W/FAN	1,661.04
02981379	SOFTWARE, IQAN DEVELOP W/CABLE	3,164.39
02981381	ASY, PUMP COVER	783.95
02981391	FILTER, RETURN	523.07
02981400	O-RING 8-1/2 X 9 X 1/4	7.89
02981403	MOUNT, COVER, PUMP,TSA	144.18
02981410	WELDMENT, 60 ROTARY, SWIVEL	6,096.11
02981412	SENSOR, TEMPERATURE	192.07
02981419	BUSHING, CONNEX, 2X1-3/4X1-1/4	25.35
02981420	BUSHING, CONNEX, 2-1/4X2X3	34.43
02981424	BUSHING, CONNEX, 1-3/4X1-1/2X3	29.91
02981425	WLD’MT PIN TILT CYLINDER	154.28
02981437	ADP, HYD, 12MB - 10MJ ST	7.63

GENUINE OEM PARTS
ALAMO INDUSTRIAL

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02981440	KIT, CONNECTOR, VALVE	48.10
02981441	KNOB 3/8NC X 1-1/2 STUD	17.49
02981460	ASY, FINAL, ROTARY W/ FLAPS	7,665.49
02981485	WLDMNT, BOOM REST NH	1,464.55
02981504	SHOE, SKID, PA92 48” ROTARY	135.15
02981531	MODULE, XP2, EXPANSION	2,714.77
02981532	MODULE, XT2, EXPANSION	3,230.88
02981533	MODULE, XS, EXPANSION	2,001.65
02981658	OIL CAP	17.36
02981680	BLADE, FAN, CW ROTATION PA92	77.39
02981685	O-RING , TUBE FITTING	1.40
02981686	O-RING , TUBE FITTING	2.15
02981687	O-RING	1.59
02981688	BACK-UP RING	3.13
02981695	WELDMENT, LINK ARM, MAVERICK	393.29
02981700	CYL ROD GUARD ASSEMBLY	231.03
02981705	ASY HYDRAULIC TANK	2,985.77
02981714	COVER, FILTER	174.93
02981716	KIT, SEAL, FILTER, RETURN	51.08
02981717	ELEMENT, FILTER, RETURN	211.08
02981720	BREATHER, ELEMENT, FILTER	22.65
02981721	COVER, BREATHER, SCREW-ON	26.7[illegible]
02981722	SWITCH, PRESSURE, FILTER	224.[illegible]
02981[illegible]	WELDMENT, HITCH POST, SWIVEL	1,00[illegible]
02981[illegible]	PLATE, BATTERY RELOCATION	25.00
02981752	PLATE, HITCH POST BOTTOM, MAV	150.15
02981757	WELDMENT, PIN, HITCH POST	185.44
02981778	ASY, 30’ MAVERICK BOOM	24,674.18
02981784	PIN, 1 1/2 X 17 3/4	77.84
02981786	SHCS 5/8 NC 1 3/4 PL8	2.42
02981802	WEAR SLIDE, DIPPER, MAVERICK	33.10
02981804	SEAL KIT, O-RING VALVE SECTION	35.11
02981810	LEVER SHORT SNGL AXIS CONTROL	99.75
02981815	DECAL, NAME LOGO, MAVERICK	60.50
02981816	DECAL, LOGO, MAVERICK	23.28
02981817	DECAL, 24 LOGO, MAVERICK	40.39
02981818	DECAL, 30 LOGO, MAVERICK	25.00
02981819	ADP HYD STGHT 16FLH-16MJ SPCL	58.43
02981826	HOSE #6-6FJX-6MJ-22LG	47.93
02981827	HOSE #6-6FJX-6MJ-16LG	48.21
02981886	CORE, HEAT EXCH.	737.48
02981887	FAN, HEAT EXCHANGER	584.69
02981896	ADP HYD REDUCER 6FJ - 4MJ	3.74
02981909	PULLEY ADAPTER, MACHINED	503.54

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02981916	SOL, W/ O-RINGS, L90 VALVE	529.00
02981918	L90LS,INLET SECTION,SEAL KIT	107.94
02981921	BARREL ASSEMBLY, 02981275	909.61
02981932	ROD ASSEMBLY, 02981280	402.31
02981959	SHOE BOTTOM	87.43
02981960	WELDMENT SKID SHOE	924.23
02981979	ROTOR ACTUATOR SWITCHBLADE	2,125.24
02981980	PRE-ASY, SKID SHOE & ACTUATOR	4,203.83
02981981	ASY RH SHOE DRV ACTUATOR BRKWY	10,197.96
02981984	WLDMT COVER SWITCHBLADE MOTOR	159.00
02981986	DECAL, HOSE & ELEC CONNECTION	0.00
02981987	DECAL, HOSE HYD CONNECTION	0.00
02981988	DECAL, OPERATION, JOYSTICK	0.00
02981990	HARNESS, RESISTOR	261.86
02982000	DRIVELINE, MODIFIED 02975257A	1,019.55
02982006	WLDMT. LEFT REAR RAIL	811.04
02982022	WLDMT. BOOM REST STABILIZER	300.08
02982038	ELEMENT, REPLACEMENT	98.18
02982039	O-RING, BOWL	8.91
02982[illegible]	PLATE, [illegible] MOUN[illegible]	[illegible]00
02982[illegible]	SEAL [illegible] 029[illegible]5	[illegible]34
02982[illegible]	SEAL KIT, 02981[illegible]	99.55
02982068	SEAL KIT, 02981277& 79[illegible]	97.93
02982[illegible]	SEAL KIT, 02[illegible]	146.87
02982[illegible]	SEAL KIT, 02981[illegible]	100.95
02982072	SEAL KIT, 02981315	71.54
02982073	SEAL KIT, 02981316	97.69
02982077	VALVE ASY 2-SPOOL W/FTGS VDOT	1,652.33
02982085	SPACER, PUMP PLATE	37.12
02982097	SPEED INCR 1:4 “C”FLANGE/SHAFT	1,034.76
02982167	WLDMT. BOOM REST SUPPORT	403.99
02982249	BUSHING CONNEX 1-3/4 X1-1/2X 1	23.94
02982250	BUSHG CONNEX 1-3/4X1-1/2X1-1/2	29.08
02982251	BUSHING CONNEX 1-3/4 x1-1/2x2	31.94
02982288	MANUAL SERVICE MAVERICK	42.35
02982294	HOSE #4-4FJX-4FJX90-94LG	75.56
02982296	KIT,SWB BREAK-AWAY VALVE	385.91
02982336	CORDURA SLEEVE, 3.66ID, 124LG	106.67
02982337	CORDURA SLEEVE, 2.54ID, 120LG	86.85
02982340	ASY, MDM & PROGRAM L90	2,795.41
02982347	ADP, HYD 16MB - 10MJ STGHT	15.75
02982365	FACE NUT 3/8 NF	18.57
02982366	PANEL JAMNUT 3/8 NF	0.92
02982367	SWITCH KNOB	17.49

GENUINE OEM PARTS
ALAMO® INDUSTRIAL

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02982388	WLDMT. RH REAR RAIL	1,127.60
02982398	LEXAN, DOOR JD6020	2,288.02
02982412	KIT, JD6015/6020 LEXAN DOOR	2,926.69
02982418	TRIM PUSH ON WEATHER SEAL 96	66.21
02982434	INST MANUAL, DEERE MAVERICK	39.48
02982445	WLDMT. BOOM REST SUPPORT	543.15
02982449	WLDMT. R.H. FRONT AXLE STRAP	135.75
02982469	O-RING 4”ID X 1/16 W	1.31
02982478	CARTRIDGE RELIEF SET 1550 PSI	238.69
02982530	D/L 7/8-13 X 3/4-3/16 KEY 26.5	337.96
02982568	PLATE R.H. MID MOUNT (VERSA)	236.62
02982570	PLATE L.H. MID MOUNT (VERSA)	361.28
02982584	DECAL, CUTTERHEAD RESET	0.00
02982587	SEAL KIT FOR 8721B CYL	67.51
02982592	SEAL KIT FOR 8720B CYL	68.93
02982595	SEAL KIT FOR 8719B CYL	69.99
02982704	TUBE, HYDRAULIC TOP, 22’ LIFT	267.67
02982706	TUBE, HYD FRONT, 22’ DIPPER	357.71
02982707	TUBE, HYD REAR, 22’ DIPPER	351.32
02982708	TUBE, HYD TOP, 25’ LIFT	390.00
02982710	TUBE, HYD FRONT, 25’ DIPPER	390.00
02982711	TUBE, HYD REAR, 25’ DIPPER	390.00
02982714	TUBE, HYD FRONT, 18’ DIPPER	535.[illegible]
02982[illegible]	TUBE, HYD REAR, 18’ DIPPER	53[illegible]
02982[illegible]	WELDMENT, 22’ DIPPER	2,[illegible]
02982737	WELDMENT, 25’ LIFT	4,525.41
02982758	MIRROR,8 1/2” CONVEX-BLK STEEL	55.54
02982762	STRAP, BATTERY TIE DOWN (#34)	85.00
02982800	KNF SCTNS TOP SER CHR PL BX 25	29.00
02982828	DECAL, OIL, HYD, TEMP RANGE	0.00
02982837	MACHINED PULLEY ADAPTER 7/8-13	282.55
02982847	STRAINER, 3” INLET x 2”OUTLET	147.37
02982858	OIL,HYD,5GA,ISOAW68	299.00
02982882	SUBASY, TANK, HYD, AXT2/SAM	3,152.06
02982906	ASY, BLADE BAR W/BLADES	2,953.80
02982907	SKID SHOE 50	89.00
02982913	LEAF, BOTTOM, BLADE BAR	1,367.02
02982914	WELDMENT, DOOR	695.00
02982915	ROD, HINGE	77.52
02982918	BAR, HOLD DOWN, FLAP	34.94
02982919	FLAP, 8 1/2 X 52 X 3/8 THK	44.15
02982920	FLAP, REAR 10 X 53 X 3/8THK	47.15
02982922	WIRE HARNESS, MANUAL, AXTREME	224.15
02982923	WIRE HARNESS, ELECTR, AXTREME	1,549.92

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02982924	WIRE HARNESS, SWIVEL, AXTREME	71.53
02982979	WLD’MT, CYL PIN, AXTREME	104.01
02982980	WLD’MT, CYL PIN SHORT, AXTREME	104.01
02982992	ADAPTER, MACHINED PULLEY 7/8	573.91
02983014	JOYSTICK, AXTREME	4,357.52
02983015	QD MALE FF SCREW-ON 12MQ-12FB	162.60
02983016	QD FEMLE FF SCREW-ON 12FQ-12FB	260.16
02983017	QD MALE FF SCREW-ON 8MQ-8FB	94.31
02983018	QD FEMALE FF SCREW-ON 8FQ-8FB	121.64
02983024	LINE,GREASE,MANIFOLD,SHORT	35.68
02983025	LINE,GREASE,MANIFOLD,MED	36.81
02983026	LINE,GREASE,MANIFOLD,LONG	38.08
02983076	CABLE, REMOTE, 142” LONG	190.94
02983077	CABLE, REMOTE, 154” LONG	227.64
02983078	BREATHER, 4-PSI, 1/4MP	21.44
02983085	D/L 7/8-13 X 3/4 KEY X 26.25	415.34
02983092	SWITCH LIGHTED ROCKER	25.03
02983102	LEXAN DOOR, JD5425/5525	1,639.87
02983103	LEXAN WINDOW, JD5425/5525	1,060.78
[illegible]3	HOSE #[illegible] MJ-9[illegible]	[illegible]09
[illegible]8	HOSE [illegible]20F [illegible]20[illegible]	[illegible]76
[illegible]	COIL 12 VDC (ROUNDED)	44.43
02983257	CARTRIDGE SOL VLV 3-WAY 2-POS	93.67
02983[illegible]6	DECAL, 2 LOGO, AXTREME	12.25
02983[illegible]6	DECAL, 2 LOGO, AXTREME	12.25
02983269	DRIVELINE 7/8 X 7/8 X 28.75	312.62
02983305	PULLEY ADAPTER MACHINED	479.00
02983311	WLDMT FRONT MOUNT L.H.	252.05
02983312	WLDMT FRONT MOUNT R.H.	252.05
02983322	DRIVELINE 1-15 X 1-15 X 31.125	508.58
02983327	MANUAL SERVICE AXTREME	44.92
02983343	PLUG, 1” ROUND TUBE	1.60
02983367	DRIVELINE,29.42” (7/8X7/8)	289.15
02983368	ASY, PROGRAM/ MODULE, TOC8	2,634.54
02983377	ADAPTER, 12MJ - 10MB90	14.97
02983408	DECAL, LEVER CONTROL, AXTREME	0.00
02983437	ADP HYD ELBOW 24FL-24MJ90	101.31
02983466	SEAL KIT SHAFT 02977703 MTR	58.92
02983472	PUSH BUTTON COVER, RED	12.58
02983473	PUSH BUTTON COVER, BLACK	15.80
02983475	POTENTIOMETER - SWING	304.05
02983476	POTENTIOMETER - LIFT & DIPPER	80.39
02983508	INTERSCTN SEAL KIT	28.87
02983513	SOLENOID, COIL 12VDC 3 SPADE	68.18

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL
GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

R002072014

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02983514	RELIEF, BRAKE, 1850 PSI	91.35
02983515	RELIEF, MAIN, 3000 PSI	101.27
02983516	LOGIC CART, 25 BAR, CUT VAL	272.75
02983517	LOGIC CART, 50 BAR, CUT VAL	272.75
02983519	BUTTON SWITCH, YELLOW, JOYSTCK	66.46
02983522	BUTTON COVER YELLOW	30.71
02983604	ADP HYD STGHT 12MB-16FJX	112.01
02983633	WELDMENT, SAW BODY, 4 BLADE	1,413.13
02983669	DRIVELINE 1-15 X 1-15 X 31.43	395.63
02983670	PULLEY ADAPTER MACHINED	435.03
02983736	ASY,MANIFOLD,STEEL BODY	1,284.79
02983841	LOW ARCH HOLD DOWN CLIP	24.15
02983842	HIGH ARCH HOLD DOWN CLIP	24.15
02983843	PLASTIC WEAR STRIP .188 THICK	2.91
02983852	WLDMT R.H. HANGER BRACKET	197.04
02983892	PLATE, ADP PVG32	32.22
02983977	WELDMENT,TRUNION MOUNT,UM	1,639.61
02983982	VISUAL INDICATOR - PARKER	166.49
02984000	LEXAN, WINDOW JD6020	980.59
02984068	KIT, VALVE REPLACEMENT V/M CAB	1,235.72
02984100	DRIVELINE, (7/8X7/8) 12.44	393.75
02984138	DRIVELINE 7/8 X 7/8 X 23.125	235.6[illegible]
02984159	WLDMT COUPLING MOTOR	585[illegible]
02[illegible]	[illegible]	2,46[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	8,[illegible]
02984339	SOLENOID, CARTRIDGE 2P3W	160.60
02984363	VALVE 3-WAY DIVERTER W/HANDLE	292.68
02984364	ADP HYD STGHT 12MB-8FP	7.31
02984365	ADP HYD STGHT 8MP-8MJ BLKHD	20.17
02984366	NUT 8MJ BULKHEAD	1.90
02984367	VALVE POWER-BEYOND DIVERTER	169.11
02984386	CABLE, RS232, IQAN DEVELOP	229.82
02984394	DRIVELINE 7/8 X 7/8 X 30.00	249.10
02984398	VALVE SEC. TILT	513.32
02984421	VALVE SEC. LIFT	649.14
02984429	PLATE, HANGER	49.33
02984467	L90LS, SECTION,TILT,COMPLETE	2,291.03
02984514	L90LS, SECTION,SWING,COMPLETE	3,169.62
02984515	L90LS, SECTION,LIFT,COMPLETE	2,611.91
02984518	L90LS, SECTION,SWIVEL,COMPLETE	2,638.85
02984519	L90LS, RELIEF,MAIN	429.96
02984520	L90LS, PILOT ORIFICE (.8MM)	50.30
02984522	L90LS, RELIEF, 80BAR	314.58
02984523	L90LS, RELIEF, 140BAR	338.31

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02984524	L90LS, RELIEF, 190BAR	329.06
02984527	L90LS, SEAL KIT, INTERSECTION	33.17
02984541	HOSE #4-4FJX-4FJX90-80LG	79.00
02984572	KIT, BLADE BOLTS NUTS ROLLPIN	69.60
02984639	WLDMT. RAIL RH JD6330 MACHETE	2,454.59
02984687	LATCH, KEY LOCKING	56.50
02984700	WLDMT AXLE STABILIZER STRAP	260.77
02984723	KIT, TINTED LEXAN DOOR JD6020	2,448.72
02984724	LEXAN, WINDOW JD6020 TINTED	1,011.71
02984729	BSHG TF-1-1/4OD X 1-ID X1/2	156.64
02984732	ASY,LOCK VALVE W/	233.11
02984733	ASY, RETRO-FIT HARNESS & COIL	735.82
02984734	ASY, HARNESS, MAVERICK	2,837.33
02984735	ASY, HARNESS, DANFOSS VALVE	582.25
02984749	WLDMT, COUNTERWEIGHT 30' MV	4,744.19
02984756	SEAL KIT,SOLENOID VALVE	11.79
02984758	CARTRIDGE SOLENOID VALVE	167.73
02984765	MACH SPINDLE HOUSING	1,563.82
02984771	MACH SPINDLE SHAFT	1,325.39
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02984874	INDICATOR, ELEC DIN 43650	341.06
[illegible]	[illegible]	196.66
[illegible]	[illegible]	185.39
02984940	DECAL, 25' MACHETE 2 LOGO	18.95
02984942	SHD DECAL SHEET	0.00
02984944	CYLINDER, 3.5B X 1.75R X16S	1,055.56
02985005	PUMP FLANGE	83.81
02985018	SEAL KIT	35.16
02985028	COVER GASKET	4.77
02985030	ADP HYD 20FL-20MJ FLANGE	98.22
02985042	WLDMT HYD TANK FALCON 15/10	1,630.60
02985085	COIL 12VDC METRI-PACK 150 CONN	58.79
02985141	DRIVESHAFT 7/8 X 7/8 X 28-1/4	497.79
02985146	WLDMT SWITCH MOUNT BAR	125.50
02985147	SWITCH PROXIMITY 12VDC 6A	205.38
02985220	WLD'MT, CYL PIN, LINKAGE	126.36
02985227	WIRE HARNESS FALCON-15	184.46
02985233	REAR WINDOW JD6x30 SERIES, LXN	479.79
02985279	FILTER ASY,PRESSURE,ELEC IND	777.26
02985280	FILTER ASY,PRESSURE,VISU IND	587.04
02985283	FILTER, ELEMENT	149.96
02985284	INDICATOR, ELECTRICAL	173.35

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02985285	INDICATOR, VISUAL	220.29
02985319	WELDMENT, HITCH POST	1,105.81
02985378	MANUAL PART & OPS FALCON 15/10	38.06
02985420	HOSE #16-16FJX-16FL-124LG	359.72
02985422	HOSE #16-16FL-16FL-131LG	385.15
02985423	HOSE #16-16FJX-16FL90-40LG	198.70
02985441	ADP HYD ELBOW 20MP-16MJ90	22.19
02985522	MOTOR W/KEY 2.48 CU/IN.	1,323.52
02985526	KIT, ASSY HEAD TILT ORIFICE	146.15
02985600	FRT PUMP ASY-TANDEM,1IN,2 OUT	1,689.01
02985827	JOYSTICK, 28T AXTREME	4,569.56
02985828	FILTER, RETURN	700.11
02985842	ASY WING VALVE MANIFLD 3000PSI	1,330.20
02985864	RELIEF, MAIN 206 BAR, P70	768.77
02985870	VALVE, MANUAL, AXTREME GEN II	2,849.60
02985881	CORDURA SLEEVING 2.54ID 94LG	50.91
02985904	DECAL NAME FALCON-15	12.01
02985905	DECAL NAME FALCON-10	10.88
02985907	DECAL INST HOSE COLOR CODE	0.00
02985935	ADJUSTER, MAIN RELIEF	262.70
02985943	SPOOL, MZ, P70 VALVE	298.27
02985996	HOSE #16-16FJX-16FJX90-164LG	391.5[illegible]
02986000	CART, RELIEF 3000PSI W/VITON	222[illegible]
02986[illegible]	HOSE #16-16FJX-16FJX90-88	31[illegible]
02986[illegible]	HOSE #16-16FJX-16FJX90-83-5/8	[illegible]
02986007	HOSE #16-16FJX-16FJX90-62-1/2	309.41
02986008	HOSE #16-16FJX-16FJX90-58-3/4	304.97
02986019	RELIEF, MAIN 2700 PSI	180.59
02986027	CLEAR LEXAN DOOR, JD7410	1,923.41
02986107	HOSE #16-16FJX-16FJX-62LG	196.23
02986108	HOSE #16-16FJX-16FJX-62LG	198.82
02986111	CABLE, PUMP COVER 36” LG	10.35
02986119	GAS CAP, LOCKING	55.74
02986159	DECAL, MANUAL CONTROLS HANDLES	0.00
02986175	KIT, FILTER ASSY VIS IND	601.24
02986176	KIT, FILTER ELEC IND	479.27
02986176	KIT, FILTER ELEC IND	479.27
02986226	SLEW BEARING, 12 OD X 5.8 ID	1,712.43
02986233	ASSY PUMP BOX W 7/8 BRNG	799.10
02986260	KIT, TIE ROD NUT	31.00
02986261	KIT, TIE ROD (5 SECTION)	157.20
02986274	WASHER,WHL WGT	24.12
02986276	KNIFE,EXTREME SERVICE	1.35
02986277	KNIFE,EXTREME SERVIC PKG 62-74	282.12

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02986278	EXTREME SERVICE, KNIFE, PKG 88	314.18
02986279	EXT SERV, KNIFE, PKG, 2000 CNT	2,435.57
02986280	EXT SERV.,KNIFE, PKG, 4000 CNT	4,601.71
02986281	EXT. SERV., KNIFE, PKG, 96	352.82
02986282	EXT. SERV, KNIFE, PKG (200)	260.00
02986288	KIT, SEAL, TILT CYL, 02984944	100.16
02986331	KIT, SWIVEL, ELEC-VALVE AX 2	1,361.81
02986332	COURSE CUT KNIFE	0.89
02986333	FINE CUT RING KNIFE	0.66
02986334	CC KNIFE PKG 88” C/S	268.00
02986335	CC KNIFE PKG 62”/72”/74” C/S	245.89
02986336	CC KNIFE & COTTER 250 PACK	229.00
02986337	CC KNIFE PKG 48”/50” C/S	188.00
02986338	BULK PK 5000 CC KNIFE	3,952.00
02986339	BULK PK 100 CC KNIFE	86.00
02986340	BULK PK 2500 CC KNIFE	2,050.00
02986342	FC RING KNIFE PKG 74”/72” C/S	555.00
02986343	FC RING KNIFE PKG 88” C/S	575.00
02986344	BULK PACK 500 FC RING KNIFE	357.00
[illegible]	[illegible]LDMT [illegible] RES[illegible]	[illegible]75
[illegible]	[illegible]RIV[illegible]E [illegible]	[illegible]12
[illegible]	[illegible]/8-13 X 3/16 KEY X 25-3/4	313.96
02986499	DRIVELINE 1-15 X 1-15 X 34.875	730.95
02986[illegible]	[illegible]HI[illegible]D [illegible]M[illegible],UM	1,978.90
02986[illegible]	SEAL KIT W/[illegible]-RING	17.44
02986517	HOSE #4-4FJX-4FJX90-20LG	83.95
02986581	TIRE, SET, 6 USED, FOAM FILLED	2,388.00
02986602	MACHINED, HEAD PIVOT	709.45
02986611	DRIVELINE 7/8 X 7/8 X 34.562	579.20
02986649	DRIVELINE 1-15 X 1-15 X 34.50	707.53
02986743	KIT, WHEEL WGT MNT, 1300 LB	3,235.01
02986766	KIT,PUMP SEAL KIT	170.21
02986772	REVERSER, TIMED, FAN CONTROL	1,172.13
02986813	WLDMT. REAR AXLE MOUNT	930.45
02986816	FRT. MOUNT L.H. INTSTR	256.72
02986817	FRT. MOUNT R.H. INTSTR	256.72
02986820	PULLEY ADAPTER, MACH. T4040	545.00
02986826	WLDMT., CYLINDER SUPPORT	577.26
02986837	KIT,FC KNIVES GK FLAILWING-160	188.06
02986838	KIT,FC KNIVES GK FLAILWING-194	193.84
02986839	KIT, 226 FC KNIVES&COTTERPINS	229.50
02986841	KIT, 250FC KNVIES&COTTERPNS	253.87
02986851	SPACER FRT RAIL 1/2	47.04
02986852	SPACER FRT SUPT 3/8	46.72

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL
GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02986874	WLDMT, RAIL, FRONT L.H. T5050	761.73
02986897	WLDMT LIFT SECTION,	4,052.92
02987034	SEAL KIT, VALVE SEC.	17.20
02987055	KIT, EXHAUST RELOCATION	465.72
02987061	PLATE FLANGE SENDING UNIT	100.77
02987165	SEAL KIT, VITON, RELIEF VALVE	63.25
02987240	CORDURA SLEEVE, 3.66ID, 114LG	105.54
02987281	PLATE,MOUNT, TANK, JD6000	109.00
02987297	MANIFOLD, HYDRA LOAD CHECK	198.96
02987298	ADP, HYD 6MB - 4FJX STRGHT	14.68
02987301	KIT, HYD LOAD CHECK- HEAD TILT	282.83
02987302	INDICATOR, FILTER BYPASS	82.39
02987315	MOTOR, GEAR 3.0 CU/IN F/A	1,050.46
02987336	HOSE #16-16FJX-16FJX-72LG	297.31
02987358	KIT, JOYSTICK BRACKET	563.98
02987360	WLDMT. MAINFRM T4030 DLX C/2 R	2,115.01
02987375	SEAL KIT, VITON, SOL CARTRIDGE	55.20
02987415	WLDMT, MF5465 FRONT BOLSTER	1,355.75
02987436	PLATE, SPACER MACHINED	417.99
02987459	KIT, DRIVELINE MF5465 C/4 MV24	844.03
02987462	DRIVELINE,7/8-13 SPL x 33	327.88
02987467	DECAL, SAMURAI 22’	16.5[illegible]
02987488	LEXAN, DOOR WV CAGE	755[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02987538	VALVE, MAN DIR CTRL 5-SPOOL	2,001.00
02987636	BUSHING CONNEX 2-3/4 x2 -1/2x2	45.43
02987649	WELD, TURRET PIN, TEAR DROP	115.12
02987652	KIT, WLDMT TURRET DBL SHR UPG	1,256.66
02987660	MOTOR HYD GEAR 15.5 CUIN/REV	2,752.79
02987670	WLDMT, LH FRONT MOUNT	592.29
02987671	WLDMT,RH FRONT MOUNT	628.25
02987674	WLDMT FRONT AXLE CYL MOUNT	238.43
02987702	WLDMT, LH FRONT MOUNT	598.86
02987736	HOSE #16-16FJX-16FJX45-52LG	191.64
02987739	BUSHING CONNEX 1-3/4 x1 -1/2x3	27.17
02987743	HYD VALVE PRESSURE REDUCING	290.88
02987750	BUSHING CONNEX 1-3/4 x1 -1/2x2	52.15
02987773	ASSY, BOOM HOSES IN SLEEVE	1,207.08
02987786	ADP HYD ELBOW 12MP-12MP90	7.85
02987802	CARTRIDGE, RELIEF, VALVE,BRAKE	115.29
02987803	CARTRIDGE, RELIEF, VALVE, MAIN	115.29
02987816	WIRE HARNESS, SWIVEL/COOLER	256.51
02987829	ASY JSTK CONSOLE DANFOSS VALVE	4,164.76

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02987832	KIT, SWIVEL,60”, MAN-VALVE	1,519.39
02987844	CABLE REM CTRL 156” RVC-VLV	379.23
02987905	TRIGGER, SWITCH, CONTROLLER	265.04
02987936	SET, GEAR SHAFT, FRT PUMP ASY	781.50
02987939	THRPL, FRT PUMP ASY	108.52
02987940	SEAL, BACKUP, FRT PUMP ASY	5.87
02987941	SEAL, CHAN, FRT PUMP ASY	6.81
02987942	SEAL, SQ, R, FRT PUMP ASY	2.63
02987950	ASY, WLD TURRET 2PIECE DS	3,956.28
02987967	ASY, DIVERTER HOSES IN SLEEVE	215.21
02988101	MACH, WLDMT, HITCHPOST	2,429.41
02988113	DECAL, LEVER CRTLS 5-SPOOL	0.00
02988120	SEAL KIT, BLOCK TO PUMP	65.50
02988121	O-RING, SEAL, VALVE, 1	30.15
02988122	O-RING, SEAL, VALVE, 1-1/4	35.34
02988154	SEAL, SHAFT, HIGH PRESSURE	159.99
02988165	ADAPTER RING, HIGH PRESSURE	34.25
02988173	KIT, SEAL, SOLENOID	45.01
02988177	KIT, MOUNTED PULLEY W/ ADP&HW	361.71
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	19.95
02988187	WLDMT, HITCHPOST GRASSFLAIL	1,651.91
[illegible]	[illegible]	1.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	61.08
02988244	PIN,SHORT,FRONT,PEDESTAL	64.88
02988247	KIT, REPLACEMENT PEDESTAL PINS	362.18
02988271	PKG, KNIFE, CC, 250 CNT	279.85
02988272	PKG, KNIFE, CC, 1000 CNT	920.00
02988473	KIT, SEAL, CMPLT, MOTOR 3.0 CU	80.34
02988485	DECAL, LOGO, AXTREME 2, 22	21.96
02988486	DECAL, LOGO, AXTREME 2, 25	21.96
02988583	ORIFICE, .094 RSTRCTR 8ORB	7.16
02988702	WELDMENT, BOOM REST	1,708.89
02988733	BUSHING, CRADLE	124.21
02988756	COIL, 12 VDC, 6 WAY VS125	68.98
02988763	KIT, DRIVELINE COVER	187.20
02988789	VALVE,SOLENOID CNTRL,91 SERIES	854.22
02988793	PULLEY, JD5085M-5095M	659.00
02988797	MACH. PULLEY ADAP 7/8-13	736.11
02988803	COIL, SOLENOID DIV VALVE	309.92
02988804	NUT, COIL, SOLENOID DIV. VALVE	26.71
02988818	SEAL, SHAFT	106.88
02988819	SOLENOID, VALVE, SELECTOR	778.26

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02988820	CONNECTOR, DIN, STANDARD	14.49
02988821	O-RING, SPOOL SEAL	3.13
02988866	PIPE, SPACER, 1”OD X 11WA X 6	33.81
02988872	DRIVELINE 7/8 X 7/8 X 13.60 LG	664.54
02988880	KIT BATTERY RELOCATION	570.95
02988911	250 CNT, BUCKET, E.S., KNIFE	311.69
02988912	PUMP,DUAL SUCTION 3.19&1.24 CU	2,158.07
02988913	ALT TO 02991136	1,186.94
02988915	KIT, SHAFT SEAL/SPACER REPL	160.14
02988916	HOSE #24-24FL90-BLANK-63LG WP	344.73
02988941	QD, FEMALE, 1” KIDNEY LATCH	353.43
02988942	QD, MALE, 1” KIDNEY LATCH	156.52
02988943	QD, FEMALE, 3/4” KIDNEY LATCH	204.87
02988944	QD, MALE, 3/4” KIDNEY LATCH	83.98
02988958	ADP, HYD ELBOW 8MB-12MJ90	9.84
02988971	ADP,FLANGE 1-1/4TO1-1/4 STEEL	293.60
02988978	HOSE #12-12FJX-12FJX90-36LG	121.52
02988980	ALT TO 02991137	3,1[illegible]1.87
02989013	PLATE, LIFT ARM TO HEAD LINK	51.90
02989017	WLDMT,RH LIFT FRAME NJ SPEC	2,909.08
02989061	COURSE, TRAINING, TECH SERVICE	998.07
02989111	DRIVELINE 1-15 X 1-15 X 35.18	675.9[illegible]
02989112	KIT, 21 PISTON RINGS	102[illegible]
02989[illegible]	[illegible]T,SEAL,O-RING, RELIEF, P70	1[illegible]
02989[illegible]	[illegible]T, SEAL,O-RING, PLUG, P70	[illegible]
02989193	COURSE, TRAINING, SALES	51.00
02989201	PLATE, MOTOR MNT, SUPPORT	171.09
02989220	GEAR SET, TANDEM PUMP ASY	683.97
02989246	KIT, BLADE SERV, BAR, 60” ROT	209.00
02989248	KIT, BLADE SERV, PAN, 50” ROT	349.00
02989249	KIT, BLADE SERV, BAR, 50” ROT	209.00
02989286	SPRING, CENTER, HANDLE	14.84
02989288	SPRING, CENTERING, SWING	17.05
02989310	ALT TO 02991137	1,671.11
02989336	HOSE #24-24FL90X24FJX90X31-1/2	464.39
02989403	KIT, SEAL, DUAL SUC PUMP	66.19
02989424	SKID SHOE	89.12
02989461	QD, MALE #8 BALL-STYLE	21.15
02989462	QD, FEMALE #8 BALL-STYLE	31.57
02989463	KIT, QD, BASE UNIT-MB2/MAV/MV2	3,929.53
02989464	KIT,QD, ADDL HEAD, MB2/MV2/MAV	485.42
02989466	ASY, MANIFOLD & CNTRBLCE VALVE	695.37
02989483	ASY, VALVE SECTION, LIFT	673.90
02989485	ASY, VALVE SECTION, DIPPER	471.03

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02989486	ASY, VALVE SECTION, TILT	592.26
02989490	VALVE, RELIEF, 2750 PSI	86.13
02989575	CYLINDER, 3.5BX 1.5R X16.00S	405.26
02989598	ADP, MACH PULLEY NH TS6020	1,181.34
02989619	SEAL, SHAFT, PAVC PUMP	60.18
02989651	PLATE, PORT, CCW, PAVC	326.31
02989690	SUB-ASY, CRADLE, SERVO PUMP	135.04
02989698	CONNECTOR, COIL, 12DG-40	63.12
02989699	CARTRIDGE, SOLENOID	296.78
02989700	ASY, COIL & SOLENOID CARTRIDGE	427.34
02989702	KIT, 5 LEVER CONTROL STAND	887.55
02989709	KNIFE, FLAT, FINE CUT	0.86
02989719	WLDMT, DIPPER, 25’ HF, GEN2	2,933.73
02989765	SPOOL, ZM	63.71
02989800	PLATE WHEEL WEIGHT, 32	689.28
02989810	VALVE, 2-SPOOL W/ BRKTS, FLOAT	835.25
02989811	VALVE, 4-SPOOL W/ BRKTS, FLOAT	1,188.82
02989868	CONTROLLER, 2/AXIS 4 BUTTON	1,295.72
02989903	MOTOR, HYD, GEAR 8.0, HP SEAL	1,485.62
[illegible]4	MOTOR, [illegible]EAR[illegible]P S[illegible]	[illegible]92
[illegible]	ASY, V[illegible]E [illegible]T [illegible]4-[illegible]O[illegible]	6[illegible]44
[illegible]	SEAL, RING	2.00
02990068	O-RING, FLANGE, HIGH PRESSURE	3.24
02990[illegible]	K[illegible]IP, SEA[illegible], [illegible]00 CID MOTOR	502.06
02990[illegible]	SET, GEAR, SHAFT, MOTOR 5.73	1,183.04
02990073	SEAL, HP, LIP, 5.73 CID MOTOR	508.52
02990074	SEAL, HP, RETAINER, 5.73 CID	76.31
02990075	KIT, HP, SEAL, 5.73 CID MOTOR	370.80
02990120	KIT, RETROFIT, REMOTE POSITION	1,020.51
02990121	KIT,VALVE CONVR, SINGLE WING	1,322.75
02990123	ASY, VALVE, 4-SPOOL W/ FLOAT	2,024.37
02990124	KIT, VALVE CONV, DUAL WING	2,080.27
02990137	WLDMT, PUMP MOUNT KB L5740	376.27
02990165	ASY, 6-SECTION, VALVE, P70CP	11,278.87
02990194	DECAL, HOSE CONN, P70 MAV	5.30
02990237	WLDMT. SWB FRM JD5083/93E C2&4	1,870.26
02990246	PLATE, WING, BENT PAN BAR	203.42
02990247	PLATE, WING, UNBENT PAN BAR	296.82
02990261	ASY, MDM & PROGRAM, P70	2,346.09
02990271	VALVE,SEC,SWING/LIFT, ELECTRO	3,161.79
02990274	VALVE,SEC, SWING/LIFT, MANUAL	1,548.85
02990275	VALVE,SEC, TILT, MANUAL	1,548.85
02990276	VALVE, SECTION, DOOR, MANUAL	852.47
02990311	PIN, KING, LONG, FATIGUE PROOF	313.33

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL
GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

R002072014

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02990436	KIT, AUXILARY WHEEL WEIGHT 450	1,514.84
02990505	DRIVELINE 7/8-13X7/8-13X30.25	597.44
02990539	WLDMT, FALCON HYD TANK	1,913.49
02990550	MOTOR, HYD, WING, RIGHT (CW)	2,862.90
02990601	CENTER MOTOR MANIFOLD	758.79
02990602	ASSY, BYPASS BRAKE MANIFOLD	1,769.70
02990604	PUMP, HYD FALCON 15	4,343.71
02990611	1-3/4 13T EXT 1 15T INT COUPLE	85.23
02990612	SPEED INCREASER 1:4	1,376.54
02990660	WLDMT, DECK W/ SWIVEL	2,914.36
02990832	FRONT MT. RH INTSTR.	278.59
02990901	DRIVELINE 1-15 X 1-15 X 30.56	445.46
[illegible]	KIT, DECAL, COMMON INTERSTATER	84.88
[illegible]	LEAFAN DOOR, AHI 10000, 2010	[illegible]
02991279	TOP LOCKNUT NYLON 5/8 NC PL8	0.96
02991314	7/8” CONCENTRIC BEARING	190.05
02991315	1” CONCENTRIC BEARING	190.05
02991320	KIT,DECAL, REAR, INTSTR/SHD	151.53
02991341	SUCT/HOSE #12- - 14”LG	42.96
02991365	MACHINED PULLEY ADP. 1-15	638.72
02991409	MT KIT, SPEED INCR, NH T5 SER	492.59
02991414	KIT, RELEASE VALVE/COIL	341.40
02991470	WELDMENT,DOOR, 48” FLAIL SWVL	453.45
02991546	MACH, CAST SPNDL HSNG MACHETE	352.31
02991556	RING, GEROTER, INNER	69.68
02991557	RING, GEROTER, OUTER	75.32

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02991752	BOOT, RUBBER, JS8 J-STK	22.97
02991756	COIL, 12VDC	51.94
02991769	SHAFT, GEAR, SET	607.36
02991771	KIT, SEAL, HYD PUMP, FALCON	45.25
02991842	KIT, DECAL, VERSA FLAIL	122.13
02991848	HARNESS, TEMP SENSOR REPAIR	77.08
02991877	ASY, VERSA TANK UNDER FENDER	2,609.95
02991961	BELT, TIMING 640MM X 21MM	128.28
02991963	PULLEY, UP, INT, 3.5IN X 21MM	360.52
02992027	PUMP-CONCENTRIC, 2000 PSI	512.14
02992028	PULLEY 1/2 BORE 1/8 SQ KW	62.82
02992032	CABLE REM CTRL 48” BLK-BLKHD	175.13
02992047	ADP HYD ELBOW 10MB-12FB 90	14.12
[illegible]	ADP HYD STGHT 6MB-6MJ	[illegible]
03200284	ADP HYD STGHT 6MB - 4MJ	5.21
03200286	DECAL-OIL LEVEL & SPEC	0.00
03200328	DECAL-VALVE IN DETENT POSITION	0.00
03200350	FILL CAP-OIL RESERVOIR	39.69
03200351	ADP HYD TEE 6FJX-6MJ-6MJ	14.77
03200375	CLAMP	6.04
03200404	SPLINED DRIVESHAFT	165.10
03200409	O-RING	4.52
03200411	WASHER	6.53
03200437	DECAL-PRESSURIZED TANK	2.81
03200521	STEP KEY 1/4 X 5/16	11.82
03200587	PLUG - HEX HD #8MB	4.24

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
03200762	ADP HYD ELBOW 6MB - 4MJ 90 DEG	12.10
03200799	HOSE #4 - 4FJX - 4FJX90- 77LG	104.00
03200930	RETAINING RING,1-1/2 DIA SHAFT	4.00
6000204	YELLOW TOUCH-UP PAINT	64.14
6513213	BRKT,HANDLE	21.99
7101083	BUSHING 1 1/4OD X 1ID X 1 LG	11.94
7105050	BSHG,ROD END 1-1/4 OD X 1 ID	43.76
7105130	DECAL,WARNING	1.44
7109131	LEVER-VALVOIL 3 BANK VALVE	39.00
7109132	LEVER-VALVOIL 3 BANK VALVE	39.00
7111006	SLEEVE, CAT I	33.82
7114042	TOLERANCE RING AN 140X24	59.24
7114072	LEVER	40.38
7114082	BOLT,SPECIAL GR5 (NOT PLATED)	4.63
7114103	SLEEVE,COUPLING GDR 3-6/28KNF	71.54
7114176	NUT METRIC 20MM-P2.5	18.25
7114289	DRIVELINE S-40 1-3/8-6X1-3/8-6	843.23
7115158	SPACER (CABLE 80-17-003)	11.71
7115162	SHROUD, SK4764 FOR SD5 CABLE	20.12
7115208	BUSHING 40 X 44 X 40 GLACIER	18.25
7120383	PISTON 70 DIA.	201.41
7135006	SPINDLE, TAP	61.7[illegible]
7135007	TAP ASSY	210[illegible]
71[illegible]	[illegible]ALER	2[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]P BODY	[illegible]
7135295	DECAL,OPERATIONAL	4.30
7136035	BUSHING,FLAIL HEAD	53.92
7136133	BUSHING,FLAIL PIVOT	30.47
7136330	DRIVELINE, 27 PIN CTRS	673.93
7190010	SPACER,GRASS FLAIL	6.93
7190015	MOTOR LOCATING WASHER	41.18
7190022	120 INTERNAL CIRCLIP D1300-12	14.41
7190023	WASHER M20 TAB	13.97
7190024	WASHER M12 TAB	36.67
7190025	WASHER, BEARING CLAMP	64.68
7190026	WASHER,THRUST	11.85
7190028	SEAL,FELT	7.37
7190035	FLAP, GRASS 1M HEAD	18.32
7190082	SPACER TUBE	20.97
7190086	U SHACKLE-140MM ROTOR	19.67
7190087	SPACER	19.84
7190088	SPECIAL BOLT (DO NOT SEND NUT)	7.64
7190117	BUSHING,FLAIL PIVOT	6.26
7190166	GRASS FLAIL	7.30

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7190172	SPACER	6.73
7190175	SHACKLE - 90 SERIES ROTOR	8.68
7190261	HOUSING BEARING	270.95
7190292	PLATE, COVER	129.16
7190295	PIPE,MOTOR UPPER (3/4 BSP)	285.97
7190297	PIPE UPPER 1BSP	283.19
7190298	PIPE LOWER 1BSP	238.32
7190300	SKID,R.H.	230.10
7190301	SKID,LH	315.38
7190307	ROLLER W/A	950.57
7190308	ROLLER TIE W/A	513.33
7190314	FLAP,REAR	250.47
7190315	FLAIL,GRASS	11.70
7190320	ROTOR W/ASSY, SERIES 90 MK2	4,572.76
7190321	ROTOR LUG 180 DEG	81.29
7190322	ROTOR LUG 150 DEG	82.13
7190376	WDMT,UPPER PIPE	309.01
7190377	WDMT,LOWER PIPE	267.08
7190378	RIGID PIPE-UPPER 1” BSP HP	258.42
[illegible]	[illegible]PE,LO[illegible]GID [illegible]P	[illegible]82
[illegible]	[illegible]RAC[illegible]R [illegible]	[illegible]49
[illegible]	[illegible] ROLLER END	[illegible]09.46
7190430	[illegible]AXLE,STUB	142.12
7190[illegible]4	[illegible]	1,282.97
7190[illegible]62	[illegible]FLAIL-4[illegible]M,140[illegible]OTOR)	14.26
7190464	FLAIL-OMEGA ROTOR	37.24
7190578	KIT,HUB & COUPLING - 27 SPLINE	708.38
7190580	KIT,COUPLING + GREASE	117.88
7190584	COUPLING + GREASE (27 SPLINE)	144.39
7191033	PIN,MAIN ARM PIVOT	72.34
7191034	PIN-HEAD/DIPPER PIVOT	67.22
7191036	PIN,BREAKAWAY RAM BASE	55.68
7191037	PIN,ROD END (BREAKAWAY RAM)	40.97
7191038	PIN,REACH RAM BASE	65.67
7191040	PIN, ROD END	58.81
7191041	PIN,ANGLE RAM BASE	60.88
7191042	PIN,ANGLE RAM ROD END	39.10
7191054	SPACER,CAST FLAIL	13.27
7191068	LIFT RAM FINAL ASY BSP	1,889.95
7191069	ASY,LIFT RAM JIC	2,914.13
7191072	RAM	1,523.12
7191091	WASHER,SET OF SEALING	15.27
7191092	WASHER,SPACING	8.00
7191093	WASHER, SPACING- OUTER	22.07

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

R002072014

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7191095	BUSHING,FLAIL	13.98
7191096	CLAMP,HOSE/SPACER	30.44
7191098	SHIM, 1.5 THICK	6.81
7191099	SHIM, 2.5 THICK	5.39
7191107	SHIM 96-036	2.44
7191109	FLAIL BOLT 1863	3.60
7191138	SHACKLE - 13MM HOLE	16.45
7191139	SPACER - SUPERCUT HDSS	7.32
7191253	HEAD ASY, LH DRIVE CAST FLAIL	7,681.45
7191264	LINKAGE PLATE W/ASY	249.70
7191265	STABILIZER W/ASY	353.02
7191267	WLDMT,MAIN ARM W/ASY	1,177.25
7191268	WDMT,UPPER DIPPER ARM	852.17
7191271	DIPPER,OUTER WLDMT ASY	1,619.20
7191282	WDMT,RADIUS ARM	76.59
7191283	MOTOR COVER W/ASSY	203.22
7191284	ROLLER W/ASY	555.06
7191285	SPACER, ROLLER	59.84
7191286	ROLLER AXLE	182.36
7191292	HEAD,BARREL	398.26
7191298	BREAKAWAY RAM ASY JIC	860.81
7191300	REAR FLAP	199.6[illegible]
7191310	PIN,BREAKAWAY PIVOT	93[illegible]
7191[illegible]4	[illegible]OTOR,FLAIL	3,985[illegible]
7191[illegible]	[illegible]A CAST	[illegible]
7191359	ROLLER W/ASY	846.47
7191360	ROLLER AXLE	395.14
7191361	FLAP,REAR	152.18
7191372	WDMT,ROTOR 1.0M L/WT DIRECT	2,085.82
7191378	BRACKET,ROLLER-SUPERCUT HEADS	160.58
7191852	MANUAL, PA91 NO136A	35.87
7192009	PIN,SLAVE LINK	51.41
7192026	PIN, TOP LINK	39.63
7192027	STABILIZER PIN	64.46
7192039	PIVOT PIN-MAIN ARM	71.16
7192041	BASE PIN- LIFT & REACH RAM	72.11
7192042	PIN- DIPPER PIVOT	56.63
7192080	ECCENTRIC COLLAR	24.11
7192308	PIVOT TUBE W/ASY	429.26
7192316	JAW PLATE W/ASY	205.87
7192321	HOSE BRACKET, 3/4BSP	192.57
7192324	TRAY,HOSE GUARD W/ASY	134.20
7192326	CYLINDER, LIFT	1,186.53
7192327	STABILIZER W/ASY	501.85

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7192334	RAM ROD W/ASSY	647.88
7192361	WDMT,RH MAIN ARM PA92	1,210.86
7193014	WDMT,HOSE CLIP	44.49
7193015	WDMT,HOSE CLIP	39.94
7193019	ANGLE HOSE CLIP	26.21
7193020	LINKAGE PIN, CAT 2	55.03
7193025	PIN	51.77
7193313	ASY,HOSE GUIDE W.-DIPPER	345.87
7193321	COVER,HOSE-DIPPER	110.22
7193333	RAM,LIFT	1,090.52
7193334	RAM,REACH	1,758.03
7193355	WDMT,MAIN ARM	2,443.16
7193374	BREAKAWAY ASSISTOR RAM ASSY	1,220.13
7195303	WDMT,HOSE BRACKET 1BSP	438.09
7195312	HOSE PLATE W.ASSY.-DIPPER	142.97
7198077	DOUBLE PIPE CLAMP	9.39
7198087	SPACER,PIVOT	14.34
7198344	HEDGE FLAIL F91HB	32.42
7198390	F91 COMPETITION FLAIL OPTION	11.10
[illegible]	[illegible]2M SU[illegible]T RO[illegible]T	[illegible]72
[illegible]	[illegible]USH[illegible]PL[illegible]C	[illegible]65
[illegible]	[illegible]G 1-1/4[illegible]1/1[illegible]	19.35
7290053	FLAP,FRONT	35.90
7290[illegible]5	K[illegible]ROT [illegible]	335.46
7290[illegible]4	SKID R[illegible]	430.75
7290389	SKID R/H	164.61
7290390	SKID L/H	164.61
7290391	WEAR STRIP	99.29
7313324	KIT,GUARD - CAB APPLICATION	173.53
7314201	HEXB 5/8 NF 3-1/4	7.58
7314222	BOLT 5/8 UNF (SPECIAL)	7.99
7314223	BUSHING, FLAIL PIVOT	12.01
7314323	SKID, REPLACEABLE	83.04
7390001	SHACKLE	19.15
7390003	SPACER - ROTOR LUGS	18.24
7390005	FLAIL SPACER F10H	9.37
7390006	SPECIAL BOLT 5/8UNF X 103MM LG	7.12
7390009	LUG,SQUARE ROTOR - 90 SERIES	15.99
7390011	SEAL CARRIER	149.55
7390012	SLEEVE - MULTICUT SHACKLES	15.15
7390025	M16 X 1.5P X 83 FLAIL BOLT	14.23
7390270	WDMT,ROTOR 1.2M 90 SERIES	2,762.45
7390276	FLAIL,SINGLE EDGE	18.75
7390278	ROLLER BRKT 1.2M D.D	224.72

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7390279	ROLLER SHAFT 1.2M HD	413.24
7450250	WDMT,RADIUS REAR ARM	170.83
7450251	WDMT,RADIUS FRONT ARM	170.83
7490813	BRACKET KIT RH	308.41
8005052	PRESSURE CONNECTION KIT	58.18
8013023	GASKET,INLET	4.11
8013056	PUMP FACE GASKET	51.06
8013069	OIL LEVEL PLUG	69.60
8013070	DRAIN PLUG	11.66
8013087	CASE GASKET-GEARBOX NEW SHAPE	22.21
8013097	SPLINED ADAPTOR COUPLING	218.99
8013105	SHAFT	498.46
8013106	END COVER	38.18
8013339	GEARBOX,BREVINI,MP3/M/3.5	1,573.08
8013418	ASY,PUMP & DRIVE	1,354.22
8013443	GEARBOX 1:2.6 RATIO	1,498.57
8013570	GEARBOX 1:1.5 RATIO	923.76
8017003	ASSY, CABLE SPACE & PIN	128.72
8017030	2.7m longer cables	231.15
8017031	CONTROL HD & CABLE 3M	186.76
8017037	CONTROL HD & CABLE 3.2M	150.37
8017039	CABLE	179.4[illegible]
8017041	CONTROL HD & CABLE 3.5M	363.[illegible]
8017[illegible]	[illegible] & CABLE ASY	27[illegible]
8017[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8017050	CONTROL HD/CABLE ASSY-3.5M	305.71
8017052	CONTROL HD/CABLE ASSY-3.5M	354.08
8017054	2.0M LONGER CABLES	299.29
8017065	CABLE, ROTOR CONTROL	264.97
8017066	CONTROL HD & CABLE 3.0M	114.52
8103001	PLUG, 1/2BSP	28.52
8108006	KNOB(MIN.ORDER QTY 1000)937	8.59
8114054	ROCKER ASSY RH	32.51
8116011	SPRING .275X23 SWGX5/8 LG	4.37
8116200	PKG,25 LEDGER PLATES(W/FSTNRS)	72.21
8121043	SPACER, THIN- REF. 96-033	4.15
8121044	SPACER THICK	1.75
8125046	ASSY,CABLE	129.37
8125050	FLANGE CABLE	8.96
8125089	CONTROL GATE ASY	223.50
8125093	BLOCK,CONTROL - TAPPED	165.79
8125095	CARTRIDGE,RELIEF VALVE	170.44
8125096	ASSY CABLE COMPLETE	150.36
8125097	SLEEVE, CABLE	33.76

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
8125098	FLANGE FOR CABLE ASY	17.17
8125100	BUSH	16.78
8125102	ASSY, CABE PA 91 COMPLETE 3M	141.29
8125109	ASY, DETENT- TYPE 11.ASSY B ON	139.49
8125345	ROTOR CONT.VALVE JIC 3000 PSI	2,806.24
8125355	SD14/1 (Z3) 211SL-PSA3/4BSP	1,126.87
8126042	ACCUMULATOR 1.0L 41BAR	228.16
8126271	ACCUMULATOR,HYD.600 PSI	880.80
8126287	VALVE BLOCK-LIFT FLOAT	279.97
8130053	SPINDLES REF RCMB/1	45.43
8130065	ASY, LEVER PIVOT BOX	103.36
8130083	BODY,RELIEF VALVE	57.15
8130132	3/8BSP-1/2JIC RESTR.A 1.5	35.08
8130134	SPRING CENTERING KIT	38.17
8130141	RELIEF VALVE (900 PSI) PLC	215.02
8130144	SPINDLE, CABLE	65.83
8130147	CARTRIDGE,R/V VMPY/Z3	164.17
8130183	POPPET VALVE NC	192.34
8130260	CONTROL VALVE 3 SPOOL	1,114.20
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8131009	[illegible]M-F TEST UNION 1/2" BSP	117.94
8201[illegible]	[illegible]	2.95
8201[illegible]	[illegible] PL	3.32
8201463	PUMP,HYDRAULIC	1,051.01
8201466	PUMP,TANDEM	2,081.21
8201700	PUMP,TANDEM IRON	2,071.83
8201729	PARKER MALE MALE COUPLING FOR	181.10
8301281	MOTOR,IRON (ULTRA 2TR029)	1,325.80
8301282	IRON MOTOR (ULTRA 2TR037)	1,330.81
8301295	MOTOR,PISTON-2.48 CU.IN./REV	1,585.01
8301296	MOTOR,HYDRAULIC IRON (ULTRA #	1,930.44
8301302	MOTOR	991.64
8301303	IRON MOTOR 1.2M 45HP REAR PORT	1,642.92
8301305	SWINGTRIM HIGH FLOW MOTOR	1,600.72
8401014	ASSEMBLY, FILLER/BREATHER	41.96
8401041	ELEMENT	86.75
8401045	FILTER	49.24
8401048	GAUGE,LEVEL	100.86
8401050	ASY, FILLER BREATHER UCP AB 13	70.82
8401062	FILTER ELEMENT,M/C COLOUR	123.47
8401063	BREATHER	51.08
8401065	DIFFUSER	63.98

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL
GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
8401089	FILTER ELEMENT	113.40
8402115	PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD	131.19
8402394	CONTROL BOX WITH MINI-LEVER	2,568.72
8501175	HOSE,5/8BORE R2AT 7/8JIC FSX	204.82
8501176	5/8 BOTR T2AT 7/8JIC FSF 90DEG	84.10
8501183	HOSE 1RZAT 1BSP FS-90 SPT.	377.61
8501205	PRESSURE HOSE SAE100R2A ASY	517.11
8535087	HOSE 1/4 1/2JICFSXF90 DEG	79.95
8535107	HOSE,1/4BORE HYD TO SPEC SAE	113.62
8538065	HOSE #12-3/4BSPST-90-3/4R2AT	319.29
8581115	ADAPTOR,1/4 X 3/8 BSP MALE	16.43
8581175	UNION 3/8 X 5/8MM BSP	26.05
8581232	ADP HYD ST 1/4BSP-FX1/2JIC-M	37.58
8581254	1/4 BSP M-F-M TEE ADAPTOR	29.84
8581271	ADAPTER HYD ST 3/4MBSP-7/8MJIC	13.14
8581285	1/2”BSP M X 3/8”BSP F	11.92
8581329	ELBOW C/W FITTINGS	34.24
8581330	UNION C/W FITTINGS	22.48
8581360	ADAPTOR 1/4BSPxM14x1.5 FM	14.27
8581363	ADAPTOR 90 ELBOW M14x1.5 MF	33.53
8581379	ADP HYD STGHT 10MBSPP-10MJ	20.58
8582041	1/8 GAS PIPE PLUG, TAPERED	3.8[illegible]
8590074	QUICK COUPLER MALE HALF #8BSP	15[illegible]
85[illegible]4	[illegible]E 1/2BSP,	3[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]8ID X1/	[illegible]
8600112	O-RING 5/8IDX 13/16OD	1.11
8600119	O-RING 1IDX1-1/4OD	1.92
8600139	O-RING 200-336-4470 BS1806	1.59
8600302	O-RING 1-3/4ID X 2OD	0.28
8600403	O-RING 15/16IDX 1-1/8OD	0.68
8600422	O RING 200-138-4490	11.31
8600429	O-RING 200-145-449	2.15
8600433	O-RING	1.63
8600523	O-RING	1.28
8609107	RING, BACK UP 252-012-1660	2.59
8609429	BACK UP RING	7.57
8629125	ROTARY SHAFT SEAL, TYPE A	9.20
8629134	SEAL,SHAFT	15.75
8629139	SEAL	37.73
8629147	WIPER,PISTON ROD	8.77
8629152	PISTON ROD WIPER SEAL	7.49
8629158	SEAL, GLAND	7.32
8629160	PISTON SEAL	21.79
8629164	SEAL, GLAND	7.20

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
8629175	SEAL,ROD	28.06
8629176	SEAL, WIPER 60X73X6	9.47
8629177	RING, BEARING 63X54X12 EBR63	7.76
8629181	SEAL,ROTARY SHAFT DIA 35	7.43
8629189	SEAL,PISTON	28.66
8629190	GUIDE RING, NYLON	37.39
8629196	SHAFT SEAL, REF:A16395	51.30
8629213	SEAL,ROTARY SHAFT LIP	10.15
8629215	SEAL	7.40
8629216	SEAL	6.09
8629239	SHAFT SEAL 40x50x7.0 DEEP	5.57
8650102	SEAL,1/4BSP BONDED	1.18
8650103	SEAL,3/8BSP BONDED	1.21
8650104	SEAL,1/2BSP BONDED	2.36
8650105	5/8 BSP BONDED SEAL	6.07
8650106	SEAL,3/4BSP BONDED	4.42
8699114	SEALS FOR 2/4 S HY-FI (SET)	153.42
8699163	KIT,SEAL 3-BANK VALVOIL	9.67
8699187	KIT,SEAL-FOR 80 DIA.RAM	80.82
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	36.98
8699213	KIT,SEAL-RAM	45.78
[illegible]	[illegible]	114.95
[illegible]	[illegible]	7.23
8699228	KIT, SEAL, LIFT RAM	90.06
8699231	KIT,SEAL	429.70
8699236	KIT,SEAL FOR MOTOR 8301281	496.32
8699238	KIT,SEAL FOR 8301280/284 MOTOR	47.46
9100024	NUT	7.70
9100026	NUT,M20 X 2.5 LH THREAD	16.26
9100028	NUT	5.99
9100104	WASHER, PLAIN 8MM DIA. BZP	0.42
9100106	WASHER, 12M FORM A.BZP	0.74
9100203	SPRING WASHER	0.30
9100204	SPRING WASHER 8MM	0.32
9100205	WASHER,SPRING- 10MM DIA. BZP	0.27
9100207	WASHER,SPRING 16MM *BI*	0.45
9100305	WASHER, M10 INT. SERRATED	0.57
9113008	NUT METRIC 20MM-P2.5	2.07
9143006	NUT METRIC 12MM-P1.75 PL	3.36
9143008	NUT METRIC 20MM-P2.5 PL	11.94
9163006	NYLOC NUT M12	0.69
9200025	M16 x 1.5P x 50 LONG BOLT	7.07

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9213085	HEXB METRIC 10-P1.5 - 40MM PL5	1.37
9213095	HEXB METRIC 10-P1.5 - 45MM PL5	2.16
9213106	HEX HD BOLT 12MMX50(COARSE)H.T	3.68
9213126	HEX HD BOLT M12 X60(COARSE)H.T	2.79
9293054	CARB METRIC 8-P1.25- 25MM PL5	1.11
9300014	10MM X 60 CAP SCREW *BI*	3.55
9300104	SHCS METRIC 10-P1.25- 40MM PL8	4.48
9300144	CAPSCREW,WEDGLOK	2.47
9300146	M8X8 W POINT SKT.GRUB SCREW	1.16
9300149	SPECIAL SCREW	4.77
9313044	SHSS GR8.8 8-P1.25-20MM	0.90
9313054	HEXB METRIC 8-P1.25- 25MM	1.05
9313055	HEXB METRIC 10-P1.50- 25MM 5	1.30
9333065	FCMS METRIC 10-P1.50- 30MM PL	1.48
9343022	SHCS METRIC 5-P0.8 - 12MM PL9	0.87
9343043	CAP SCREW	0.92
9343075	SCREW,SKT CAP M10 X 1.5 X 35MM	1.69
9353076	SHCS METRIC 12x35	4.41
9353095	FSCS METRIC 10-P1.50- 45MM	2.92
63042700	ADP HYD STGHT 12MB-8MJ	9.09
63096300	PAINT-SPRAY CAN YELLOW	23.10
63149100	ADP HYD ELBOW 6MB-6MJ90	9.3[illegible]
00750398B	HYD CYL 2-1/2" BORE 16" STROKE	537.[illegible]
00[illegible]	[illegible] HYDRO 15	3[illegible]
0[illegible]	[illegible] HYDRO 15	28.40
00760248A	HALF INNER SHIELD	101.90
00760249A	HALF OUTER SHIELD	67.51
00760250A	SHIELD,COMPLETE	157.56
00763572B	ASY,SPINDLE	427.37
01.080.04	BEARING-CARTRIDGE 1.1/2DIA	130.03
01.474.01	CUTTER FORGED	40.11
01.474.03	CUTTER, FORGED BRUSHBUSTER	31.44
011630A	FLAT HEAD MECH SCREW	0.32
02.737.06	DECAL - HYD. DRIVE	0.00
02.771.02	TENSION BUSH	31.20
02.771.03	TENSION BUSH	23.12
02.771.04	TENSION BUSH	20.61
02.771.05	TENSION BUSH	36.82
02.785.20	SEAL KIT (02785 A/R RAM)	111.77
02.785.30	RAM ASSY AUTO/RET 70BORE X 201	1,365.80
02.801.01	COLLAR 10.5ID X 26;15OD X 24	3.85
02.801.03	COLLAR 10.5ID X 30;15OD X 24	3.93
02.807.01	SPACER 1 O.D.X16MM X 27MM	5.06
02.824.01	WASHER 50 O/DX13 I/DX5MM	21.84

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02.839.01	PIN 30 DIA X 76MM	83.92
02.852.01	PIN 35 DIA X 105MM	76.83
02.855.01	PIN 30 DIA X 155MM	79.90
02.864.01	PIN 35 DIA X 76MM	76.02
02.870.01	PIN 35 DIA X 248MM	127.07
02.875.01	PIN 35 DIA X 110MM	74.51
02.877.01	PIN 30 DIA X 99MM	53.70
02.880.02	INTERMEDIATE BEAM	1,022.60
02.884.01	PIN 30 DIA X 110MM	31.09
02.902.08	SEAL KIT (02 902 D/A RAMS)	32.54
02.948.01	DECAL - LIFTING POINT INST	0.00
02.950.01	DECAL - LIFTING POINT	0.00
02.959.01	CUTTER FLAIL FORGED	8.66
02222100A	DIPPER CYL 4BORE X 1.5ROD X	797.62
02270401A	EXTENSION CYLINDER 2X30X1.125	708.91
02897300A	ASSEMBLY VERSA OPERATORS&PARTS	38.40
02897300C	MANUAL OPERATORS VERSA MOWER	0.00
02897300P	MANUAL PARTS VERSA	44.87
02924700C	MANUAL OPERATORS A-BOOM	0.00
[illegible]0P	MANUA[illegible] A-B[illegible]	[illegible]87
[illegible]	MANU[illegible]	[illegible]81
[illegible]	ROTOR W/KNIVES (FLAIL AXE)	[illegible],525.62
02958131A	FLANGE BEARING ASY 2 BORE	721.57
02958175	HOUSING,FLANGE BEARING	156.41
02958715C	LINKAGE ARM ASY W/CONNEX BSHGS	634.79
02958716T	LINKAGE ARM ASY.W/TEFLON BSHGS	486.48
02960553B	ASSY,SPINDLE HOUSING-SPLINED	1,460.28
02960553C	ASSY,SPLINED SPINDLE	1,418.65
02960562C	HOUSING,SPINDLE	901.79
02961475B	HYD CYLINDER 3.00 X 17.50 X1.5	781.59
02961476B	HYD CYLINDER 3BORE X 12-5/8	557.84
02961478B	HYD CYLINDER 3BORE X30STROKE	782.48
02961479A	ASY,HYD CYLINDER - 4 X 30	1,268.27
02961480A	HYD CYLINDER 2BORE X 9-1/4	429.49
02961482A	HYD.CYLINDER	836.25
02961482B	HYD CYLINDER 3.5X16.00X 1.25	750.04
02961483A	HYD CYL 3-1/2BORE X6-3/16ST	659.99
02961484A	HYD CYL 3-1/2 BORE X 9STROKE	515.40
02961485C	HYD CYLINDER 2BORE X 1-1/8	1,891.09
02961780S	DIPPER CYLINDER ASY 20-23 A/B	1,019.97
02961780T	DIPPER CYLINDER ASY 20-23 A/B	946.63
02962651A	CYLINDER,HYD 3"BORE X 27.25	968.58
02964028A	SWITCH PUSH PULL	34.15
02964320A	GEARBOX,SPEED INCREASER	973.01

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

R002072014

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02964953A	CYLINDER	627.25
02965180P	GRASS KING PARTS MANUAL 11-05	42.35
02965413A	ASSY SPEED INCREASER 540	1,229.15
02965947A	YOKE CLAMP 7/8-13 SPLINE W/NUT	368.36
02967172A	SWING CYL 3BORE 13-13/16 ST	864.06
02967173A	LIFT CYLINDER 4BORE 30STROKE	1,516.33
02967174A	DIPPER CYLINDER 4BORE 16ST X	960.26
02967175A	TILT CYLINDER 3BORE 17-1/2	990.71
02968023A	CYL HYD 10-1/2X3-1/2BORE X	923.10
02968024A	CYL HYD 12-13/13STX3-1/2BORE	1,084.38
02968859A	ASY,SPINDLE HOUSING-SPLINED	2,247.17
02968915C	MANUAL OPERATORS MACHETE	0.00
02968915P	MANUAL , PARTS MACHETE	42.35
02969111C	OPERATOR MANUAL EAKII,CANISTER	38.06
02969111P	EXTEND-A-KUT II PRTS MAN 04-04	38.06
02969527A	PISTON PUMP CCW 3.0 CID HYSTAT	3,003.16
02970710A	HYD CYL 1-1/2BORE X 3-3/4	463.30
02971094A	CYL 4BORE 22-1/4STROKE 2ROD	1,403.17
02972208A	ASY 2-WAY NC SOLENOID VALVE	209.96
02972816W	WELDED, LINK ARM	1,080.66
02973712A	ASY DRIVELINE 7/8-13 SPLINE	799.97
02974301A	MOTOR GEROTOR 2.8CID 1"X1/4"KY	633.7[illegible]
02974302B	PUMP TANDEM GEAR 1.16/.50 CID	1,285.[illegible]
02974[illegible]	PUMP TANDEM GEAR 0.98/.37 CID	97[illegible]
02974[illegible]	MOTOR TANDEM GEAR 0.98/0.38 CID	[illegible]
02974315A	ADAPTER HUB 1"ID X 1/4" KEYWAY	142.78
02974374P	SWB 5/6 SPRING BRK-AWAY	38.06
02974412A	DRIVESHAFT 1-3/8-6B SPLINE	768.14
02975257A	ASY DRIVELINE 1-15 SPLINE	1,087.87
02975315A	CLAMP YOKE 1-15 INV SPLINE	240.65
02976672P	SPEED INC 3.5:1 W/OUT GREASE	1,384.10
02978489A	MANIFOLD BLOCK WING MOTORS	1,329.86
02980888B	KIT, LEXAN DOOR - NH TS-A	1,445.43
02981275A	CYLINDER 3.0B X 1.5R X 12.0S	1,138.62
02981922A	ROD ASSEMBLY W/SPHERICAL EYE	623.91
02981992A	ASSEMBLY MAVERICK OPERATORS &	42.35
02981992C	MANUAL , OPERATORS MAVERICK	0.00
02981992P	MANUAL , PARTS MAVERICK	44.89
02982612P	PARTS MANUAL SB W/ ACT.	42.30
02982612S	SERVICE MANUAL SB W/ ACT.	39.21
02983326P	AXTREME BOOM 18-22-25FT	39.21
02984734A	HARNESS, EXTERIOR, MAVERICK	2,208.22
02984734B	HARNESS, INTERIOR, MAVERICK	723.10
02985378C	MANUAL, OPERATORS,FALCON 15/10	38.06

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02985378P	MANUAL, PARTS, FALCON	38.06
02985519P	MANUAL, GRADALL DOUBLE DOOR	38.06
02986284A	SEAL KIT, COMPLETE	304.50
02986941C	MAN, MACHETE II HF OPS	0.00
02986941P	MAN, MACHETE II HF PARTS	40.34
02986950C	MAN,SAMURAI OPS	37.87
02986950P	MAN, SAMURAI PARTS	37.87
02988075C	MANUAL, OPS, AXTREME GEN2	0.00
02988075P	MANUAL, PARTS, AXTREME GEN2	38.06
03.007.02	BEARING - BALL 30MM BORE	16.58
03.007.06	BEARING - BALL 40MM BORE	26.02
03.008.01	BEARING ASSY FLANGED 40 BORE	91.67
03.018.01	GASKET	47.00
03.068.01	SETSCREW, SPECIAL M12 X 25	20.82
03.098.01	PIN 30 DIA X 115	106.22
03.100.01	STUD M10 X 34MM	2.84
03.143.01	PIN 40 DIA X 120	89.85
03.437.01	COLLAR 30 O/D X 45	16.68
03.656.08	PIN 40 DIA X 422 *P*	72.23
[illegible]	PIN 40 D[illegible] MM	[illegible]78
[illegible]	PIN 40 [illegible] X [illegible]	[illegible]06
[illegible]	PIN 40 DIA X 182MM	201.62
03.656.58	PIN	206.90
03.6[illegible]	PIN 40D[illegible] X [illegible]	149.15
03.6[illegible]	BOLT PACK - REPLACES 05.775.02	22.64
03.675.26	BOLT PACK-CUTTER-10BOLTS&NUTS	45.30
03.762.02	BRACKET, ROLLER, NEW STYLE	81.81
03.762.03	PLATE,ROLLER	17.94
03.795.01	PULLEY-VEE 160MM PCD X 3SPA	270.62
03.795.02	PULLEY-VEE 180MM PCD X 3SPA	198.00
03.795.03	PULLEY-VEE 140MM PCD X 3SPA	171.46
03.795.06	PULLEY 140 X 2 SPA	58.55
03.804.01	TURNBUCKLE PLATED	166.95
03.805.01	BRACKET - TIE ROD 1.11.	143.11
03.806.01	BRACKET-TIE ROD R.H.	143.11
03.824.07	FILTER ELEMENT (110 LITRE)	100.48
03.831.01	GUARD-BEARING	90.59
03.833.01	DRIVE PLATE - MOTOR	428.67
03.839.01	SPACER, 3/4O/DX1/2I/D X 27MM	6.85
03.846.01	LINK COWL	160.98
03.867.01	BRACKET-STABILISER	133.15
03.871.01	BUSH RUBBER	22.95
03.917.01	STUD M10 X 36 (FINE)	2.47
03.959.02	WASHER 35 0/DX10.5 I/D X 4MM	37.46

ALAMO® INDUSTRIAL
GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
03.960.02	STUD 3/8UNF X 30MM	4.53
030550M	FILTER	126.51
04.058.01	BRACKET,LH INT. BEAM EXTENSION	332.12
04.058.02	BRACKET-INT.BEAM EXT.R.H.	259.00
04.163.04	BEARING-SPH. ROLLER 45MM BORE	153.53
04.164.02	SEAL-LIP 70 DIA X 8MM	16.31
04.164.04	SEAL-LIP 40 DIA X 10MM	6.23
04.164.07	SINGLE LIP SEAL 72OD 45ID X 10	11.49
04.251.01	COLLAR-SEAL 82 DIA X 17MM	66.19
04.252.01	WASHER 65 O/D X 17 I/D X 8MM	11.86
04.265.05	REMOTE CONTROL ASSY -	236.90
04.265.17	FLANGE - CONTROL CABLE BONNET	11.74
04.265.19	SPRING COVER	28.23
04.265.33	CABLE 2.5M ASSEMBLY	204.07
04.271.02	SEAL KIT 1ST RAM	81.41
04.282.17	STUD M12 X 41MM	11.04
04.282.56	STUD MIO X 37MM	3.09
04.448.01	PIPE-RIGID 1”BSP	3[illegible].05
04.456.03	KIT,BEARING ROLLER	65.61
04.456.13	ROLLER ASSY .89O/D X 962 X 25	410.35
04.456.25	ROLLER 1257 LW	401.99
04.545.06	OIL TANK PROD ASSY	[illegible]969.6[illegible]
040360B	SERVICE KIT (DETENT)	12[illegible]
04.[illegible]	[illegible]LEEVE	6[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05.124.01	ADAPTOR 3/8 X 3/8 BSP	4.57
05.201.07	PIN, ROLL 8MM X 45MM	1.72
05.234.01	WASHER, 1-3/4 X 17/32 X 3/16	12.46
05.254.24	SETSCREW 1/2 UNFX1 1/4 PLATED	1.89
05.264.11	BOLT M 10 X 20	1.85
05.264.21	SETSCREW M12 X 20MM	0.49
05.281.02	FLAT WASHER 10MM PLATED	0.34
05.281.06	WASHER, PLAIN M24	2.02
05.282.01	WASHER,SPRING 8MM PLATED	0.16
05.282.06	WASHER,SPRING 24MM PLATED	2.19
05.282.11	SPRING WASHER 27MM PLATED	3.00
05.283.03	SHAKEPROOF WASHER, 12MM	0.92
05.283.04	SHAKEPROOF WASHER 16MM PLATED	0.96
05.285.09	SETSCREW M24 X 3.00-55LG.PLT.	16.20
05.286.05	NUT, PLAIN M20	1.11
05.295.07	NUT, NYLOC 1 UNF	10.27
05.299.24	BELT, FOR ISMP8, 1108, 1508 HD	54.54
05.299.35	BELT SPB 1410 V (3BELT TM88)	59.61
05.299.36	V-BELT XPA 1060 QUAD POWER	37.30

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
05.299.51	BELT, GATES, (QTY 1)	85.98
05.299.53	BELT 60 FLAIL	75.54
05.299.55	DRIVE BELT	144.37
05.388.01	SOCKET SCREW	1.58
05.424.02	BUSHING,TAPERLOCK 1-1/8 BORE	94.50
05.424.07	BUSHING, TAPERLOCK,1 BORE	48.96
05.424.17	BUSH,TAPERLOCK 45MM BORE(2517)	28.41
05.424.18	BUSH,TAPERLOCK 40MM (2517)	73.17
05.434.01	ADAPTOR 1 X 1 BSP	17.40
05.449.01	SEAL KIT FOR 01407 VALVE	59.57
05.449.15	SEAL KIT, 4 SPOOL VALVE ASSY.	156.61
05.625.12	BOLT	6.08
05.642.02	SEAL KIT (05 650 PUMPS)	206.52
05.650.05	PUMP (ULTRA REF 48006)	876.23
05.656.01	O RING 28 I/D X 2.5	0.92
05.775.13	BOLT - SPECIAL M14 X 140MM	13.90
05.895.01	SHACKLE	12.09
05.948.32	NUT	19.34
05.948.40	NUT,1/8” BSP	3.90
[illegible]	[illegible]REASE[illegible] M6[illegible]	[illegible]08
[illegible]	[illegible]REA[illegible]IPE[illegible]M1[illegible]	[illegible]35
[illegible]	[illegible]CIRCLIP - EXT 40MM DIA	5.84
05.959.05	CIRCLIP - INT 62MM DIA	4.20
05.9[illegible].05	CIRCLIP - INT [illegible]MM DIA	6.68
05.9[illegible].03	KEY 10MM X 8MM X [illegible]M LG	4.86
05.960.13	KEY-S/REP 14MM X 9MM X 45MM	13.81
05.960.16	KEY-S/REP 12MM X 8MM X 40MM	9.82
05.968.02	NUT M10 S/L FINE	0.71
05.968.06	S.LOCKING NUT M14 (FINE) PLATE	3.14
0530100M	BACKING STRIP 5	29.15
06.189.01	FLAIL--FORMED 40 X 8	11.94
06.192.02	COLLAR 10.5 I/D X 26;	6.97
06.197.01	PLATE-BEARING NON DRIVE	74.03
06.204.01	BRACKET - ROLLER	290.42
06.219.01	DISC - SHIELD	88.34
06.221.01	BEARING ASSY 40 - BORE	101.51
06.284.16	VALVE,DIVERTER/RELIEF ASY -	359.00
06.430.10	HOSE CLAMP, GORILLA	37.42
06.430.17	CLAMP,UPPER HOSE	6.67
06.430.18	CLAMP,LOWER HOSE	58.67
06.441.01	SECOND ARM	1,282.53
06.510.01	LUG - BOLT ON	9.67
06.516.03	FILTER ELEMENT	78.44
06.516.04	GASKET	12.57

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

R002072014

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
06.516.26	FILTER ELEMENT (MID-MOUNT)	383.23
06.516.27	SEAL KIT FOR 06.516.25 FILTER	55.68
06.551.02	ROLLER 1508MW PROD ASSY	1,299.59
06.725.16	SEAL, LIP	32.05
06.752.01	ROLLER 1108	1,327.99
06.752.03	ROLLER 4.1/2DIA-1250	1,411.19
06.909.01	SPACER, SEAL (BOMFORD)	39.84
06.910.01	COLLAR (BOMFORD)	44.09
064600A	SIGHT BULB	10.99
064600B	BREATHER CAP	22.70
064600D	COVER GASKET	26.71
066500A	LEFT HANDLE	99.54
066500B	CENTER HANDLE	51.82
066500C	RIGHT HANDLE	99.54
066500D	CLEVIS END	40.99
066500E	PORT ADAPTOR	239.00
066500F	STANDARD SPRING CENTER KIT	131.16
066500G	LOAD CHECK KIT	67.15
066500H	SPOOL DETENT KIT	159.11
066500J	HOOK, KIT, C	53.58
066500L	MOTOR SPOOL DETENT KIT	225.88
066500M	SEAL KIT	122.7[illegible]
066500N	SYSTEM RELIEF VALVE	253.[illegible]
06[illegible]	[illegible]	63[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07.516.01	LINK,BREAKOUT,B457	111.25
07.731.01	BALL END, A FRAME	91.19
07.739.01	ROD, INNER - A FRAME	189.82
07.818.01	GUARD - FRONT HOOD	219.99
07.823.01	BRACKET-ROLLER 115 LH	237.77
07.829.01	GUARD FLEXIBLE 1354 X 196	56.69
07.831.02	SEAL KIT (FOR 07.831.01)	87.36
07.942.01	WASHER - M12 SPECIAL	34.32
08.297.01	BUSHING,PLASTIC 60 X 50 X 50	19.32
08.297.02	BUSHING,PLASTIC,47X40X40	15.68
08.297.15	Plastic Bushing 37 X 25 X 50	19.84
08.306.04	BOLT PACK	43.83
08.605.01	GASKET	16.73
08.785.04	ASY,MOTOR ULTRA 1MR025R	1,383.15
08.921.01	FLUID LEVEL GAUGE	68.30
08.954.01	SWITCH, BLADE ON/OFF	152.83
09.132.01	PLATE - MOTOR MOUNTING	263.79
09.281.01	SEAL	19.46
09.491.01	PLATE, NON DRIVE	169.15

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
09.517.01	SHACKLE - STANDARD	23.39
09.528.01	FLAIL 39 X 8	8.11
09.536.03	GEAR PUMP 3P EX HANDLEY	951.01
09.584.01	PLATE - BEARING NON DRIVE	99.88
09.585.01	BOLT - ADJUSTING	5.22
09.586.01	PLATE - BEARING DRIVE END	119.00
09.587.01	PLATE,COVER	46.97
09.588.01	GUARD - NON DRIVE	43.28
09.589.01	GUARD - TOP DRIVE	183.94
09.590.01	GUARD - BOTTOM DRIVE	152.18
09.594.02	BACKING STRIP 1500	31.90
09.595.02	GUARD - FLEXIBLE 1500	275.09
09.596.54	LUG,ROTOR SHAFT	4.26
09.665.01	BOLT PACK FOR FLAIL 08.295.01	156.14
09.666.01	ASY,ROTOR SHAFT 0959701/	4,167.38
09.714.01	KIT,BEARING PACK(ROLLER) SERV.	119.93
09.784.04	BRACKET,RH COWL	566.02
09.889.01	BRACKET, GEARBOX	165.63
09.894.01	COLLAR - PIVOT	7.75
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	23.94
09.968.01	CABLE ASY,TMC-2.5 BLACK LONG	178.60
[illegible]	[illegible] SHORT	191.75
[illegible]	[illegible] (R4)	45.54
102662M	CLIP,MOUNTING	9.58
103139A	CYL INTERSTATER LIFT 3X8X1-1/8	412.42
103140A	CYL INTERSTATER TILT 3.5X8X1	476.42
105164M	DRIVE SHAFT	395.86
105683M	KNIFE HANGER	1.54
206-009	HUB ASSY HA511-12PRB C/W STUDS	139.43
207-024	BEARING	18.44
207-026	SEAL	5.88
207-027H	DUST CAP HYLAR HUB 1524-1.94	6.83
207-055	WHEEL REPAIR KIT 511	68.03
208-018	SPINDLE (DOUBLE)COMPL 2X22-1/2	172.11
208-019	SPINDLE W/ NUT WASHER 2X16-1/2	93.48
212.013.04	FILLER CAP	52.11
251-018	BLADE BOLT PENT. SHOULDER 1/2	25.75
251-020	BUSHING BLADE BOLT PENTAGON	25.67
251-101	BLADE BOLT & NUT (W/ KEY)1/2	34.50
30.062.02	CUTTER D/L HEAD	7.57
30.064.95	SHACKLE TWISTED	18.67
30.066.72	FILTER SUCTION ELEMENT	114.04

GENUINE OEM PARTS
ALAMO® INDUSTRIAL

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-7-14

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
30.075.06	FILTER,RETURN F18/20	130.27
30.120.82	NUT, THIN CASTILLATED	27.86
30.124.54	PIN, TURNTABLE LOCKING HM S	79.52
30.124.96	BEARING HOUSING UNIV. HEAD	377.53
30.127.56	WASHER, THRUST	63.18
30.128.08	COLLAR FOR 12807	150.28
30.132.50	CUTTER, ROTARY HEAD	126.87
30.132.97	SPACER, DOUBLE LUG HEAD	6.39
30.138.00	CUTTER D/L FLAIL	12.10
30.142.22	ENDPLATE BEARING	96.49
30.145.43	BOLT, CUTTER ROTARY	88.93
30.207.29	CABLE 3.0M (206334)PADDLE END	223.34
30.208.95	BEARING 22208 EW 33 (ROTOR)	145.17
30.210.57	BEARING, ROLLER KIT	278.59
30.211.03	CABLE 2.5M (206334)	240.65
30.214.47	SPRING,DISC (60 X 30.5 X 3)	7.62
30.217.25	BONNET FOR CONTROL CABLE	59.66
30.400.04	SEAL KIT 4973 RAM HM 16 LR	2[illegible]7.42
331-7010	SEALING LID	15.33
331-7011	OIL SEAL	22.47
331-7012	BEARING	74.69
331-7020	FLAT WASHER	15.1[illegible]
331-813	HEXAGON SLOTTED NUT	19[illegible]
33[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	18.47
331-841	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING 3070	107.93
331-870	PLUG VENT	26.73
331-9019	OIL SEAL	22.38
331-909	INTERNAL CIRCLIP	20.61
340-6504	WING SHAFT SZ6 C/WFF2 1-3/8Z21	1,389.76
340-870	U-JOINT SFT80CV 1-3/8Z6 540RPM	1,641.00
341-0637	YOKE CLAMP TYPE 1-3/8X21SPL.	212.75
341-605	CROSS KIT COMPLETE	93.43
341-633	BOLT & NUT	4.72
341-6512	INNER PLATE	26.07
341-6540	SLIP CLTC COMP FF2 1-3/8X21 EG	661.34
341-6543	CLUTCH SUPPORT FF2 1-3/8X21	195.11
341-8501	CROSS KIT # 8 80 CV EG	260.30
401-047	BLADE 1/2” X 4” X 25” CCW	39.19
41.040.01	BRACKET,LH HOSE *P*	137.23
41.167.02	BOLT PACK (10 BLTS,WSHRS,NUTS)	53.25
41.167.02	BOLT PACK (10 BLTS,WSHRS,NUTS)	53.25
41.237.01	BACKING STRIP	65.67
41.250.02	HUB-COUPLING 35MM BORE	329.99

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
41.250.03	COUPLING,HUB - 45MM BORE	77.35
41.250.04	DRIVE - COUPLING	92.45
5C8200	NUT JAM 1/2 NF PL	0.48
700497M	ASSY,LIFT CHAIN	295.12
701043M	RING, PKG, 125 PCS	316.61
701044M	PIN,250 PKG OF 102670 HARDENED	170.44
701053M	BAG,COTTER PIN (125 COUNT)	13.32
701104A	LIFT CYL W/0 FITTINGS MA	783.32
701105A	TILT CYL W/0 FITTINGS MA	715.43
702255A	PKG,KNIFE,HD CC,62/74	329.51
702256A	PKG 92 HD CC KNIVES	422.00
703874A	PKG,KNIFE,HD CC,96 (108381)	444.00
703999A	PKG, 200 HD CC KNIVES	390.00
7314366D	F10 H FLAIL	17.35
7AH882024	C/S 1/2 X 3 NF GR8	2.59
803211P	SHD FLAIL PARTS MANUAL 03-04	42.96
803211POR	MANUAL SHD OPERATORS FOR	0.00
803213P	INTERSTATER PARTS MANUAL 10-07	44.89
8719B	HYD CYL 3-1/2 X 1-1/4 X 8 REPH	469.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]19
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]55
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]405.64
C303-191	PAN 5’2 BLADE 7 GA LF149	734.05
[illegible]	[illegible]	201.96
[illegible]	[illegible]	126.14
C310-135	OUTER WING SKID STANDARD	73.65
CS01-134	PIN 1” X 4-11/16’	59.12
D137	DECAL,CCW BLADE ROTATION	6.19
D138	DECAL,CW BLADE ROTATION	6.19
D375	DECAL , WARNING REPLACE BLADE	0.00
D564	DECAL,GENUINE AI PARTS	5.95
D592	DECAL, WARNING, HOT SURFACE	0.00
D616	DECAL, DANGER, MULTI-HAZARD	7.88
D617	DECAL, OIL LEAK, HIGH PRESSURE	0.00
D618	DECAL, OPERATOR SAFETY	0.00
D620	DECAL, WARNING, BLADE REPL.	0.00
D621	DECAL, SPINDLE, LUBRICATION	0.00
D622	DECAL, DANGER, OPERATION, DOOR	0.00
D623	DECAL, WARNING, PINCH POINTS	0.00
D624	DECAL, OPERATE, 540 PTO	0.00
D625	DECAL, WARNING, TANK PRESSURE	0.00
D626	DECAL, DEFLECTORS, MISSING	0.00
D628	DECAL, CRUSHING HAZARD	0.00
D630	DECAL,HYD OIL,UNIVERSAL TRACTR	0.00

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

R002072014

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
D631	DECAL, IMPORTANT, SWING, BOOM	0.00
D635	DECAL, PTO, 540 RPM	0.00
D637	DECAL, SOLENOID, DISCONNECT	0.00
D638	DECAL, WARNING, HEARING LOSS	0.00
D640	DECAL,DANGER,AMPUTATION HAZARD	0.00
D641	DECAL, HAZARD, PINCH POINTS	0.00
D643	DECAL,WARNING,PTO SHIELD,REPL	0.00
D646	DECAL, DANGER, GUARD, MISSING	0.00
D652	DECAL, DANGER, TRANSPORT	0.00
D659	DECAL, LUBE, U.M. & BOOM	0.00
D661	DECAL, LUBE POINT, F/AXE HEAD	0.00
D667	DECAL, LUBE POINT, B/AXE	0.00
D671	DECAL,LUBE,V-BOOM/SIDE MOUNT	0.00
D682	DECAL, DANGER, SWITCH, ON/OFF	0.00
D685	DECAL, WARNING, TRANSPORT	0.00
D686	DECAL,DANGER-CRUSHING HAZARD	0.00
D697	DECAL, DANGER, TRANSPORT	0.00
D698	DECAL,SFTY,CRUSH,OP,TSF	0.00
D699	DECAL,SFTY,MLTI HAZ,TSF	0.00
D700	DECAL,SFTY,TRF,GREASE	0.00
D701	DECAL, GREASE, WING, INT	0.00
D708	DECAL,SFTY,FIRE	0.00
D726	DECAL, FITTING, GREASE	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	18[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
KIT5429	SEAL KIT FOR #2401 CYLINDER	42.52
KIT5430	SEAL KIT FOR #2402 CYLINDER	35.86
PT103	SEAL,OIL,3.066 OD X 2.125 ID	24.10
PT104	LOCKNUT,BEARING	8.14
PT105	LOCKWASHER,BEARING	7.09
T7551	PUMP DRIVE COUPLING	69.19

ALAMO® INDUSTRIAL
OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

Permission should be obtained from Alamo Group (TX) Inc. prior to reproducing and distributing the contents of this price book..

REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS Pub 02-14

R002072014

Change Notice Number _____3_____
Contract Number_____ 071B0200338_____

FOR THE CONTRACTOR:	FOR THE STATE:
Alamo Sales Corp.	
Firm Name	Signature
	Jeff Brownlee Chief Procurement Officer
Authorized Agent Signature	Name/Title
	DTMB Procurement
Authorized Agent (Print or Type)	Enter Name of Agency
Date	Date

Form No. DTMB-3521 (Rev. 4/2012)
AUTHORITY: Act 431 of 1984
COMPLETION: Required
PENALTY: Contract change will not be executed unless form is filed

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PROCUREMENT
P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
OR
530 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

CHANGE NOTICE NO. 071B0200338

to

CONTRACT NO. 2

between

THE STATE OF MICHIGAN

and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR:	PRIMARY CONTACT	EMAIL
Alamo Sales Corp	Kim Koenig	kkoenig@alamo-group.com
1502 E. Walnut Street	TELEPHONE	CONTRACTOR #, MAIL CODE
Seguin, TX 78155	1-800-882-5762 Ext. 1594	

STATE CONTACTS	AGENCY	NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR	DTMB	Dan Smith	517-334-7767	Smithd4@michigan.gov
BUYER	DTMB	Klatra Pickett	517-373-7374	pickettk@michigan.gov

CONTRACT SUMMARY:

DESCRIPTION: **Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment-MDOT, DNR, DMVA, MiDEAL, NASPO Member States**

INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW
August 20, 2010	August 19, 2013	2, 1 Year Options	August19, 2013
PAYMENT TERMS	F.O.B	SHIPPED	SHIPPED FROM
Net 45	Delivered	N/A	N/A

ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS:	AVAILABLE TO MiDEAL PARTICIPANTS
☐ P-card ☐ Direct Voucher (DV) ☐ Other	☒ Yes ☐ No

MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS:
N/A

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE:

EXTEND CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE	EXERCISE CONTRACT OPTION YEAR(S)	EXTENSION BEYOND CONTRACT OPTION YEARS	LENGTH OF OPTION/EXTENSION	EXPIRATION DATE AFTER CHANGE
☐ No ☐ Yes	☒	☐	N/A	August 19, 2014

VALUE/COST OF CHANGE NOTICE:	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE REMAINA:
$0.00	$ 808,535.91

Effective April 17, 2013, the State hereby exercised one (1) option year. The REVISED contract expiration date is August 19, 2014. In addition price INCREASES are effective on the attached product categories.

All other terms, conditions and specifications remain unchanged.

Per vendor and agency agreement and DTMB Procurement approval.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL™

STATE OF MICHIGAN

CONTRACT # 071B0200338

WHOLEGOODS PRICING 2013

MEMBER OF THE ALAMO GROUP

ALWAYS ON THE CUTTING EDGE℠

State of Michigan Discounts

PRODUCT	DISCOUNT
VERSA SERIES	
VERSA BOOM 17	20%
VERSA BOOM 20	20%
VERSA BOOM 23	20%
VERSA MOWER 60	20%
VERSA MOWER 72	20%
VERSA FLAIL 60	20%
VERSA FLAIL 74	20%
VERSA DITCHER	20%
VERSA LOADER	20%
VERSA INTERCHANGE UNIT	20%
SAMURAI	20%
SA18	20%
SA22	20%
SA25	20%
MACHETE 2	20%
MB18	20%
MB22	20%
	20%
MACHETE-FRONT MOUNT	20%
MB21	20%
MB24	20%
REAR MOUNT BOOMS	20%
RM17	20%
RM20	20%
RM23	20%
HYDRO FLAILS	20%
HY88	20%
HY96	20%
HYDRO ROTARIES	20%
FALCON 10	20%
FALCON 15	20%
INTERSTATER	20%
IS 60" (SINGLE WING)	20%
IS 74" (SINGLE WING)	20%
IS 88" (SINGLE WING)	20%
IN17 (DUAL WING)	20%
IN19 (DUAL WING)	20%
IN21 (DUAL WING)	20%
SUPER-HEAVY DUTY FLAIL	
SHD74	20%
SHD88	20%
SHD96	20%

PRODUCT	DISCOUNT
VERSA-PRO FLAIL	
VP21	20%
SWITCHBLADE SICKLE BAR	
SBS5	20%
SBS6	20%
ROTARIES	
RX60	20%
RX72	20%
RX72HD	20%
RX84	20%
RX96	20%
FLEX-WING ROTARIES	
EG10	20%
EG15	20%
EG20	20%
EXTEN-A-KUT II	20%
GRASS KING FLAILS	
GK62	20%
GK74	20%
MAVERICK BOOM	
MV24	20%
MV30	20%
AXTREME BOOM	
AX18	20%
AX22	20%
AX25	20%
MC CONNEL UNITS	20%
Parts Price Book	10%
TMOST Safefty Training	$129.00 ea
Service Training Program	$950.00 ea
Multi-unit: 5+	2%
9+	3%
Tractors	20%

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL

BUILT SHARPER®

WHOLEGOODS PRICING

Hydro Select Line

Effective February 15, 2013

Hydro Select Line Price Book

Section

Table of Contents
Axtreme2 Boom
Axtreme2 Boom- Mount Kits
Machete2 Boom
Machete2 Boom- Mount Kits
Machete1 Front Mount Boom
Maverick Boom
Maverick Boom- Mount Kits
Rear Mount Boom
Samurai Boom
Samurai Boom- Mount Kits
Versa Boom
Versa Boom- Mount Kits
Falcon Hydraulic Rotary
Versa Mower
Versa Mower- Mount Kits
Versa Pro- Flail Mowers
Right Hand Interstater
Right Hand Interstater- Mount Kits
Dual Wing Interstater
Dual Wing Interstater- Mount Kits
88" Rear Interstater- Flail Mowers
96" Rear Interstater- Flail Mowers
John Deere " Turn Key" Tractors
New Holland " Turn Key" Tractors

ALL PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

AXTREME2 BOOM

18', 22', 28' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- Bolt-On Undermount with Front and Rear Attached Rails
- Exclusive Slewing Ring Bearing is Featured for Boom Maneuverability
- Standard Boom Structure Made from Alloy Steel
- Main Pivot Features 2' Chrome Pins with Greaseable, Hardened Steel Bushings
- Self Contained Front Mounted Hydraulic System
- Oil-to-Air Cooler with Electric Fan
- Ability to Mow Horizontally within 6" of Rear Tire with Swivel Heads
- Boom Features Dipper and Lift
- Boom Reach Specs: **18' Models**= Up 17'-1", Out-18', Down 9'-8" **22' Mode**ls= Up-19' 7", Out-22', Down-12' 1"

25' Models= Up-22' 2", Out-25', Down-15' 6" **28' Models**= Up-24' 2", Out-27', Down-17' 6"

- 180° Horizontal Boom Swing
- Axle-Mounted Boom Rest
- Mount Kit, all Wheel Weight, and Polycarbonate Window Included in Base Price
- Tractor Req: Min of 8,500 lbs and 90 HP. Min 90" Wheelbase and 18" Ground Clearance

HEAD SPECIFICATIONS

- 58" Cutting Diameter
- Alloy Deck Material with Double Wall Side Skirt
- 4-1/2"x9" Heat-Treated Alloy Spindle
- 152 HP Motor Direct-Coupled
- 2-1/2" x 5" Stacked Three-Leaf Blade Bar, Alloy Steel
- 5/8" x 5" High-Carbon Alloy Steel Blade, 360° Swing
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty.

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	Boom Base Unit *(One Choice Required)*			
04831820	18' Axtreme II Boom (Joystick Control)	5,000		44,252
04831821	18' Axtreme II Boom (Cable Control)	4,800		37,107
04832220	22' Axtreme II Boom (Joystick Control)	5,200		45,509
04832221	22' Axtreme II Boom (Cable Control)	5,000		38,962
04832520	25' Axtreme II Boom (Joystick Control)	5,700		47,740
04832521	25' Axtreme II Boom (Cable Control)	5,500		41,192
04832628	28' Axtreme II Boom (Joystick Control)			52,440
04832528	28' Axtreme II Boom (Cable Control)			45,705
	Mower Head *(One Choice Required)*			
02986190AJ	60" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel (Joystick Control)	1115		14,690
02986190AC	60" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel (Cable Control)	1115		14,690
02986203	60" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar (No Head Swivel)	1061		12,664
02986213AJ	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel (Joystick Control)			13,992
02986213AC	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel (Cable Control)			13,992
02986211	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar (No Head Swivel)			11,966
02986212AJ	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Pan & Head Swivel (Joystick Control)			13,169
02986212AC	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Pan & Head Swivel (Cable Control)			13,169
02986210	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Pan (No Head Swivel)			11,143
02986251AJ	48" Flail-Axe w/Head Swivel (Joystick Control)			14,541
02986251AC	48" Flail-Axe w/Head Swivel (Cable Control)			14,541
02986253	48" Flail-Axe (No Head Swivel)	777		12,515

AXTREME2 BOOM

18', 22', 28' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
Mower Head *(One Choice Required)*				
02986252AJ	48" Flail-Axe, SHD Cuttershaft (3 oz Knives) w/Head Swivel (Joystick Control)			15,731
02986252AC	48" Flail-Axe, SHD Cuttershaft (3 oz Knives) w/Head Swivel (Cable Control)			15,731
02986252AJ	48" Flail-Axe, SHD Cuttershaft (3 oz Knives) w/Head Swivel (Joystick Control)			15,731
02986252AC	48" Flail-Axe, SHD Cuttershaft (3 oz Knives) w/Head Swivel (Cable Control)			15,731
02988228	48" Grass Flail, SHD Cuttershaft			13,704
02988229	60" Grass Flail, SHD Cuttershaft	800		13,813
02988233	Bomford 60" HD Grass Flail (Non-Swivel)			12,640
02988881	Bomford 60" HD Grass Flail (Swivel)- Requires Swivel Wiring Kit			14,395
02988255	5' Timber Cat Sickle Bar	682		13,127
02988256	7' Timber Cat Sickle Bar	770		13,944
02986235	90" Buzzbar (4 Blade)	1098		15,598
02986229	69" Buzzbar (3 Blade)	705		13,845
02986219	48" Buzzbar (2 Blade)	550		11,099
02988854	Ditcher Head (Hitch Post Mounted)			12,869
Options				
02988075A	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			54
02989326	Quick Hitch Kit*			3,948
02989327	Hydraulic Kit for Quick Hitch Head**			523
02975647	Flail-Axe Jack Stand Kit***			342
02984479	Flail-Axe Swivel Hitch Post Conversion Kit			4,914
02984049	JD 6215/6415/6020/6030 Frt Axle Stabilizer Kit (4wd Only)			1,128
02984226	JD 6615/6715 Frt Axle Stabilizer Kit (4wd Only)			1,128
02985058	MF 5460 Frt Axle Stabilizer Kit (4wd Only)			1,128
02984671	MF 5465 Frt Axle Stabilizer Kit (4wd Only)			1,128
02984048	NH TS-A Frt Axle Stabilizer Kit (4wd Only)			1,128
02984877	NH TS-A Joystick Mount for Deluxe Seat			97
02985484	NH T6000 Series Frt Axle Stabilizer Kit (4wd Only)			1,128
02985029	Mounting Labor & Oil		NET	5,470
02791800	Special Mower Paint		NET	1,086
02968967	Special Tractor Paint		NET	4,839
00889899A	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)		NET	3,373

** Includes all components to convert boom and (1) head to Quick Hitch*
*** Required to convert additional heads to Quick Hitch*
**** Required to level Flail-Axe for Quick Hitch*

AXTREME2 BOOM

18' Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE		
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear
Case IH				
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab 2/4wd (Joystick)	02987221	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab 2/4wd (Cable)	02987224	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Joystick) 2010-2012	02991283	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Cable) 2010-2012	02991282	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Joystick) 2007-2010	02987104	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Cable) 2007-2010	02987100	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
John Deere				
JD 6215/6415 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02990347	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02990347	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02991525	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987062	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Premium" Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987066	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Premium" Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987062	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6615/6715 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02991685	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 7220/7320 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/34" Flanged Rear Whl)	02987200	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-34
JD 7220/7320 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/38" Flanged Rear Whl)	02987202	11.00-16	14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (4 or 6 Cyld / 55 gal. Fuel Tank / Joystick)	02990424	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-38
Massey Ferguson				
MF 5460 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987204	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
MF 5460 Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987207	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
MF 5465 Cab/2&4wd (Tier II Engine Only / Joystick)	02987213	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
New Holland				
NH TS100A/110A Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987221	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS100A/110A Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987224	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010 / Joystick)	02987104	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010 / Cable)	02987100	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010 / Joystick)	02991283	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010 / Cable)	02991282	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Always use the maximum tire size for favorable ground clearance.
(2) Tractors should not be ordered with armrest-integrated controls.
(3) Tractors must be equipped with flanged rear rims unless otherwise noted.
(4) Right handrail removal may be necessary for boom transport clearance.
(5) John Deere tractors must include a standard through-hood exhaust.
(6) Case-New Holland mount kits include an exhaust relocation feature.

AXTREME2 BOOM

22', 25' Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

Note: 25" Axteme units are to be mounted on 4WD model tractors only

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE		
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear
Case IH				
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987226	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987227	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987232	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987235	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab 2/4wd (Joystick) 2010-2012	02991281	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab 2/4wd (Cable) 2010-2012	02991280	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987094	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987098	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987107	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/4wd w/Repl. Fuel Tank (Joystick)	02990277	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987106	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
Challenger				
Challenger MT445B/455B/465B Cab/2&4wd (Tier III Engine Only)	02990890	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
John Deere				
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987070	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987069	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Premium" Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987068	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Premium" Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987069	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6615/6715 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987195	11.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6615/6715 Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987198	11.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 7220/7320 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/38" Rack & Pinion Axle)	02991349	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-34
JD 7220/7320 Cab/2&4wd (Cable/38" Rack & Pinion Axle)	02990131	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-34
JD 7130/7230 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (4 or 6 Cyld / 55 gal. Fuel Tank / Joystick)	02987072	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Premium" Cab/2&4wd (6 Cyld / 55 gal. Fuel Tank / Flanged Rear Whl / Built Before Nov. 1, 2010 / Joystick)	02987076	11.00-16	14.9-28	18.4-38
Massey Ferguson				
MF 5460 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987211	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
MF 5460 Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987210	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
MF 5465 Cab/2&4wd (Tier II Engine Only / Joystick)	02987215	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
New Holland				
NH 5610S/6610S ROPS/2&4wd (Cable)	02989073	10.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS100A/110A Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987226	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS100A/110A Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987227	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02987232	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02987235	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/2&4wd (Built Before May 2010 / Joystick)	02987094	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/2&4wd (Built Before May 2010 / Cable)	02987098	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/2&4wd (Built After May 2010 / Joystick)	02991281	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/2&4wd (Built After May 2010 / Cable)	02991280	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/2&4wd (Built Before May 2010 / Joystick)	02987107	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/2&4wd (Built Before May 2010 / Cable)	02987106	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd w/Repl. Fuel Tank (Built Before May 2010 / Joystick)	02990277	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/2&4wd (Built After May 2010 / Joystick)	02991285	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/2&4wd (Built After May 2010 / Cable)	02991284	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd w/Repl. Fuel Tank (Built After May 2010 / Joystick)	02991286	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
NH TS6020/6030 ROPS/2&4wd (Joystick)	02990973	10.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Always use the maximum tire size for favorable ground clearance.
(2) Tractors should not be ordered with armrest-integrated controls.
(3) Tractors must be equipped with flanged rear rims unless otherwise noted.
(4) Right handrail removal may be necessary for boom transport clearance.
(5) John Deere tractors must include a standard through-hood exhaust.
(6) Case-New Holland mount kits include an exhaust relocation feature.

AXTREME2 BOOM

28' Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

Note: 28' Axteme units are to be mounted on 4WD model tractors only

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE		
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear
Case IH				
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/4wd (Joystick)	02986063	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/4wd (Cable)	02986072	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/4wd (Joystick)	02986317	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/4wd (Cable)	02989085	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro ROPS/4wd (Cable)	02990450	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/4wd (Cable)	02990392	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/4wd w/Repl. Fuel Tank (Cable)	02990473	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro ROPS/4wd (Cable)	02989480	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
John Deere				
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Joystick)	02989733	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Cable)	02990112	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 7130 "Mid-Spec" Cab/4wd (4 Cyl)- Cable Control	02991631	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7220/7320 Cab/2&4 (Joystick/34" Flanged Rear Whl)	02989265	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-34
JD 7220/7320 Cab/2&4 (Cable w/34" Flanged Rear Whl)	02989263	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-34
JD 7130/7230 "Mid-Spec" Cab/4wd (6 Cyld / 55 gal. Fuel Tank / Joystick)	02988263	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Prem" Cab/4wd (6 Cyld / 55 gal. Fuel Tank / Flanged Rear Whl / Built Before Nov. 1, 2010 / Joystick)	02986776	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Prem" Cab/4wd (6 Cyld / 55 gal. Fuel Tank / Flanged Rear Whl / Built Before Nov. 1, 2010 / Cable)	02986773	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
Massey Ferguson				
MF 5465/5475 Cab/4wd (Tier III Perkins Engine Only / Cable)	02990214	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
New Holland				
NH TS100A/110A Cab/4wd (Joystick)	02986063	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS100A/110A Cab/4wd (Cable)	02986072	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/4wd (Joystick)	02986317	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/4wd (Cable)	02989085	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6010/6020 "Delta" ROPS/4wd (Cable)	02990450	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010 / Cable)	02990392	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd w/Repl. Fuel Tank (Built Before May 2010 / Cable)	02990473	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd w/Repl. Fuel Tank (Built After May 2010 / Joystick)	02991351	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd w/Repl. Fuel Tank (Built After May 2010 / Cable)	02991287	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
NH T6030/6050 ROPS/4wd (Cable)	02989480	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS6020/6030 ROPS/4wd (Cable)	02990478	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Always use the maximum tire size for favorable ground clearance.
(2) Tractors should not be ordered with armrest-integrated controls.
(3) Tractors must be equipped with flanged rear rims unless otherwise noted.
(4) Right handrail removal may be necessary for boom transport clearance.
(5) John Deere tractors must include a standard through-hood exhaust.
(6) Case-New Holland mount kits include an exhaust relocation feature.

MACHETE2 BOOM

18', 22', 25' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- 4" X 4" Square Tubular Frame
- Features a 2 1/2" greaseable "king post" style turning arm.
- Main pivots points utilize 2' pins with greaseable, hardened steel bushings.
- Self contained hydraulic system.
- 20 gal Front-Mounted Reservoir/35 gal Total System Volume
- Motor Circuit: Piston Pump Rated @ 25 gpm (43.8 hp) & 3,000 psi @ 2,200 rpm.
  Charge Pump Rated @ 8 gpm (1.4 hp) & 300 psi @ 2,200 rpm.
- Control Circuit: Piston Pump Rated @ 18 gpm (31.5 hp) & 3,000 psi @ 2,200 rpm.
- Inner Boom Arm 6"x6"x1/4" Alloy Steel Tubing
- Outer Boom Arm 5"x5"x1/4" Alloy Steel Tubing
- 120° Horizontal Boom Swing
- Boom Reach: Up-18' 7", Out-18', Down-5' 1".
- Mount Kit, Wheel Weight, and Polycarbonate Window Included in Base Price
- Tractor Req: Min of 8,500 lbs and 90 eng. hp. Min 90" Wheelbase and 18" Ground Clearance

HEAD SPECIFICATIONS

- 58" Cutting Diameter
- Alloy Deck Material with Double Wall Side Skirt
- 4-1/2"x9" Heat-Treated Alloy Spindle
- 205 HP Direct-Coupled Piston Motor
- Stacked Three-Leaf, Alloy Steel Blade Bar
- 5/8" x 5" Double -Edged, Tempered Steel Blades, 360° Swing
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty.

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	Base Unit *(One Choice Required)*			
04861801	18' Machete II Boom- 4wd (Joystick Control)			39,827
04861800	18' Machete II Boom- 2wd (Joystick Control)			39,827
04862201	22' Machete II Boom- 4wd (Joystick Control)			40,958
04862200	22' Machete II Boom- 2wd (Joystick Control)			40,958
04862501	25' Machete II Boom- 4wd (Joystick Control)			42,966
04862500	25' Machete II Boom- 2wd (Joystick Control)			42,966
	MOWER HEAD *(One Choice Required)*			
02986191	60" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel	1,080		16,463
02986205	60" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar (No Head Swivel)	1,026		15,118
02986197	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel			16,117
02986704	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar (No Head Swivel)			14,292
02986198	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Pan & Head Swivel			15,295
02986703	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Pan (No Head Swivel)			13,470
02986262	48" Flail-Axe w/Head Swivel			15,539
02986254	48" Flail-Axe (No Head Swivel)			13,715
02989697	48" Flail-Axe, SHD Cuttershaft (4 oz Knives, No Head Swivel)			15,086
02986263	60" HD Grass Flail w/Head Swivel			16,218
02988186	60" HD Grass Flail (No Head Swivel)	870		14,394
02988159	5' Timber Cat Sickle Bar	682		11,688
02988158	7' Timber Cat Sickle Bar	770		12,695
02986245	90" Buzzbar (4 Blade)	1098		14,586
02986237	69" Buzzbar (3 Blade)	705		13,776
02986236	48" Buzzbar (2 Blade)	550		11,046
02988100	Ditcher Head (Hitch Post Mounted)			12,807

MACHETE2 BOOM

18', 22', 25' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	OPTIONS			
02986941A	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			54
02989463	Quick Hitch Kit*			3,553
02989464	Hydraulic Kit for Quick Hitch Head**			471
02975647M	Flail-Axe Jack Stand Kit*** (02975647)			307
02984400	HD Grass Flail Jack Stand Kit***			301
02982002	Mounting Labor & Oil		NET	5,770
02791800	Special Mower Paint		NET	1,086
02968967	Special Tractor Paint		NET	4,839
00889899MC	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)		NET	3,373

** Includes all components to convert boom and (1) head to Quick Hitch*
*** Required to convert additional heads to Quick Hitch*
**** Required to level Flail Heads for Quick Hitch*

MACHETE2 BOOM

18', 22' 25' Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

Note: 25" Machete units are to be mounted on 4WD model tractors only

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE		
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear
Case IH				
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab/4wd	02987861	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2wd	02988161	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/4wd	02988204	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Puma 165/180/195/210 Cab/4wd (Frt Axle Stabilizer Not Incl.)	02990699	N/A	16.9R30	20.8R42
Challenger				
Challenger MT445B/455B/465B Cab/4wd (Tier III Engine Only)	02989771	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Challenger MT475B Cab/4wd (Tier III)	02989824	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
John Deere				
JD 6110/6210/6310/6405/6410 ROPS/4wd	02989188	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30
JD 6110/6210/6310/6405/6410 Cab/2&4wd (Frt Axle Stabilizer Not Incl.)	02990683	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
JD 6215/6415 Cab/2wd	02990190	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30
JD 6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) Cab/2wd	02990190	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2wd	02988521	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/4wd	02987774	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Premium" Cab/4wd	02987901	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 7130/7230 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2wd (Frt Axle Stabilizer Not Incl.)	02989869	11.00-16		18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Mid-Spec" Cab/4wd	02987751	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Prem" Cab/4wd (6 cyld / 55 gal. fuel tank / Flanged Rear Whl / Built Before Nov. 1, 2010)	02989132	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230/7330 "Prem" Cab/4wd (4 & 6 cyld / 66 gal. fuel tank / Rack & Pinion Rear Whl / Built After Nov. 1, 2010)	02991260		14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7410 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2wd	02991666	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-38
Massey Ferguson				
MF 5465/5475 Cab/4wd (Tier III Perkins Engine Only)	02988043	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
McCormick				
McCormick MC105 Cab/4wd	02991916	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
New Holland				
NH TS100 Cab/4wd	02990453	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS100 Cab/2wd (Frt Axle Stabilizer Not Incl.)	02988372	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30
NH T6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010)	02987861	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010)	02991288	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070/6080 Cab/2wd (Built Before May 2010)	02988161	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070/6080 Cab/2wd (Built After May 2010)	02991289	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070/6080 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010)	02988204	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070/6080 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010)	02991290	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS6.110/TS6.115/TS6.120 2012-2013 Cab/4wd (Joystick Control)	TBD	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS6.125/TS6.140 2012-2013 Cab/4wd (Joystick Control)	02992506	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Always use the maximum tire size for favorable ground clearance.
(2) Tractors should not be ordered with armrest-integrated controls.
(3) Tractors must be equipped with flanged rear rims unless otherwise noted.
(4) Right handrail removal may be necessary for boom transport clearance.
(5) John Deere tractors must include a standard through-hood exhaust.
(6) John Deere 7030 series fuel tanks must not exceed 66 gal.
(7) Case-New Holland mount kits include an exhaust relocation feature.

MACHETE FRONT-MOUNT BOOM

21' & 24' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- Mounting Rail Frame is Full-Length, 4"x 4"x 5/16" Steel Tubing
- 4"x 4"x 5/16" Steel Tube Mainframe with 4"x 6" x 3/16" Main Structure
- 22-Gallon Hydraulic Reservoir Tank is Mounted Within the Interior of the Frame
- Hydraulic Oil Filter is a 10 Micron Fulter with an ISO Cleanliness Code of 18/13 and a Full Flow of 35 GMP
- Inner Boom Arm 6"x 6" x 1/4" Steel Tubing
- Outer Boom Arm 5"x 5"x 1/4" Steel Tubing
- 125° Boom Swing
- Boom Reach- 21' Machete With 60" Rotary Up-21'7", Out-21'3", Down-12'10"
- Boom Reach- 24' Machete With 60" Rotary Up-24'4", Out-24', Down-15'7"
- Complete Construction of T1 Steel Available
- Piston Pump Rated @ 46 GPM @ 3600 RPM and 5000 PSI
- Front Pump is Idle During Transportation
- The Pump Assembly is Driven by the PTO Shaft
- Single Electronic Controls Five Functions
- Low Shock Start Up and Six Second Shutdown
- Boom Rest is Mounted to the Mower Frame
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty.

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
21' & 24' MACHETE BOOM FRONT-MOUNT FOR TV140 BASE UNITS *(One Choice Required)*				
04210010	21' Machete Boom Front-Mount for NH TV140	6,200		38,198
04240010	24' Machete Boom Front-Mount for NH TV140	6,300		40,572
04210011	21' Machete Boom Front-Mount, T1 Steel, for NH TV140	6,300		40,047
04240011	24' Machete Boom Front-Mount, T1 Steel, for NH TV140	6,400		42,587
MOWER HEAD *(One Choice Required)*				
02968858	Rotary, 60" Machete (Blade Bar)	919		15,118
02970300	Flail, 48" Flail-Axe Piston Brush Cutter	770		13,714
02972460	Flail, 60" Grass Cutter	870		14,394
02972149	5' Timber Cat Sickle Bar	440		11,688
02972150	7' Timber Cat Sickle Bar	520		12,695
02973313	Ditcher-Forward Rotation Only	600		12,807
02974203	90" (4 Blade) BuzzBar Tree Cutter	1,098		16,387
02979249	69" (3 Blade) BuzzBar Tree Cutter	705		13,776
02979265	48" (2 Blade) Buzzbar Tree Cutter	550		11,046
OPTIONS				
02968915	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			54
02975614	Quick Hitch Kit*			3,851
02975615	Hydraulic Kit for Quick Hitch Head**			511
02975647M	Flail-Axe Jack Stand Kit*** (02975647)			307
02973181	Accumulator Kit - Machete	10		1,581
02979478	Mounting Labor & Oil		NET	5,544
02791800	Special Mower Paint		NET	1,086
00889899MF	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)		NET	3,373

Note: Tractor must include factory installed loader mounting brackets.

** Includes all components to convert boom and (1) head to Quick Hitch*
*** Required to convert additional heads to Quick Hitch*
**** Required to level Flail-Axe for Quick Hitch*

MAVERICK BOOM

24', 30' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- Bolt-On Undermount with Front and Rear Attached Rails
- Boom Features Dipper, Lift, and Telescopic Sections w/ Axle-Mounted Boom Rest
- Standard Boom Structure Made from Alloy Steel, Designed Box Section
- Main Pivot Features 2' Chrome Pins with Greaseable, Hardened Steel Bushings
- Hydraulic Pivot is Featured on Head for Maneuverability.
- Front Axle Mounted Cylinder for Automatic Self-stabilization of Unit
- Self Contained Front Mounted Hydraulic System with CAN Based Data Acquisition
- Self-Cleaning, Thermostatically Controlled Oil-to-Air Cooler
- Ability to Mow Horizontally Within 6" of Rear Tire
- Boom Reach: **24' Models=** Up-21'10", Out-24', Down-14'8" **30' Models=** Up-27'10", Out-30', Down-19'3"
- Exclusive Slewing Ring Bearing is Utilyzed for Boom Maneuverability and 180° Horizontal Boom Swing
- Joystick, Mount Kit, All Wheel Weight, Polycarbonate Window Included in Base Price
- **Tractor Req: Min of 8,500 lbs and 90 HP. Min 90" Wheelbase and 18" Ground Clearance**

HEAD SPECIFICATIONS

- 58" Cutting Diameter
- Alloy Deck Material with Double Wall Side Skirt
- 4-1/2"x9" Heat-Treated Alloy Spindle
- 199 HP Motor Direct-Coupled
- 2-1/2" x 5" Stacked Three-Leaf Blade Bar, T1 Steel
- 5/8" x 5" High-Carbon Alloy Steel Blade, 360° Swing
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty.

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	Maverick Base Unit *(One Choice Required)*			
04802400	24' Maverick w/ Telescoping Boom (Joystick Control)	6000		54,052
04803024	30' Maverick w/ Telescoping Boom (Joystick Control)	7500		58,830
	Mower Heads *(One Choice Required)*			
02981782	60" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel	919		16,942
02983590	60" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar (No Head Swivel)			15,118
02981783	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel			16,117
02984823	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Pan & Head Swivel			15,295
02983554	48" Flail-Axe (No Head Swivel)	770		13,714
02984371	48" Flail-Axe w/Head Swivel			15,539
02983586	48" Flail-Axe, SHD Cuttershaft (3 oz Knives)			15,086
02983560	Bomford 60" HD Grass Flail (No Head Swivel)	870		14,394
02985449	Bomford 60" HD Grass Flail w/Head Swivel			16,218
02983548	5' Timber Cat Sickle Bar	440		11,688
02983549	7' Timber Cat Sickle Bar	520		12,695
02983557	48" (2 Blade) Buzzbar Tree Cutter	550		11,046
02983556	69" (3 Blade) BuzzBar Tree Cutter	705		13,776
	Note: Heads Below Are For Use On 24' Booms Only			
02983555	90" (4 Blade) Buzzbar Tree Cutter	1098		16,467
02982531	Ditcher Head (Hitch Post Mounted)			12,807

MAVERICK BOOM

24', 30' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	Options			
02981992A	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			54
02989463	Quick Hitch Kit*			3,553
02989464	Hydraulic Kit for Quick Hitch Head**			471
02990399	Ditcher Stand Kit ***			680
02975647M	Flail-Axe Jack Stand Kit*** (02975647)			307
02984400	HD Grass Flail Jack Stand Kit***			301
02984407	JD6615/6715/7220/7320/7130/7230 Oil Cooler Brush Guard			602
02982002	Mounting Labor & Oil		NET	5,770
02791800MV	Special Mower Paint (02791800)		NET	1,113
02968967	Special Tractor Paint		NET	4,839
00889899MV	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)		NET	3,373

** Includes all components to convert boom and (1) head to Quick Hitch*
*** Required to convert additional heads to Quick Hitch*
**** Required to level heads for Quick Hitch*

MAVERICK BOOM

24' Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE	
		FRONT	REAR
Case IH			
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/4wd (24' Models Only)	02982358	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/4wd	02982341	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro (24' Models Only)	02986046	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro	02986049	14.9-24	18.4-34
Challenger			
Challenger MT445B/455B/465B Cab/4wd (Tier III Engine Only)	02990779	14.9-24	18.4-34
John Deere			
JD 6215/6415 Cab/4wd	02982548	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) Cab/4wd	02982577	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid Spec" Cab/4wd	02986011	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 Premium Cab/4wd w/ Panoramic Door	02991611	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6615/6715 Cab/4wd	02982450	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 7210/7410/7510 Cab/4wd	02985971	13.6-28	18.4-34
JD 7220/7320 Cab/4wd (34" Flanged Rear Whl)	02983364	13.6-28	18.4-34
JD 7220/7320 Cab/4wd (38" Flanged Rear Whl)	02985173	14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7220/7320 Cab/4wd (38" Rack & Pinion Whl)	02983920	14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Mid" Cab/4wd (4 or 6 cyld / 55 gal. fuel tank)	02987697	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Prem" Cab/4wd (6 cyld / 55 gal. fuel tank / Flanged Rear Whl / Built Before Nov. 1, 2010)	02986620	14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Prem" Cab/4wd (6 cyld / 55 gal. fuel tank / Rack & Pinion Rear Whl / Built Before Nov. 1, 2010)	02990148	14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Prem" Cab/4wd (6 cyld IVT / 55 gal. fuel tank / Flanged Rear Whl / Built Before Nov. 1, 2010)	02986829	14.9-28	18.4-38
Massey Ferguson			
MF 5460 Cab/4wd (Tier II Engine Only)	02988138	14.9-24	18.4-34
MF 5465 Cab/4wd (Tier II Engine Only)	02983605	14.9-24	18.4-34
MF 5465/5475 Cab/4wd (Tier III Perkins Engine Only)	02991112	14.9-28	18.4-38
MF 5465/5475 Cab/4wd (Tier III Sisu Engine Only)	02991353	14.9-28	18.4-38
New Holland			
NH TS100A/110A Cab/4wd (24' Models Only)	02982358	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/4wd	02982341	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010)	02986046	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010)	02991292	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010)	02986049	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010)	02991293	14.9-24	18.4-34

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Always use the maximum tire size for favorable ground clearance.
(2) Mount kits are designed for use with 4wd tractors only.
(3) Tractors should not be ordered with armrest-integrated controls.
(4) Tractors must be equipped with flanged rear rims unless otherwise noted.
(5) The right handrail must be removed for boom transport clearance.
(6) John Deere tractors must include a standard through-hood exhaust.
(7) Case-New Holland mount kits include an exhaust relocation feature.

MAVERICK BOOM

30' Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

Note: 30' Maverick units are to be mounted on 4WD model tractors only

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE	
		FRONT	REAR
Case IH			
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/4wd	02981892	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro	02986052	14.9-24	18.4-34
Challenger			
Challenger MT445/455/465B Cab/4wd (4 Cyl.-TIII Engine)	02991792	14.9-28	18.4-38
Challenger MT475B Cab/4wd (Tier III)	02989840	14.9-28	18.4-38
John Deere			
JD 6615/6715 Cab/4wd	02982395	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 7210/7410/7510 Cab/4wd (34" Flanged Rear Rim)	02984191	13.6-28	18.4-34
JD 7220/7320 Cab/4wd (34" Flanged Rear Whl)	02983096	13.6-28	18.4-34
JD 7220/7320 Cab/4wd (38" Flanged Rear Whl)	02984772	14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7220/7320 Cab/4wd (38" Rack & Pinion Whl)	02984684	14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7130 "Mid" Cab/4wd (4 cyld / 55 gal. fuel tank)	02989932	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Mid" Cab/4wd (6 cyld / 55 gal. fuel tank)	02986363	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 Premium Cab/4wd w Panoramic Door (55 Gal Tank Only)	02991723	14.9-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Prem" Cab/4wd (6 cyld / 55 gal. fuel tank / Flanged Rear Whl / Built Before Nov. 1, 2010)	02986617	14.9-28	18.4-38
Massey Ferguson			
MF 5465 Cab/4wd (Tier II Engine Only)	02984419	14.9-24	18.4-34
MF 5465/5475 Cab/4wd (Tier III Perkins Engine Only)	02988639	14.9-28	18.4-38
MF 5465/5475 Cab/4wd (Tier III Sisu Engine Only)	02991559	14.9-28	18.4-38
New Holland			
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/4wd	02981892	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010)	02986052	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd w/ Command Armrest (Built before May 2010)	02987356	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010)	02991294	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/4wd w/ Command Armrest (Built after May 2010)	02991295	14.9-24	18.4-34

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Always use the maximum tire size for favorable ground clearance.
(2) Mount kits are designed for use with 4wd tractors only.
(3) Tractors should not be ordered with armrest-integrated controls.
(4) Tractors must be equipped with flanged rear rims unless otherwise noted.
(5) The right handrail must be removed for boom transport clearance.
(6) John Deere tractors must include a standard through-hood exhaust.
(7) Case-New Holland mount kits include an exhaust relocation feature.

REAR MOUNT BOOM

17', 20', 23' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- Welded Steel Plate Frame Mounted to the Rear Axle and Three-Point Hitch
- 60-Gallon Hydraulic Reservoir with 12 Micron Filtration
- 4" King Post with 3" Tapered Roller Bearings
- Inner Boom Arm 6"x 6" x 1/4" Steel Tubing
- Outer Boom Arm 5"x 5" x 1/4" Steel Tubing
- 120° Horizontal Boom Swing
- Boom Reaches:
  - 17: Up-19'6", Out- 18'9", Down- 8'9"
  - 20: Up-20'3", Out- 21', Down- 12'11"
  - 23: Up-22'10", Out- 22'4", Down- 15'6"
- Stacked Hydraulic Pump @ 51 GPM @ 2500 PSI
- 4-Spool, Open Center, Tapered Positive Metering Valve
- Safety Cage (ROPS Units ONLY)
- Tractor Req: Min. 5,000 lbs. with 65 HP rating
- Mount Kit & Polycarbonate Window Included in Base Price
- Front End Weight to be Supplied by the End User.

HEAD SPECIFICATIONS

- 60" Boom-Axe Head
- 10-Gauge Top Deck with 1/4" Side Skirts
- Full Length Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 4-1/2"x 9" Heat-Treated Alloy Spindle
- 101 HP Motor Direct-Coupled
- 2-1/2"x 5" Stacked Three-Leaf Blade Bar, T1 Steel
- 5/8"x 5" High-Alloy Steel Blade, 360° Swing
- Front & Rear Safety Deflectors & Gate
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty.

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
REAR MOUNT BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*				
04912217	17' Rear-Mount Boom Assembly	6000		29,246
04912218	20' Rear-Mount Boom Assembly	6100		31,174
04912219	23' Rear-Mount Boom Assembly	6200		32,565
MOWER HEAD *(One Choice Required)*				
02974676	60" Boom-Axe with Bar	820		10,689
02974680	50" Boom-Axe with Pan	810		10,963
02974681	50" Boom-Axe with Bar	750		10,436
02970299	48" Flail Axe	700		12,515
02963870	60" SHD Flail	760		11,608
02974204	90" Buzzbar Head	1098		16,467
02979250	69" Buzzbar Head	705		13,844
02979266	48" Buzzbar Head	550		11,099
02972145	5' Timbercat	440		12,280
02972146	7' Timbercat	520		13,077
MOUNT KIT *(One Choice Required)*				
RM-01	NH 5610,6610,7610,5640,6640,7740 (Includes 02963021, 00751562, 02963819, 02963501)			N/C
RM-02	NH 5640,6640,7740 with CAB (Includes 02965837, 00751562, 02963501)			N/C
RM-03	NH 5610, 6610, 7610 Series II with CAB (Includes 02962115, 00751562, 02963501)			N/C
RM-04	John Deere 6020/6030/7020/7030 Series Cab (Includes 02975041, 00765452, 02963501)			N/C
RM-05	Universal (Dealer Must Modify) (Includes 02964379, 00751565, 02963819, 02963501)			N/C
RM-06	Universal (Dealer Must Modify) (Includes 02964379, 00751565, 02963501, 02964333)			N/C

REAR MOUNT BOOM

17', 20', 23' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	OPTIONS			
02924700	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			54
02976534	Quick Hitch Kit*			2,635
02976535	Hydraulic Kit for Quick Hitch Head**			468
02975647M	Flail-Axe Jack Stand Kit*** (02975647)			307
02959639	Caster Wheel Kit, Super Heavy Duty Flail	24		1,515
02972609	Wheel Weight Kit-500 lbs.	500		1,266
02971789	Wheel Weight Kit-1300 lbs.	1300		2,709
02976671	Additional 408 lbs. Kit for 1300 lbs. Wheel Weight	408		1,593
02976670	Additional 680 lbs. Kit for 1300 lbs. Wheel Weight	680		2,363
02963038	Mounting Labor & Oil		NET	6,290
02791800	Special Mower Paint		NET	1,086
02968967	Special Tractor Paint		NET	4,839
00889899RW	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)		NET	3,373

** Includes all components to convert boom and (1) head to Quick Hitch*
****Required to level Flail-Axe for Quick Hitch*
**** Required to level Flail-Axe for Quick Hitch*

SAMURAI BOOM

18', 22', 25' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- 4" X 4" Square Tubular Frame
- Features a 2 1/2" greaseable "king post" style turning arm.
- Main pivots points utilize 2' pins with greaseable, hardened steel bushings.
- Self contained hydraulic system w/integrated oil cooler.
- 20 gal Front-Mounted Reservoir/35 gal Total System Volume
- Motor Circuit: Gear Pump Rated @ 30 gpm (66.5 hp) & 3,800 psi @ 2,200 rpm.
- Control Circuit: Gear Pump Rated @ 12 gpm (21 hp) & 3,000 psi @ 2,200 rpm.
- Inner Boom Arm 6"x6"x1/4" Alloy Steel Tubing
- Outer Boom Arm 5"x5"x1/4" Alloy Steel Tubing
- 120° Horizontal Boom Swing
- Boom Reach: **18' Models**= Up-18' 7", Out-18', Down-5' 1" **22' Models**= Up-22' 7", Out-22', Down-9' 1" **25' Models**= Up-25' 7", Out-25', Down-12' 1".
- Mount Kit, Wheel Weight, and Polycarbonate Window Included in Base Price
- Tractor Req: Min of 8,500 lbs and 90 eng. hp. Min 90" Wheelbase and 18" Ground Clearance

HEAD SPECIFICATIONS

- 58" Cutting Diameter
- Alloy Deck Material with Double Wall Side Skirt
- 4-1/2"x9" Heat-Treated Alloy Spindle
- 152 HP Direct-Coupled Gear Motor
- Stacked Three-Leaf, Alloy Steel Blade Bar
- 5/8" x 5" Double -Edged, Tempered Steel Blades, 360° Swing
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty.

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
Boom Base Unit *(One Choice Required)*				
04851802	18' Samurai Boom- 4wd (Joystick Control)			41,067
04851800	18' Samurai Boom- 2wd (Joystick Control)			41,067
04851801	18' Samurai Boom- 2wd (Cable Control)			34,519
04851803	18' Samurai Boom- 4wd (Cable Control)			34,519
04852202	22' Samurai Boom- 4wd (Joystick Control)			42,325
04852200	22' Samurai Boom- 2wd (Joystick Control)			42,325
04852203	22' Samurai Boom - 4wd (Cable Control)			35,777
04852201	22' Samurai Boom- 2wd (Cable Control)			35,777
04852502	25' Samurai Boom- 4wd (Joystick Control)			44,555
04852500	25' Samurai Boom- 2wd (Joystick Control)			44,555
04852503	25' Samurai Boom- 4wd (Cable Control)			38,007
04852501	25' Samurai Boom- 2wd (Cable Control)			38,007
Mower Head *(One Choice Required)*				
02986190SJ	60" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel (Joystick Control)	1115		14,690
02986190SC	60" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel (Cable Control)	1115		14,690
02986203	60" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar (No Head Swivel)	1061		12,664
02986213SJ	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel (Joystick Control)			13,992
02986213SC	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar & Head Swivel (Cable Control)			13,992
02986211	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Bar (No Head Swivel)			11,966
02986212SJ	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Pan & Head Swivel (Joystick Control)			13,169
02986212SC	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Pan & Head Swivel (Cable Control)			13,169
02986210	50" Rotary w/Ctr Hyd Door, Blade Pan (No Head Swivel)			11,143

SAMURAI BOOM

18', 22', 25' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
Mower Head Cont'd. *(One Choice Required)*				
02986251SJ	48" Flail-Axe w/Head Swivel (Joystick Control)			14,541
02986251SC	48" Flail-Axe w/Head Swivel (Cable Control)			14,541
02986253	48" Flail-Axe (No Head Swivel)	777		12,515
02986252SJ	48" Flail-Axe, SHD Cuttershaft (3 oz Knives) w/Head Swivel (Joystick Control)			15,731
02986252SC	48" Flail-Axe, SHD Cuttershaft (3 oz Knives) w/Head Swivel (Cable Control)			15,731
02988228	48" Grass Flail, SHD Cuttershaft			13,704
02988229	60" Grass Flail, SHD Cuttershaft	800		13,813
02988233	Bomford 60" HD Grass Flail (Non-Swivel)			12,640
02988881	Bomford 60" HD Grass Flail (Swivel)- Requires Swivel Wiring Kit			14,395
02988255	5' Timber Cat Sickle Bar	682		13,127
02988256	7' Timber Cat Sickle Bar	770		13,944
02986235	90" Buzzbar (4 Blade)	1098		15,598
02986229	69" Buzzbar (3 Blade)	705		13,845
02986219	48" Buzzbar (2 Blade)	550		11,099
02988854	Ditcher Head (Hitch Post Mounted)			12,869
Options				
02986950A	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			54
02989326	Quick Hitch Kit*			3,948
02989327	Hydraulic Kit for Quick Hitch Head**			523
02975647	Flail-Axe Jack Stand Kit***			342
02985029	Mounting Labor & Oil		NET	5,470
02791800	Special Mower Paint		NET	1,086
02968967	Special Tractor Paint		NET	4,839
00889899S	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)		NET	3,373

** Includes all components to convert boom and (1) head to Quick Hitch*
*** Required to convert additional heads to Quick Hitch*
**** Required to level Flail-Axe for Quick Hitch*

SAMURAI BOOM

18', 22', 25' Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

Note: 25' Samurai units are to be mounted on 4WD model tractors only

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE		
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear
Case IH				
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro ROPS/2wd (Cable)	02988516	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Canopy/2wd (Cable)	02988512	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab/2wd (Cable)	02988517	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab/4wd (Cable)	02987836	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab/2wd (Joystick)	02988519	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab/4wd (Joystick)	02987863	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/4wd (Cable)	02988242	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/4wd (Joystick)	02988241	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro ROPS/2wd (Cable)	02989875	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
Challenger				
Challenger MT445B/455B/465B Cab/2wd (Tier III Engine Only / Frt Axle Stabilizer Not Incl. /Cable)	02990186	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
Challenger MT445B/455B/465B Cab/4wd (Tier III Engine Only / Cable)	02989997	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
Challenger MT445B/455B/465B Cab/2wd (Tier III Engine Only / Frt Axle Stabilizer Not Incl. / Joystick)	02990188	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
Challenger MT445B/455B/465B Cab/4wd (Tier III Engine Only / Joystick)	02990793	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
John Deere				
JD 6110/6210/6310/6405/6410 Cab/2wd (Frt Axle Stabilizer Not Incl. / Joystick)	02988769	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 6110/6210/6310/6405/6410 Cab/4wd (Frt Axle Stabilizer Not Incl. / Joystick)	02988769	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6120/6215/6220/6320/6415/6420 Cab/4wd (Joystick)	02988766	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6120/6215/6220/6320/6415/6420 ROPS/2wd (Cable)	02989021	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2wd (Cable)	02988392	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/4wd (Cable)	02987668	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2wd (Joystick)	02987787	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/4wd (Joystick)	02987809	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" ROPS/2wd (Cable)	02989255	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" ROPS/4wd (Cable)	02988182	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Canopy/4wd (Cable)	02988506	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" ROPS/4wd (Joystick)	02988180	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 7210/7410/7510 Cab/2wd (Cable)	02987707	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 7130/7230 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2wd (Frt Axle Stabilizer Not Incl. / Joystick)	02991302	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Mid-Spec" Cab/4wd (Cable)	02987845	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Mid-Spec" Cab/4wd (Joystick)	02990032	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-38
McCormick				
McCormick T-Max 100/110 2012- Cab/4wd (Cable Control)	02992340	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30
Massey Ferguson				
MF 5465/5475 Cab/4wd (Tier III Engine Only - Cable)	02988061	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
MF 5465/5475 Cab/4wd (Tier III Engine Only - Joystick)	02988004	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Always use the maximum tire size for favorable ground clearance.
(2) Tractors should not be ordered with armrest-integrated controls.
(3) Tractors must be equipped with flanged rear rims unless otherwise noted.
(4) Right handrail removal may be necessary for boom transport clearance.
(5) John Deere tractors must include a standard through-hood exhaust.
(6) John Deere 7030 series fuel tanks must not exceed 66 gal.
(7) Case-New Holland mount kits include an exhaust relocation feature.

SAMURAI BOOM

18', 22', 25' Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

Note: 25' Samurai units are to be mounted on 4WD model tractors only

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE		
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear
New Holland				
NH 5640/6640/7740 Cab/2wd (Cable)	02989656	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 ROPS/2wd (Cable)	02988516	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 Canopy/2wd (Cable)	02988512	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 Cab/2wd (Built Before May 2010 / Cable)	02988517	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 Cab/2wd (Built After May 2010 / Cable)	02991296	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010 / Cable)	02987836	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010 / Cable)	02991298	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 Cab/2wd (Built Before May 2010 / Joystick)	02988519	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 Cab/2wd (Built After May 2010 / Joystick)	02991297	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010 / Joystick)	02987863	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010 / Joystick)	02991299	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050 ROPS/2wd (Cable)	02989875	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070/6080 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010 / Cable)	02988242	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070/6080 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010 / Cable)	02991300	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070/6080 Cab/4wd (Built Before May 2010 / Joystick)	02988241	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070/6080 Cab/4wd (Built After May 2010 / Joystick)	02991301	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Always use the maximum tire size for favorable ground clearance.
(2) Tractors should not be ordered with armrest-integrated controls.
(3) Tractors must be equipped with flanged rear rims unless otherwise noted.
(4) Right handrail removal may be necessary for boom transport clearance.
(5) John Deere tractors must include a standard through-hood exhaust.
(6) John Deere 7030 series fuel tanks must not exceed 66 gal.
(7) Case-New Holland mount kits include an exhaust relocation feature.

VERSA BOOM

17", 20", 23' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- Welded Steel Plate Frame Braced to the Front Bolster & Rear Axle
- 60-Gallon Hydraulic Reservoir with 12-Micron Filtration
- 1300 lbs. Counterwight Tank Mounted
- 4" King Post with 3" Tapered Roller Bearings
- Inner Boom Arm 6"x6"x1/4" Steel Tubing
- Exterior Boom Arm 5"x5"x1/4" Steel Tubing
- 120° Horizontal Boom Swing
- Stacked Hydraulic Pump Rated @ 51 GPM @ 2500 PSI
- 4-Spool, Open Center, Tapered Positive Metering Valve
- Boom Reach: **17' Models**= Up-19'6", Out-18'9", Down-8'9" **20' Models**= Up-20'3", Out-20'7", Down-12'3"

23' Models- Up-22'10", Out-23'10", Down-15'6"

- Axle-Mounted Boom Rest
- Mount Kit, 1,300# Wheel Weight & Polycarbonate Window Included in Base Price

HEAD SPECIFICATIONS

- 60" Boom-Axe Head
- 10-Gauge Deck with 1/4" Side Skirts
- Full-Length Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 4-1/2" Hardened Spindle
- 90 HP Motor Directly Splined to the Spindle
- 2-1/2"x5" Stacked Three-Leaf Blade Bar
- 5/8"x5" Blades, 360° Swing
- Front/Rear Deflectors
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty.

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	Versa Boom Base Unit *(One Choice Required)*			
04953001	17' Versa-Boom (Joystick Control)	3850		40,076
04951001	17' Versa-Boom (Cable Control)	3800		31,954
04953005	20' Versa-Boom (Joystick Control)	4050		41,614
04951005	20' Versa-Boom (Cable Control)	4000		34,018
04953009	23' Versa-Boom (Joystick Control)	4150		42,977
04951009	23' Versa-Boom (Cable Control)	4100		35,422
	Mower Head *(One Choice Required)* ***See Options Below for Extra Mower Head Options***			
02974676	60" Boom-Axe with Bar	820		10,689
02974680	50" Boom-Axe with Pan	810		10,963
02974681	50" Boom-Axe with Bar	750		10,436
02970299	48" Flail Axe	700		12,515
02963870	60" SHD Flail	760		11,608
02974204	90" Buzzbar Head	1098		16,467
02979250	69" Buzzbar Head	705		13,844
02979266	48" Buzzbar Head	550		11,099
02972145	5' Timbercat	440		12,280
02972146	7' Timbercat	520		13,077
02215421	Ditcher Head (Mounted to Lift Section)	600		12,869
02215422	Ditcher Head - Reverse Rotation (Mounted to Lift Section)	600		12,869
02985350	Ditcher Head (Hitch-Post Mounted)			12,869
	Options			
02897300	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			54
02976534	Quick Hitch Kit*			2,635
02976535	Hydraulic Kit for Quick Hitch Head**			468
02975647	Flail-Axe Jack Stand Kit***			342
02977500	60" SHD Flail Jack Stand Kit****			265

** Includes all components to convert boom and (1) head to Quick Hitch*
*** Required to convert additional heads to Quick Hitch*
**** Required to level Flail-Axe for Quick Hitch*
***** Required to level SHD Flail for Quick Hitch*

VERSA BOOM

17", 20", 23' Articulated Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	Options - *Continued*			
02990399	Ditcher Stand Kit ***			680
02990405	Hose Kit, Tractor Aux to Chute*****			805
02959639	Caster Wheel Kit, Super Heavy Duty Flail	24		1,515
02966905	Accumulator Kit Option	25		1,367
02982874	Case-IH JXU Pump Guard Kit NH TL-A Pump Guard Kit			453
02982767	Case-IH JXU Replacement Battery (Factory Mount Only) NH TL-A Replacement Battery (Factory Mount Only)			202
02981109	Case-IH MXU & Maxxum Rear ROPS Screen Kit NH TS-A & T6000 Rear ROPS Screen Kit			449
02980652	Case-IH MXU & Maxxum Pump Guard Kit NH TS-A & T6000 Pump Guard Kit			453
02980929	Case-IH MXU & Maxxum Aluminum ROPS Canopy NH TS-A & T6000 Aluminum ROPS Canopy			1,000
02981353	NH TL Pump Guard Kit			453
02977499	JD 6015, 6020 & 6030 Rear Cab Screen Kit JD 7020 & 7030 "Prem/Mid-Spec" Rear Cab Screen Kit			791
02979486	JD 6015 & 6020 Rear ROPS Screen Kit			449
02979080	JD 6015, 6020 & 6030 Pump Guard Kit JD 7020 & 7030 "Prem/Mid-Spec" Pump Guard Kit			453
02976333	JD 6015 & 6020 Aluminum ROPS Canopy			1,000
02976500	JD 7020 Wheel Weight Adapter Kit (34" Flanged Axle)			442
02978473	JD 7020 & 7030 "Prem" Whl Wt Adapter Kit (38" Flanged Axle)			442
02978103	JD 7020 & 7030 "Prem" Whl Wt Adapter (38" Rack & Pinion)			442
	Kits Below Are To Interchange A Versa Mower/Head With Your Existing Boom- Requires Purchase of the Versa Mower Head Separately (See Versa Mower Page)			**Also**
02964297	Versa Boom to Mower Interchange Extension Arm- Non Breakaway			3,908
02965429	Versa Boom to Mower Interchange Extension Arm- Breakaway Type			5,044
02976671	Additional 408 lbs. Kit for 1300 lbs. Wheel Weight	408		1,593
02976670	Additional 680 lbs. Kit for 1300 lbs. Wheel Weight	680		2,363
02963038	Mounting Labor & Oil		NET	6,290
02791800	Special Mower Paint		NET	1,086
02968967	Special Tractor Paint		NET	4,839
00889899VB	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)		NET	3,373

**** Required to level Ditcher for Quick Hitch*
****** Required to operate Ditcher Head Discharge Chute*

VERSA BOOM

17", 20", 23' Mount Kits

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE		
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear
Case IH				
Case-IH Farmall 85U/95U/105U Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02986803	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
Case-IH Farmall 85U/95U/105U Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02987108	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
Case-IH Farmall 85U/95U/105U ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02989928	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02982098	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02984094	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02985822	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02981137	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02982226	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab 2/4wd (Factory Loader Valve/Cable Control/Fender Tank)	02982832	12.4-24	12.4-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (540 PTO Pump/Joystick/Fender Tank)	02989499	12.4-24	12.4-24	18.4-34
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984650	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/2wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02982228	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/2wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02981898	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02982809	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02981137	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02982226	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 ROPS/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02984650	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
John Deere				
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Cab/4wd (MY2011- Prior- New Rail Design- Joystick Control/Fender Tank)- **17'-20' Booms Only**	TBA	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Cab/4wd (MY2012- New Rail Design- Joystick Control/Fender Tank)- **17'-20' Booms Only**	02991936	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30
JD 5085/5095/5105M- Series Cab 2wd (MY2012- New Rail Design- Cable Control/Fender Tank)- **17'-20' Booms Only**	02991902	11.0L-15	N/A	16.9-30
JD 5085/5095/5105M- Series Cab 4wd (MY2012- New Rail Design- Cable Control/Fender Tank)- **17'-20' Booms Only**	02991900	N/A	12.4-24	16.9-30
JD 5085/5095/5105M- Series Cab 4wd (MY2012- New Rail Design- Joystick Control/Fender Tank)- **17'-20' Booms Only**	02991856	N/A	12.4-24	16.9-30
JD 5425/5525/5625 Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02983913	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30
JD 5425/5525/5625 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02983243	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30
JD 5603 Cab/4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02986167	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30
JD 5603 Cab/4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02986509	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30
JD 6110/6210/6310/6405/6410 Cab 2wd (Cable Control/Fender Tank)	02973845	10.5-80/18	N/A	18.4-30
JD 6110/6210/6310/6405/6410 Cab 2wd (Joystick Control/Fender Tank)	02991250	10.5-80/18	N/A	18.4-30
JD 6110/6210/6310/6405/6410 Cab 4wd (Cable Control/Fender Tank)	02973849	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30
JD 6215/6415 Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Mid-Mt Tank)	02979218	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6215/6415 Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02981500	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6215/6415 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Mid-Mt Tank)	02981036	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6215/6415 ROPS/2&4wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02980731	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Mid-Mt Tank)	02979218	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02981500	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Mid-Mt Tank)	02979290	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02986353	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) ROPS/2&4wd (Cable/Mid-Mt Tank)	02980731	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02986747	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02986711	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" ROPS 2wd (Fender Tank)	02987954	11L-16	N/A	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" ROPS 4wd (Fender Tank)	02990042	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Premium" Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02986184	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Premium" Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02985260	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
JD 6615/6715 Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Mid-Mt Tank)	02979858	11.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 6615/6715 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Mid-Mt Tank)	02979925	11.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34
JD 7220/7320/7420/7520 Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Mid-Mt Tank)	02979858	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7220/7320/7420/7520 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Mid-Mt Tank)	02979925	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-38

VERSA BOOM

17", 20", 23' Mount Kits

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE		
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear
John Deere				
JD 7130/7230 "Mid Spec" Cab 2/4wd (w/55 gal. fuel tank/Cable/Fender Tank)	02987878	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Mid Spec" Cab 2/4wd (w/55 gal. fuel tank/Joystick/Fender Tank)	02987277	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Mid Spec" Cab 2/4wd (w/673 Loader Pkg/ 55 gal. fuel tank/Joystick/Fender Tank)	02991416	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-38
JD 7130/7230 "Mid Spec" ROPS 2/4wd (w/55 gal. fuel tank/Joystick/Fender Tank)	02987526	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-38
Massey Ferguson				
MF 2650/2660 Cab 4wd (Joystick Control/Fender Tank)	02991688	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30
New Holland				
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 Cab 2/4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02986803	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 Cab 2/4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02987108	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 ROPS 2/4wd (Fender Tank)	02989928	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/2wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02985514	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/2wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02988197	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Cable Control/Fender Tank)	02991887	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02987018	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH T6010/6020 "Delta" ROPS/2wd (Fender Tank)	02986206	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6010/6020 Cab 2wd Models with Bar-style axles (Joystick Control/Fender Tank)	02990053	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/2&4wd (Flanged Wheel Axle/Cable/Fender Tank)	02981137	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/2&4wd (Rack & Pinion Axle/Cable/Fender Tank)	02991003	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02982226	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab 2/4wd (Factory Loader Valve/Cable Control/Fender Tank)	02982832	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/2&4wd (540 PTO Pump/Joystick/Fender Tank)	02989499	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
NH T6030/6050 ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984650	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
NH TL80/90/100 Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02980259	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH TL80A/90A/100A Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02982098	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH TL80A/90A/100A Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02984094	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH TL80A/90A/100A ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02985822	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH TS100A/110A Cab/2wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02982228	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH TS100A/110A Cab/2wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02981898	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH TS100A/110A Cab/4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02982809	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/2&4wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02981137	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/2&4wd (Joystick/Fender Tank)	02982226	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab 2/4wd (Factory Loader Valve/Cable Control/Fender Tank)	02982832	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/2&4wd (540 PTO Pump/Joystick/Fender Tank)	02989499	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
NH TS115/125/130/135- A Series Cab 2/4wd (Factory Loader Valve/Joystick/Fender Tank)	02982832	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984650	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34
NH TS6020/6030 Cab/2wd (Cable/Fender Tank)	02991179	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34
NH TS6020/6030 ROPS/2wd (Fender Tank)	02989952	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Always use the maximum tire size for favorable ground clearance.
(2) Tractors should not be ordered with armrest-integrated controls.
(3) Tractors must be equipped with flanged rear rims unless otherwise noted.
(4) Right handrail removal may be necessary for boom transport clearance.
(5) John Deere tractors must include a standard through-hood exhaust.
(6) Case-New Holland mount kits include an exhaust relocation feature.
(7) Case-IH JX-U & Farmall U and New Holland TL-A & T5000 series tractors require a smaller replacement battery which is not included. We recommend using Exide® #34R-84N.

FALCON HYDRAULIC ROTARY

Flex- Wing Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- 540 PTO
- Available In 10' or 15' Cutting Width
- Minimum Tractor Requirement: 75 PTO hp
- 1/4" x 10-1/2" Bolt-On Side Skirts
- 3 Rear Remotes Required on Tractor For Proper Operation
- 35-Gallon Reservoir with Dual Filtration
- Wing Motor Cutoff - standard
- 63-HP Center Motor, 58-HP wing motor
- 10' Model includes LH- Counterweight Weldment- Concrete Fill not Included
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty.
- Double Row Chainguards
- Hydraulically Folding Wings
- Pan Assembly
- Updraft Blades
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- Safety Tow Chain
- Parking Jack
- Easy Clean Top Deck
- Clevis Hitch
- Deck Rings - standard
- Dual Level Lift Rods

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	Base Unit *(One Choice Required)*			
04532210	Falcon 10', 540 rpm, Pan w/Deck Rings			26,238
04522715	Falcon 15', 540 rpm, Pan w/Deck Rings	6,400		31,998
	NOTE: TRACTOR MUST BE EQUIPPED WITH 3 REAR REMOTES FOR PROPER OPERATION			
	Wheel & Tire Options *(One Choice Required)*			
00770532	(Five) Implement Tires & Wheels (6.70-15 / 6 ply)	200		959
00770542	(Five) Recapped Airplane Tires (22 ply)	390		1,640
00770527	(Five) 15" Wheels (Wheels Only)	90		240
00770522	(Five) Laminated Tires & Wheels	375		887
02986580	(Five) Foam Filled Used Airplane Tire & Wheel	375		1,182
	Mount Kits *(One Choice Required)*			
02985210	Case-IH JX-U Series			N/C
02981883	Case-IH MXU & Maxxum Series			N/C
02983169	John Deere 5425/5525/5603/5625			N/C
02991047	John Deere 6000/6010 Series			N/C
00765452	John Deere 6020/6030/7020/7030 Series			N/C
02991275	Kubota M8540/M9540			N/C
02985210	New Holland TL-A Series			N/C
02991409	New Holland T5000 Series			N/C
00751562	New Holland TS90/100/110			N/C
02981883	New Holland TS-A & T6000 Series			N/C
00751565	Universal (Modification/Fabrication Req'd at the Dealer/Customer's Expense)			N/C
	Additional Options			
02985378	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			51
02991066	Asy, Winch & Stand - Falcon 10/15	34		662
00769178	Captive Ball Hitch (2 5/16" Ball)	50		414
00773869	Pintle Hitch Kit (Requires Tractor Drawbar Modification)	50		840
00756846	Falcon 10: Concrete Filler for Weight Box (706 lbs.)	706		405
00755234	Stroke Control Segments	3		34
02991206	Fan Reverser Kit- Standard Equipment on units after 09/01/2012			526
02791800F1	Special Mower Paint (02791800)		NET	735
00889899F3	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)		NET	3373

VERSA MOWER

60", 72", 74" Mid-Mount Rotary/Flails

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- Welded Steel Plate Frame Braced to the Front Bolster & Rear Axle
- 60-Gallon Hydraulic Reservoir with 12-Micron Filtration
- Lift Frame Capable of Tilting the Head 180°
- Lift Frame is Capable of Lifting the Head 17" Above & 6" Below Grade Level
- Exterior Boom Arm 5"x5"x1/4" Steel Tubing
- Stacked Hydraulic Pump Rated @ 51 GPM @ 2500 PSI
- 2-Spool, Open Center, Tapered Positive Metering Valve
- Tractor Req: 60 HP
- Cutting Capacity: 2" material

HEAD SPECIFICATIONS

- 60" Boom-Axe Head
- 1/4" Gauge Deck with 3/8" Side Skirts
- Channel Reinforcements on the Top Deck
- Spindle Mounting Plate is 1" at the Spindle
- 90 HP Gear Motor Directly Splined to the Spindle
- 4-1/2"x9" Hardened Spindle
- 1-1/4"x6" Blades, 360° Swing
- 360° Swinging Updraft Blades
- Full-Length Replaceable Skid Shoes
- Front & Rear Chain Guards
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
Versa Mower Base Unit *(One Choice Required)*				
04950004	VERSA Rotary Extreme Service Extension Arm-Rops	2,300		6,756
04950005	VERSA Rotary Extreme Service Extension Arm-Cab	2,300		6,756
04952004	VERSA Ditcher Extreme Service Extension Arm-Rops	2,300		7,395
04952005	VERSA Ditcher Extreme Service Extension Arm-Cab	2,300		7,395
04950010	VERSA Rotary Extreme Service Extension Arm-Cab-Tractor Hydraulics - Requires 2 open sets of Hydraulic Remotes	2,300		5,593
Breakaway Extension Arms Below Are Not For Use On 72" Rotary Models				
04950008	VERSA Rotary Breakaway Extension Arm-Rops	2,370		8,944
04950009	VERSA Rotary Breakaway Extension Arm-Cab	2,370		8,944
MOWER HEAD *(One Choice Required)*				
02964876	60" Rotary with Bar, Front & Rear Chain Guards	1,050		9,030
02977051	60" Rotary with Bar, Front & Rear Chain Guards (1/4" deck)	1,100		9,700
02964878	60" Rotary with Pan, Front & Rear Chain Guards	1,100		9,872
02975016	60" Rotary with Pan, Front & Rear Chain Guards (1/4" deck)	1,150		10,558
02964884	60" Breakaway Rotary with Bar, Front & Rear Chain Guards	1,050		9,724
02964886	60" Breakaway Rotary with Pan, Front & Rear Chain Guards	1,100		10,653
02964888	60" Rotary with Bar, Tail Wheel, Front & Rear Chain Guards	1,140		9,855
02964890	60" Rotary with Pan, Tail Wheel, Front & Rear Chain Guards	1,190		10,708
02967263	60" Deep Deck Rotary with Bar, Front & Rear Chain Guards (1/4" deck)	1,050		9,968
02967267	60" Deep Deck Rotary with Pan, Front & Rear Chain Guards (1/4" deck)	1,125		10,997
72" Rotary Models Below Are Not For Use On Breakaway Extension Arms				
02964880	72" Rotary with Bar, Front & Rear Chain Guards	1270		10,422
02964882	72" Rotary with Pan, Front & Rear Chain Guards	1320		11,191
02963836	60" Versa Flail, Belt Drive	740		12,963
02968968	60" Versa Flail, Belt Drive, Extreme-Duty Knife	734		12,761
02963837	74" Versa Flail, Belt Drive	840		13,280
02967639	74" Versa Flail, Belt Drive, Extreme-Duty Knife	834		13,281
02957866	Ditcher Head	600		13,219
OPTIONS *(Continued Next Page)*				
02897300	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			54
02964900	Cable & Clamp Kit	5		35
02966070	Side Gauge Wheel Option (60" Deep-Deck VERSA Only)	75		590

VERSA MOWER

60", 72", 74" Mid-Mount Rotary/Flails

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	Options *(Continued)*			
02978378	Tilt Cylinder Kit - NH TS & 40 Series	15		766
02978383	Tilt Cylinder Kit - JD 6000,6010,6020 Series	15		483
02978391	Tilt Cylinder Kit - JD 7000, 7010 Series	15		484
02972609	Wheel Weight Kit-500 lbs.			1,266
02971789	Wheel Weight Kit-1300 lbs.			2,709
02976671	Additional 408 lbs. Kit for 1300 lbs. Wheel Weight			1,593
02976670	Additional 680 lbs. Kit for 1300 lbs. Wheel Weight			2,363
02983104	JD 5425/5525 Repl. Window (Incl. Molded Corner Window)			2,166
02982412	JD 6015 & 6020 Replacement Window Kit (Clear)			2,167
02985234	JD 7030 "Mid-Spec" Replacement Window Kit (Clear)			2,167
02982429	JD 7020 Repl. Window Kit (Tractors w/No RH Door)			2,167
02986182	JD 7030 "Prem" Window Kit (Clear) (Tractors w/No RH Door)			2,167
02983528	Case-IH JXU & NH TL-A Replacement Window Kit			2,167
02980888	Case-IH MXU & Maxxum Replacement Window Kit NH TS-A & T6000 Replacement Window Kit			2,167
02963045	Mounting Labor & Oil		NET	5,095
02791800V6	Special Mower Paint (02791800)		NET	718
02968967	Special Tractor Paint		NET	4,839
00889899VM	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)		NET	3,373

VERSA MOWER

60", 72", 74" Mid-Mount Rotary/Flail Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE			LIST PRICE
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear	
Case IH					
Case-IH Farmall 85U/95U/105U Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02986594	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
Case-IH Farmall 85U/95U/105U Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02991132	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,361
Case-IH Farmall 85U/95U/105U ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02986665	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
Case-IH JX1060C/1070C/1075C Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02983986	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
Case-IH JX1060C/1070C/1075C Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02987283	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,361
Case-IH JX1060C/1070C/1075C ROPS/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02977579	7.50-16	N/A	16.9-30	6,901
Case-IH JX1060C/1070C/1075C ROPS/4wd (Fender Tank)	02981057	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02982265	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02985908	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,361
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U ROPS/2wd (Fender Tank)	02982253	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	6,901
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U ROPS/4wd (Fender Tank)	02982879	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab/2wd (Fender Tank)	02989121	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab/2wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02985615	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,361
Case-IH Maxxum 110/110 Pro/120 Pro/130 Pro Cab/4wd (Fender Tank)	02985927	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,361
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984316	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02990039	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,361
Case-IH Maxxum 115/125/125 Pro/140 Pro ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984870	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02980734	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/2wd (Tractor Hyd/Mid-Mt Tank)	02980831	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,361
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab/4wd (Fender Tank)	02981497	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34	6,901
Case-IH MXU100/110 ROPS/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02982461	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984316	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02990039	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,361
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984870	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
Challenger					
Challenger MT445B/455B/465B Cab/2&4wd (Tier III Engine Only/Fender Tank)	02989829	10.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34	6,901
John Deere					
JD 5065M/5075M Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02988300	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5065M/5075M Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02988303	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,361
JD 5065M/5075M ROPS/2&4wd (DOOS & FOOS Platform/Fender Tank)	02990178	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Limited Cab/4wd (Tapped Axles-Built Before 2011/Fender Tank)	02986435	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Limited Cab/4wd (Tapped Axles-Built Before 2011/Loader Hyd/Fender Tank)	02986717	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,361
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Limited Cab/4wd (Ribbed Axles-Built Before 2011/Fender Tank)	02990023	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Limited Cab/4wd (Ribbed Axles-Built Before 2011/Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02990098	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,361
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Limited Cab/4wd (MY2011/Fender Tank)	02990965	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Limited Cab/4wd (MY2011/Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02991451	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,361
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Limited Cab/4wd (MY2011/Loader Hyd/Fender Tank)	02991449	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,361
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Limited Cab/4wd (MY2012/Fender Tank)	TBD	11L-15	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5083E/5093E/5101E Limited Cab/4wd (MY2012/Loader J-stick Control/AI Valve)	02992561	11L-15	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5085M/5095M/5105M Cab/2&4wd (MY2008-2011/Fender Tank)	02990965	11L-15	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5085M/5095M/5105M Cab 2/4wd (MY2012/Fender Tank)	02991889	11L-15	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5085M/5095M/5105M Cab 2/4wd (MY2012/Loader J-stick Control/AI Valve)	02991903	11L-15	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Case-IH JX-U & Farmall U and New Holland TL-A, T4000 & T5000 series tractors require a smaller replacement battery which is not included. We recommend using Exide® #34R-84N.

VERSA MOWER

60", 72", 74" Mid-Mount Rotary/Flail Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE 2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear	LIST PRICE
John Deere *(Continued)*					
JD 5225/5325 Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984121	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5225/5325 ROPS/2wd (Fender Tank)	02988266	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5425/5525 Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02982838	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5425/5525/5625 Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Loader Valve Hyd/Fender Tank)	02982855	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,361
JD 5425/5525/5625 ROPS/2&4wd (Flat "IOOS" Platform/Fender Tank)	02982719	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5425/5525/5625 ROPS/2&4wd (Straddle Platform/Fender Tank)	02983600	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
JD 5603 Cab/4wd (Fender Tank)	02986435	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 5603 Cab/4wd (Loader Hyd/Fender Tank)	02986717	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,361
JD 6100D/6115D/6130D/6140D Cab/2&4wd (540 PTO Pump/Fender Tank)	02988491	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34	7,622
JD 6110/6210/6310/6405/6410 Cab 2wd (Fender Tank)	02973843	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 6110/6210/6310/6405/6410 Cab 4wd (Fender Tank)	02973847	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) CAB/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02985096	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) CAB/2wd (Tractor Hyd/Mid-Mt Tank)	02980756	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,361
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) CAB/4wd (Tractor Hyd/Mid-Mt Tank)	02980768	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,361
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 (Tier II) ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02988531	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 6120/6215/6220/6320/6415/6420 (Tier II) CAB 2wd (Frame Mounted Tank)	02978819	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 6120/6215/6220/6320/6415/6420 (Tier II) Cab 4wd (Frame Mounted Tank)	02980105	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 6120/6215/6220/6320/6415/6420 (Tier II) Rops 2/4wd (Frame Mounted Tank)	02979371	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 6215/6415 Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02985096	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
JD 6215/6415 Cab/4wd (Tractor Hyd-2nd Remote Req'd/Mid-Mt Tank)	02980768	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,361
JD 6215/6415 Cab/4wd (Tractor Hyd-2nd Remote Req'd/Mid-Mt Tank)	02980768	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,361
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02992019	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02985543	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02992019	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02987161	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Premium" Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02985543	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
JD 6230/6330/6430 "Premium" Cab/2&4wd (540 PTO Pump/Fender Tank)	02986699	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	7,622
JD 6615/6715 Cab/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02982138	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901
JD 6615/6715 Cab/4wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02985103	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-38	6,901
JD 7220/7320/7420/7520 Cab/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02982138	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-38	6,901
JD 7220/7320/7420/7520 Cab/4wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02985103	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-38	6,901
JD 7130/7230 "Mid" Cab/2&4wd (4 or 6 cyld/55 gal. fuel tank/Fender Tank)	02988406	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-38	6,901
JD 7130/7230 "Mid" Cab/2&4wd w/JD673 Loader (4 or 6 cyld/55 gal. fuel tank/Fender Tank)	02991326	11.00-16	13.6-28	18.4-38	6,901
Kubota					
Kubota M96S/M108S Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02989855	10.00-16	13.6-24	18.4-34	6,901
Kubota M96S/M108S ROPS/2wd (Fender Tank)	02987422	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901
Massey Ferguson					
MF 2670/2680 Cab/2wd (Under Fender Tank)	02991912	9.5L-15F	N/A	18.4-30	6,901
MF 5445/5455 Cab/2wd w/Std Hood (Tier II Engine Only/Fender Tank)	02985185	9.5L-15	N/A	18.4-30	6,901
MF 5460 ROPS/2wd w/Std Hood (Tier II Engine Only/Fender Tank)	02982101	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901
New Holland					
NH T4020/4030 "Deluxe" Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02987271	9.5L-15	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
NH T4040/4050 "Deluxe" Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02989713	9.5L-15	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02986594	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02991132	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,361
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02986665	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/2wd (Fender Tank)	02989121	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/2wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02985615	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,361
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab/4wd (Fender Tank)	02985927	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,361
NH T6010/6020 "Delta" ROPS/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02982461	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Case-IH JX-U & Farmall U and New Holland TL-A, T4000 & T5000 series tractors require a smaller replacement battery which is not included. We recommend using Exide® #34R-84N.

VERSA MOWER

60", 72", 74" Mid-Mount Rotary/Flail Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE			LIST PRICE
		2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear	
New Holland *(Continued)*					
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984316	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02990039	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,361
NH T6030/6050 ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984870	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
NH TB100/110 ROPS/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02980759	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	6,901
NH TB100/110 ROPS/4wd	02986653	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
NH TL80/90/100 Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02980207	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
NH TL80/90/100 Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02980910	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,361
NH TL80/90/100 ROPS/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02979674	36x11-16 Air	N/A	20x20 Logging	6,901
NH TL80/90/100 ROPS/4wd (Fender Tank)	02980891	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
NH TL80/90/100 ROPS/4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02980907	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,361
NH TL80A/90A/100A Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02982265	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
NH TL80A/90A/100A Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02985908	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
NH TL80A/90A/100A ROPS/2wd (Fender Tank)	02982253	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	6,901
NH TL80A/90A/100A ROPS/4wd (Fender Tank)	02982879	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	6,901
NH TN55D/65D/70D/75D Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02983986	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
NH TN55D/65D/70D/75D Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02987283	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,361
NH TN55/65/70/75 ROPS/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02977579	7.50-16	N/A	16.9-30	6,901
NH TN55/65/70/75 ROPS/4wd (Fender Tank)	02981057	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
NH TN60DA/70DA/75DA Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02983986	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
NH TN60DA/70DA/75DA Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02987283	7.50-16	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,361
NH TN60A/70A/75A ROPS/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02977579	7.50-16	N/A	16.9-30	6,901
NH TN60A/70A/75A ROPS/4wd (Fender Tank)	02981057	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	6,901
NH TS100A/110A Cab/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02980734	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901
NH TS100A/110A Cab/2wd (Tractor Hyd/Mid-Mt Tank)	02980831	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,361
NH TS100A/110A Cab/4wd (Fender Tank)	02981497	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-34	6,901
NH TS100A/110A ROPS/2wd (Mid-Mt Tank)	02982461	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984316	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/2&4wd (Tractor Hyd/Fender Tank)	02990039	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,361
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A ROPS/2&4wd (Fender Tank)	02984870	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-34	6,901
NH TS6020/6030 Rops 4/2wd	02989606	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	6,901

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Case-IH JX-U & Farmall U and New Holland TL-A, T4000 & T5000 series tractors require a smaller replacement battery which is not included. We recommend using Exide® #34R-84N.

VERSA PRO

21'8" Flail Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

BASE UNIT SPECIFICATIONS

- 21'8" Overall Cutting Width
- 3/8" Box Fully Welded Frame
- 19-Gallon Reservoir with 10 Micron Filtration
- Tandem Piston Pumps Rated @ 48 GPM @ 3800 PSI
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty

WING MOWER SPECIFICATIONS

- 88" Cutting Width
- Two 10-Gauge Unitized Cutter Housings
- 1/2" Inboard & 5/16" Outboard Side Plates
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 4-1/2" x 5/16" Wall Cuttershaft
- 1-5/16" Bore Greaseable, Self-aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
- 53 HP Motor
- Belt Drive From Motor To Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension
- 6" Adjustable Rear Roller
- 1/2" to 6" Cutting Height
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- Front and Rear Safety Deflectors
- Automatic Cut-Off Switches
- Wing Cylinder Capable of 45 degrees Down & 90° Up

FRONT MOWER SPECS

- 96" Cutting Width
- 10-Gauge Unitized Cutter Housing
- 5/16" Side Plates
- 4-1/2" x 5/16" Wall Cuttershaft
- 1-5/16" Bore Greaseable, Self-aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
- 60 HP Gearbox
- 6" Adjustable Rear Roller
- 1/2" to 6" Cutting Height
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- Front and Rear Safety Deflectors
- Belt Drive From Gearbox To Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
VERSA PRO FLAIL BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*				
04903031	21'8" Versa Pro Flail, Fine-Cut Knives, Rev Rot, NH TV140	3324		58,067
04903026	21'8" Versa Pro Flail, Coarse-Cut Knives, NH TV140	3263		58,729
04903027	21'8" Versa Pro Flail, Fine-Cut w/Ring Knives, NH TV140	3278		58,972
04903028	21'8" Versa Pro Flail, Extreme Service Knives, NH TV140	3269		58,893
04903030	21'8" Versa Pro Flail, Fine-Cut Knives, NH TV140	3324		58,067
OPTIONS				
803350	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			54
02963046	Mounting Labor & Oil		NET	3,735
02791800VP	Special Mower Paint (02791800)		NET	1,113
00889899VP	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)		NET	3,373

RIGHT-HAND INTERSTATER

62", 74", 88" Flail Mowers

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- 62", 74", or 88" Cutting Widths
- Full-Length Welded Tubular Frame with Transport Lock
- 19-Gallon Reservoir with 12 Micron Filtration
- Piston Pump Rated @ 24 GPM @ 3800 PSI
- 2-Spool Valve with Detent Position
- 1-5/16" Bore Greaseable, Self-aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
- Lift Cylinder Capable of 14" Vertical Lift
- Tilt Cylinder Capable of 45° Down & 90° Up
- 10-Gauge Unitized Cutter Housing
- 1/2" Inboard & 5/16" Outboard Side Plates
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 4-1/2" x 5/16" Wall Cuttershaft
- Automatic Cut-Off Switch
- 53 HP Piston Motor
- Belt Drive From Motor To Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension
- 6" Adjustable Rear Roller
- 1/2" to 6" Cutting Height
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- Front and Rear Safety Deflectors
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
RIGHT HAND INTERSTATER BASE UNIT				
988002	62" Fine-Cut			19,730
988001	62" Coarse-Cut (3 oz. Knives)			19,701
988004	62" Extreme Service (4 oz. Knives)			19,840
988005	74" Coarse-Cut (3 oz. Knives)	1200		20,553
988008	74" Extreme Service (4 oz. Knives)	1205		20,693
988009	88" Coarse-Cut (3 oz. Knives)	1250		20,780
988012	88" Extreme Service (4 oz. Knives)	1255		20,915
OPTIONS				
803213	Additional Operators and Parts Manual			52
ALL INTERSTATERS PURCHASED FOR INSTALLATION ON 4WD TRACTORS MUST INCLUDE A CLIPPED FOOTGUARD ON ORDER				
107532	62" Right-Clipped Foot Guard	32		417
107519	74" Right-Clipped Foot Guard	37		359
107524	88" Right-Clipped Foot Guard	42		430
801022	Mounting Labor & Oil, CAB Tractor		NET	3,791
02791800IR	Special Mower Paint (02791800)		NET	697
02968967	Special Tractor Paint		NET	4,839
00889899I1	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)		NET	3,373

RIGHT-HAND INTERSTATER

62", 74", 88" Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT COMP BOX	REAR OFFSET	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE 2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear	LIST PRICE
Case IH						
Case-IH C70/80/90/100- CX Series Rops 2wd w/ Utility Bolster 1998-2002 (RH-Single Wing- No Offset)	02977885 02977907	88" Ctr 96" Ctr	11L-16	N/A	16.9-30	$8,918
Case-IH Farmall 95C Cab 4wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 13.5")	02990821 02990822	88" Ctr 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-20	16.9-30	$8,918
Case-IH 695/895 Cab 4wd 1991-1994 (RH-Single Wing- Centered)	106832 703735	88" Ctr 96" Ctr	N/A	7.5-18	18.4-30	$8,918
Case-IH JX1060C/1070C/1075C Cab 2wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	108777 704548	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	9.5L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,918
Case-IH JX1060C/1070C/1075C Cab/2wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	108777 02980173	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	9.5L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,285
Case-IH JX1060C/1070C/1075C Cab 4wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02984334 02984335	88"OR 14.5" 96"OR 12.5"	N/A	11.2-20	14.9-28	$8,918
Case-IH JX1060C/1070C/1075C Rops 2wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	108775 704546	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,918
Case-IH JX1060C/1070C/1075C ROPS/2wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	108775 02980457	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,285
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U Cab 2wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02983494 02983537	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	11L-15	11.2-24	16.9-34	$8,918
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U Rops 2wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02980206 02983546	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	16.9-34	$8,918
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab 4wd 2004-2006 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02981068 02981075	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$8,918
Case-IH MXU100/110 Rops 4wd 2004-2006 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")*	02981068 02981072	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$8,918
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab 4wd 2004-2006 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")*	02982986 02983000	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$8,918
John Deere						
JD 5065/5075M- Series ROPS 2wd 2008-2011 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02988389 02988729	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,918
JD 5065/5075M- Series Cab 2wd 2008-2011 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5"/ Using Loader Joystick Control)	02988389 02988338	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,918
JD 5083/5093/5101E- Series Cab 4wd Late 2011-2012 Tier III Ribbed Style Axle (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02990386 02991126	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$8,918
JD 5083/5093/5101E- Series Cab 4wd 2008- Early 2011 Tier II Ribbed Style Axle (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5"/ Using Loader Joystick	02990386 02990387	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$8,918
JD 5083/5093/5101E- Series Cab 4wd Late 2011-2012 Tier III Ribbed Style Axle (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02990386 02991126	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$8,918
JD 5083/5093/5101E- Series Cab 4wd Late 2011-2012 Tier III Ribbed Style Axle (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5"/ Using Loader Joystick	02990386 02990500	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$8,918
JD 5085/5095/5105M- Series Cab 4wd 2008-2011 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02991095 02991097	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	$8,918
JD 5085/5095/5105M- Series Cab 4wd 2012-2013 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02992041 02992036	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	$8,918
JD 5220/5320 Mid-Spec Cab 2wd 2002-2004 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02979602 02980121	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,918
JD 5220/5320 Mid-Spec ROPS 2wd 2002-2004 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02979602 02980267	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,918
JD 5225/5325 Cab/2wd 2005-2008 (RH Only/Aux Pump)	02983231 02983224	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	6.50-16	N/A	13.6-28	$8,918

Note: Please list BOTH mount kit part numbers on your order.

RIGHT-HAND INTERSTATER

62", 74", 88" Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT COMP BOX	REAR OFFSET	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE 2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear	LIST PRICE
John Deere						
JD 5225/5325 Cab/4wd 2005-2008 (RH Only/Aux Pump)	02983848 02983858	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	$8,918
JD 5420/5520 Cab 4wd 2002-2004 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02978138 02980203	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	$8,918
JD 5420/5520 Rops 4wd 2002-2004 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02978138 02980632	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	$8,918
JD 5425/5525 Cab 4wd 2005-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02978138 02983640	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	$8,918
JD 5425/5525 Cab 4wd 2005-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	02978138 02984124	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	$8,918
JD 5425/5525 Rops 2wd 2005-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02985265 02985266	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	7.50-16	N/A	16.9-30	$8,918
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 Cab 4wd 2002-2007 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02978882 02978908	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$8,918
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 Cab 4wd 2002-2007 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	02978882 02978879	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$8,918
JD 6215/6415 Cab/2&4wd (RH Only/Aux Pump)	02978882 02978908	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-34	$8,918
JD 6215/6415 Cab/2&4wd (RH Only/Tractor Hyd) (2nd Remote Req'd)	02978882 02978879	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-34	$8,285
JD 6330/6430 Mid-Spec & Premium Cab 4wd 2007-2012 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02978882 02990429	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-34	$8,918
JD 6330/6430 Mid-Spec & Premium Cab 4wd 2007-2012 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	02978882 02989257	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-34	$8,285
JD 6330/6430 Mid-Spec & Premium Cab 2wd 2007-2012 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02986192 02986193	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	$8,918
JD 6330/6430 Mid-Spec & Premium Cab 2wd 2007-2012 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	02986192 02990077	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	$8,285
JD 7130/7230 Mid-Spec Cab 4wd 2007-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02989681 02989682	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-34	$8,918
McCormick						
McCormick CX75/85/95/105 TII Models Cab 2wd 2003-2010 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02982467 02982079	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	11L-16	N/A	16.9-30	$8,918
McCormick CX75/85/95/105 TII Models Cab 4wd 2003-2010 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02982218 02982079	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	$8,918
Massey Ferguson						
MF 492 Cab 4wd 2004-2006 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02982944 02982973	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$8,918
MF 4335/4345/4355 Cab 4wd w/ Standard Hood 2001-2003 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02983792 02979222	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	$8,918
MF 4335/4345/4355 Cab 4wd w/ Standard Hood 2001-2003 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	02983792 02989305	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	$8,285
MF 5435/5445/5455 Cab 2wd w/ Standard Hood 2005-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02981881 02981312	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	7.50-16	N/A	16.9-28	$8,918

Note: Please list BOTH mount kit part numbers on your order.

RIGHT-HAND INTERSTATER

62", 74", 88" Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	REAR OFFSET	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE 2WD Front	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE 4WD Front	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE Rear	LIST PRICE
New Holland						
NH T4020/4030 "Deluxe" Cab 2wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02987359 02986821	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,918
NH T4020/4030 "Deluxe" Cab 2wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	02987359 02986821	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,285
NH T4020/4030 "Deluxe" Cab 2wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Loader Hydraulics)	02987359 02986821	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,918
NH T4020/4030 "Deluxe" Cab 4wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02987887 02987922	88"OR 14.5" 96"OR 12.5"	N/A	13.6-16	16.9-24	$8,918
NH T4020/4030 "Standard" Rops 2wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02987048 02987586	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	7.50-16	N/A	16.9-30	$8,918
NH T4040/4050 "Deluxe" Cab 2wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02986812 02986821	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	8.5L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,918
NH T4040/4050 "Deluxe" Cab 4wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02990821 02990822	88"OR 14.5" 96"OR 12.5"	N/A	11.2-20	16.9-30	$8,918
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 Cab 2 & 4wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02983494 02986605	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	11.2-24	18.4-30	$8,918
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 Cab 2 & 4wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	02983494 02989472	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	11.2-24	18.4-30	$8,285
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 Rops 2wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02980206 02988018	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	$8,918
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab 2 & 4wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02982986 02986187	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34	$8,918
NH T6030/6050/6070 Cab 2 & 4wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	02982986 02989446	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	11.00-16	14.9-24	18.4-34	$8,285
NH T6030/6050/6070 Rops 2wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02982986 02989451	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	$8,918
NH T7030/7040/7050/7060 Cab 4wd 2008-2012 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02982986 02990749	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	14.9-30	18.4-42	$8,918
NH TB100/110 Rops 2 & 4wd 2005-2011 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02980834 02980255	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$8,918
NH TL80/90/100 Cab 2wd 1999--2004 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02980206 02983635	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	16.9-34	$8,918
NH TL80A/90A/100A Cab 2 & 4wd 2004-2007 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02983494 02983537	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	11.2-24	16.9-34	$8,918
NH TL80A/90A/100A Rops 2 & 4wd 2004-2007 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02980206 02983546	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	11.2-24	16.9-34	$8,918
NH TN55D/65D/70D/75D Cab 2wd 1994-2004 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 8.75")	108777 704548	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	9.5L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,918
NH TN55D/65D/70D/75D Cab 2wd 1998-2004 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 8.75"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	108777 02980173	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	9.5L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,285
NH TN55/65/70/75 Rops 2wd 1998-2004 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 8.75")	108775 704546	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,918
NH TN55/65/70/75 Rops 2wd 1999-2004 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 8.75"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	108775 02980457	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,285
NH TN60DA/70DA/75DA Cab/2wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 8.75")	108777 704548	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	9.5L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,918

Note: Please list BOTH mount kit part numbers on your order.

RIGHT-HAND INTERSTATER

62", 74", 88" Mount Kit Options

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	REAR OFFSET	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE 2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear	LIST PRICE
New Holland *(Continued)*						
NH TN60DA/70DA/75DA Cab 2wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 8.75"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	108777 02980173	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	9.5L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,285
NH TN60DA/70DA/75DA Cab 4wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 13.78"/ Using Tractor Hydraulics)	02984334 02984335	88"OR14.5" 96"OR12.5"	N/A	11.2-20	14.9-28	$8,918
NH TN60A/70A/75A Rops 2wd 2004-2008 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 8.75")	108775 704546	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,918
NH TS90/100/110 Cab 2wd 1999-2003 (RH-Single Wing- No Offset)	108407 02983882	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	11L-15	N/A	16.9-30	$8,918
NH TS90/100/110 Rops 4wd w Flat Platform 1999-2003 (RH-Single Wing- No Offset)	108407 704488	88"OR 8.5" 96"OR 12.5"	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	$8,918
NH TS100A/110A Cab 2 & 4wd 2003-2006 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02981068 02981075	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	$8,918
NH TS100A/110A Rops 2 & 4wd 2003-2006 (RH-Single Wing- Offset 5")	02981068 02981072	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	$8,918
NH TS115A/125A/135A Cab 2 & 4wd 2003-2006 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02982986 02983000	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	$8,918
NH TS115A/125A/135A Rops 2 & 4wd 2003-2006 (RH-Single Wing-Offset 5")	02981078 02983720	88"OR 8.5" 96" Ctr	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	$8,918
NH TS6.110/TS6.115/TS6.120 Cab 2 & 4wd 2012-2013 (RH Single Wing- 5" Offset Right)	TBD	96" Ctr	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	$8,918
NH TS6.125/TS6.140 Cab 2 & 4wd 2012-2013 (RH Single Wing- 5" Offset Right)	TBD	96" Ctr	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	$8,918

Note: Please list BOTH mount kit part numbers on your order.

INTERSTATER DUAL-WING

18'5", 20'9" Flail Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

BASE UNIT SPECIFICATIONS

- 18'5", or 20'9" Overall Cutting Widths
- Full-Length Welded Tubular Frame with Transport Lock
- 19-Gallon Reservoir with 12 Micron Filtration
- Tandem Piston Pumps Rated @ 48 GPM @ 3800 PSI
- 4-Spool Valve with Detent Position
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty

WING MOWER SPECIFICATIONS

- 62", 74", or 88" Cutting Widths
- 1/2" Inboard & 5/16" Outboard Side Plates
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 4-1/2" x 5/16" Wall Cuttershaft
- 1-5/16" Bore Greaseable, Self-aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
- 53 HP Piston Motor
- Belt Drive From Motor To Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension
- 6" Adjustable Rear Roller
- 1/2" to 6" Cutting Height
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- Front and Rear Safety Deflectors
- Automatic Cut-Off Switch
- Lift Cylinder Capable of 14" Vertical Lift
- Tilt Cylinder Capable of 45° Down & 90° Up
- 10-Gauge Unitized Cutter Housing

REAR MOWER SPECIFICATIONS

- 88" or 96" Cutting Width (Depending on trctr mnt. kit)
- 10-Gauge Unitized Cutter Housing
- 5/16" Side Plates
- CAT I or CAT II Three-Point Hitch
- 4-1/2" x 5/16" Wall Cuttershaft
- 1-5/16" Bore Greaseable, Self-aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
- 60 HP Gearbox
- 6" Adjustable Rear Roller
- 1/2" to 6" Cutting Height
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- Torque Limiter Clutch
- Front and Rear Safety Deflectors
- CAT 4 Driveline
- Belt Drive From Gearbox To Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
INTERSTATER BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*				
988030	18'5" Fine-Cut	4560		43,645
988029	18'5" Coarse-Cut (3 oz. Knives)	4570		43,588
988032	18'5" Extreme Service (4 oz. Knives)	4574		43,910
988034	20'9" Fine-Cut	4611		44,332
988033	20'9" Coarse-Cut (3 oz. Knives)	4620		44,276
988036	20'9" Extreme Service (4 oz. Knives)	4624		44,595
MOUNT KIT *(One Choice Required)* *See Mount Kit Page for Descriptions & Part Numbers*				
OPTIONS				
803213	Additional Operators and Parts Manual			52
ALL INTERSTATERS PURCHASED FOR INSTALLATION ON 4WD TRACTORS MUST INCLUDE CLIPPED FOOTGUARDS ON ORDER				
107520	74" Left-Clipped Foot Guard	37		331
107519	74" Right-Clipped Foot Guard	37		359
107525	88" Left-Clipped Foot Guard	42		430
107524	88" Right-Clipped Foot Guard	42		430
02972480	Left-Wing Remote Positioning System	65		2,915
803399	Mounting Labor & Oil		NET	6,163
02791800DW	Special Mower Paint (02791800)		NET	1,081
02968967	Special Tractor Paint		NET	4,839
00889899DW	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)		NET	3,373

DUAL-WING INTERSTATER

18'5", 20'9" MOUNT KIT OPTIONS

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	REAR OFFSET	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE			LIST PRICE
			2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear	
Case IH						
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U Cab 2 & 4wd 2004-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (27 gal repl fuel tank included)	02980423 02983400	96" Ctr	10.00-16	11.2-24	18.4-30	13,858
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U Rops 2wd 2004-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (27 gal repl fuel tank included)	02980423 02983273	96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	13,858
Case-IH MXU100/110 Cab 2 & 4wd 2004-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02980935 02980823	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	13,858
Case-IH MXU100/110 Rops 2 & 4wd 2004-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02980935 02980919	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	13,858
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab 2 & 4wd 2004-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02981078 02981009	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	13,858
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Cab/2&4wd 2004-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right/Using Tractor Hyd) (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02981078 02981087	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	13,858
Case-IH MXU115/125/130/135 Rops 2 & 4wd 2004-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02981078 02983720	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	13,858
John Deere						
JD 5085-5100-5115 M- Series cab 4wd 2012-2013 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)*	02992041 02992036	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-34	13,858
JD 5425/5525 Cab 4wd 2005-2008 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)*	02984649 02984646	96" Ctr	N/A	11.2-24	16.9-30	13,858
JD 5425/5525 Rops 2wd w/ Straddle Platform 2005-2008 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)*	02983067 02982994	96" Ctr	7.50-16	N/A	16.9-30	13,858
JD 6615/6715 Rops 2wd 2003-2005 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)*	02981706 02983950	96" OL 5"	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-38	13,858
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 Cab 4wd 2002-2007 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)*	108776 02979604	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	13,858
JD 6120/6220/6320/6420 Rops 2 & 4wd 2002-2007 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)*	108776 02979815	96" Ctr	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	13,858
JD 6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab 4wd 2007-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)*	02985892 02985893	96" Ctr	N/A	13.6-24	18.4-38	13,858
JD 6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" Cab 2wd 2007-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)*	108776 02986889	96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	13,858
JD 6330/6430 "Mid-Spec" ROPS 4wd 2007-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)*	108776 02988706	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-34	13,858

Note that ALL part numbers listed must be included with your order.

DUAL-WING INTERSTATER

18'5", 20'9" MOUNT KIT OPTIONS

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	REAR OFFSET	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE			LIST PRICE
			2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear	
John Deere						
JD 7130/7230 "Mid-Spec" Cab 4wd 2007-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 10" Offset Left)*	02981706 02988897	96" Ctr	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-38	13,858
JD 7130/7230 "Mid-Spec" Cab 2wd 2007-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left)*	02991026 02988897	96" Ctr	N/A	13.6-28	18.4-38	13,858
New Holland						
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 Cab 2 & 4wd 2008-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (27 gal repl fuel tank included)	02980423 02986612	96" Ctr	10.00-16	11.2-24	18.4-30	13,858
NH T5040/5050/5060/5070 Rops 2wd 2008-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right) (27 gal repl fuel tank included)	02980423 02987792	96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	13,858
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab 2wd 2008-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right) (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02980935 02986403	96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	13,858
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab 4wd 2008-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right/Using Tractor Hydraulics) (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02980935 02988759	96" Ctr	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34	13,858
NH T6010/6020/6040/6060 Cab 4wd 2008-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right) (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02987990 02987818	96" Ctr	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34	13,858
NH T6030/6050 Cab 2wd 2008-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02981078 02986365	96" Ctr	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	13,858
NH T6030/6050 Cab 4wd 2008-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02981078 02987119	96" Ctr	N/A	14.9-24	18.4-34	13,858
NH T6030/6050 Cab 4wd 2008-2012 w/ Large Tires (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02991113 02991115	96" Ctr	N/A	14.9-28	18.4-38	13,858
NH TB100/110 Rops 2wd 2005-2012 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)*	02980834 02980178	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	13,858
NH TL80/90/100 Cab 2wd 2004-2007 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (27 gal repl fuel tank included)	02980423 02981017	96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	13,858
NH TL80/90/100 ROPS 2wd 2004-2007 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (27 gal repl fuel tank included)	02980423 02980333	96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	13,858
NH TL80A/90A/100A Cab 2 & 4wd 2004-2007 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (27 gal repl fuel tank included)	02980423 02983400	96" Ctr	10.00-16	11.2-24	18.4-30	13,858
NH TL80A/90A/100A ROPS 2wd 2004-2007 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right) (27 gal repl fuel tank included)	02980423 02983273	96" Ctr	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	13,858
NH TM115/125/135/150 Cab 2wd 2000-2002 (Dual Wing Model- 10" Offset Left)*	02978837 02978834	96' OL 5"	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	13,858
NH TM120/130/140/155 Cab 2wd 2002-2007 (Dual Wing Model- 10" Offset Left)*	02978837 02979781	96' OL 5"	11.00-16	N/A	18.4-34	13,858

Note that ALL part numbers listed must be included with your order.

DUAL-WING INTERSTATER

18'5", 20'9" MOUNT KIT OPTIONS

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	MOUNT KIT	REAR OFFSET	MAXIMUM TIRE SIZE			LIST PRICE
			2WD Front	4WD Front	Rear	
New Holland						
NH TS90/100/110 Cab 4wd 1999-2003 (Dual Wing Model- No Offset)* (35.5 gal repl fuel tank included)	108415 704410	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	13,858
NH TS90/100/110 Rops 2wd w/ Flat Platfrom 1999-2003 (Dual Wing Model- 10" Offset Left)* (35.5 gal repl fuel tank included)	108400 704401	96' OL 5"	10.00-16	N/A	18.4-30	13,858
NH TS90/100/110 Rops 4wd w/ Flat Platfrom 1999-2003 (Dual Wing Model- No Offset)* (35.5 gal repl fuel tank included)	108415 704484	96' OL 5"	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	13,858
NH TS100A/110A Cab 2 & 4wd 2003-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02980935 02980823	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	13,858
NH TS100A/110A Rops 2 & 4wd 2003-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02980935 02980919	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	13,858
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab/2&4wd 2003-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02981078 02981009	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	13,858
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Cab 2 & 4wd 2003-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right/Using Tractor Hyd)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02981078 02981087	96" Ctr	N/A	12.4-24	18.4-30	13,858
NH TS115A/125A/130A/135A Rops 2 & 4wd 2003-2006 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)* (51 gal repl fuel tank & exhaust pipe included)	02981078 02983720	96" Ctr	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	13,858
NH TS6.110/TS6.115/TS6.120 Cab 2 & 4wd 2012-2013 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)	TBD	96" Ctr	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	13,858
NH TS6.125/TS6.140 Cab 2 & 4wd 2012-2013 (Dual Wing Model- 5" Offset Left & Right)	TBD	96" Ctr	10.00-16	12.4-24	18.4-30	13,858

Note that ALL part numbers listed must be included with your order.

REAR INTERSTATER

88" Flail Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- 88" Cutting Width
- 10-Gauge Unitized Cutter Housing
- 5/16" Side Plates
- CAT I or CAT II Three-Point Hitch
- 4-1/2" x 5/16" Wall Cuttershaft
- 1-5/16" Bore Greaseable, Self-aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
- Belt Drive From Gearbox to Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty
- 60 HP Gearbox
- 6" Adjustable Rear Roller
- 1/2" to 6" Cutting Height
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- Torque Limiter Clutch
- Front and Rear Safety Deflectors
- CAT 4 Driveline

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
88" REAR INTERSTATER BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*				
SHD88CTRFC	88" SHD Center Mount (Fine Cut Knives)	1035		7,029
SHD88CTRCC	88" SHD Center Mount (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1035		7,029
SHD88CTRES	88" SHD Center Mount (Extreme Service- 4 oz Knives)	1035		7,270
SHD88080FC	88" SHD Offset 8.5" Right (Fine Cut Knives)	1035		7,029
SHD88080CC	88" SHD Offset 8.5" Right (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1035		7,029
SHD88080ES	88" SHD Offset 8.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz Knives)	1035		7,270
SHD88145FC	88" SHD Offset 14.5" Right (Fine Cut Knives)	1035		7,029
SHD88145CC	88" SHD Offset 14.5" Right (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1035		7,029
SHD88145ES	88" SHD Offset 14.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz Knives)	1035		7,270
SHD88205FC	88" SHD Offset 20.5" Right (Fine Cut Knives)	1035		7,270
SHD88205CC	88" SHD Offset 20.5" Right (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1035		7,029
SHD88265CC	88" SHD Offset 26.5" Right (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1035		7,029
SHD88265FC	88" SHD Offset 26.5" Right (Fine Cut Knives)	1035		7,029
SHD88265CC	88" SHD Offset 26.5" Right (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1035		7,029
SHD88265ES	88" SHD Offset 26.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz Knives)	1035		7,270
SHD88CTRFCCB	88" SHD Center Mount w/ Caster Brackets (Fine Cut Knives)	1069		7,825
SHD88CTRCCCB	88" SHD Center Mount w/ Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1069		7,825
SHD88CTRESCB	88" SHD Center Mount w/ Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz Knives)	1069		8,066
SHD88080FCCB	88" SHD Offset 8.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Fine Cut Knives)	1069		7,825
SHD88080CCCB	88" SHD Offset 8.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1069		7,825
SHD88080ESCB	88" SHD Offset 8.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz Knives)	1069		8,066
SHD88145FCCB	88" SHD Offset 14.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Fine Cut Knives)	1069		7,825
SHD88145CCCB	88" SHD Offset 14.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1069		7,825
SHD88145ESCB	88" SHD Offset 14.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz Knives)	1069		8,066
SHD88205FCCB	88" SHD Offset 20.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Fine Cut Knives)	1069		7,825
SHD88205CCCB	88" SHD Offset 20.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1069		7,825
SHD88205ESCB	88" SHD Offset 20.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz Knives)	1069		8,066
SHD88265CCCB	88" SHD Offset 26.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3oz Knives)	1069		7,825
SHD88265ESCB	88" SHD Offset 26.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz Knives)	1069		8,066
OPTIONS				
803211	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			54
701150	Lift Chains	7		100
801002	Special Mower Paint (Rear Unit Only)		NET	511
00889899I2	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)		NET	3,373

REAR INTERSTATER

96" Flail Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- 96" Cutting Width
- 10-Gauge Unitized Cutter Housing
- 5/16" Side Plates
- CAT I or CAT II Three-Point Hitch
- 4-1/2" x 5/16" Wall Cuttershaft
- 1-5/16" Bore Greaseable, Self-aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
- Belt Drive From Gearbox to Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension
- Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty
- 60 HP Gearbox
- 6" Adjustable Rear Roller
- 1/2" to 6" Cutting Height
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- Torque Limiter Clutch
- Front and Rear Safety Deflectors
- CAT 4 Driveline

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPRX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
96" REAR INTERSTATER BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*				
SHD96CTRFC	96" SHD Center Mount (Fine Cut Knives)	1170		7,828
SHD96CTRCC	96" SHD Center Mount (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1170		7,828
SHD96CTRES	96" SHD Center Mount (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1170		8,092
SHD96125FC	96" SHD Offset 12.5" Right (Fine Cut Knives)	1170		7,828
SHD96125CC	96" SHD Offset 12.5" Right (Course Cut 3 oz. knives)	1170		7,828
SHD96125ES	96" SHD Offset 12.5" Right (Extreme Service 4 oz. knives)	1170		8,092
SHD96185FC	96" SHD Offset 18.5" Right (Fine Cut Knives)	1170		7,828
SHD96185CC	96" SHD Offset 18.5" Right (Course Cut 3 oz. knives	1170		7,828
SHD96185ES	96" SHD Offset 18.5" Right (Extreme Service 4 oz. knives)	1170		8,092
SHD96245CC	96" SHD Offset 24.5" Right (Course Cut 3 oz. knives)	1170		7,828
SHD96245ES	96" SHD Offset 24.5" Right (Extreme Service 4 oz. knives)	1170		8,092
SHD96305CC	96" SHD Offset 30.5" Right (Course Cut 3 oz. knives)	1170		7,828
SHD96305ES	96" SHD Offset 30.5" Right (Extreme Service 4 oz. knives)	1170		8,092
SHD96CTRFCCB	96" SHD Center Mount w/ Caster Brackets (Fine Cut)	1249		8,356
SHD96CTRCCCB	96" SHD Center Mount w/ Caster Brackets (Course Cut 3 oz. knives)	1249		8,356
SHD96CTRESCB	96" SHD Center Mount w/ Caster Brackets (Extreme Service 4 oz. knives)	1249		8,620
SHD96185ESCB	96" SHD Offset 18.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1249		8,620
SHD96245CCCB	96" SHD Offset 24.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Course Cut - 3 oz. knives)	1249		8,356
SHD96245ESCB	96" SHD Offset 24.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1249		8,620
SHD96305CCCB	96" SHD Offset 30.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1249		8,356
SHD96305ESCB	96" SHD Offset 30.5" Right w/ Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1249		8,620
CASTERS *(One Choice Required)*				
702193	360° Laminated Caster Wheel with Roller	154		1,616
OPTIONS				
803211	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals			54
701150	Lift Chains	7		100
801002	Special Mower Paint (Rear Unit Only)		NET	511
00889899I2	Additional 12 Month Warranty (00889899)		NET	3,373

Alamo Industrial Quick Reference Tractor Model Guide- 2013

Part #	Model Description	Transmission	Tire Sizes	HP Rating	List Pricing
02992054	**2013 John Deere 5083E Cab/4wd**	**12F X 12R w/ LH Power Reverser**	**12.4-24/18.4-30**	**83**	**52,367**
02991719	**2013 John Deere 5085M Cab/4wd**	**16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser**	**12.4-24/18.4-30**	**85**	**70,530**
TBD	2WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	11L-15/18.4-30		(6,132)
TBD	Rops 4WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	12.4-24/18.4-30		(9,296)
TBD	Rops 2WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	11L-15/18.4-30		(15,428)
02992033	**2013 John Deere 6105M Cab/4wd**	**16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser**	**14.9-24/18.4-34**	**105**	**92,768**
TBD	Nokian TRI2 Turf Tires Upgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	400/80-R24/480-80R34		1,651
TBD	2WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	10.00-16/18.4R34		(8,151)
TBD	Rops 4WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	14.9-24/18.4-34		(8,970)
TBD	Rops 2WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	11.00L15/18.4R34		(17,545)
02992034	**2013 John Deere 6115M Cab/4wd**	**16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser**	**14.9-24/18.4-34**	**115**	**97,163**
TBD	Nokian TRI2 Turf Tires Upgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	400/80-R24/480-80R34		1,651
TBD	2WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	10.00-16/18.4R34		(8,151)
TBD	Rops 4WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	14.9-24/18.4-34		(8,970)
TBD	Rops 2WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	11.00L15/18.4R34		(17,545)
02992035	**2013 John Deere 6125M Cab/4wd**	**16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser**	**13.6-28/18.11-38**	**125**	**105,677**
TBD	Nokian TRI2 Turf Tires Upgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	440/80-R24/480-80R38		2,326
TBD	2WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	10.00-16/18.4R34		(8,135)
TBD	Rops 4WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	13.6-28/18.11-38		(10,323)
TBD	Rops 2WD Downgrade	16F x 16R w/ LH Power Reverser	11.00L15/18.4R34		(18,883)

Alamo Industrial Quick Reference Tractor Model Guide- 2013

Part #	Model Description	Transmission	Tire Sizes	HP Rating	List Pricing
02991978	**2013 New Holland TS6.110**	**16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle**	**14.9-24-18.4-34**	**110**	**65,096**
TBD	2WD w/ *Heavy Duty Axle* Downgrade	16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle	10.00-16/18.4-34		(1,916)
TBD	Rops 4WD Downgrade	16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle	14.9-24-18.4-34		(6,887)
TBD	ROPS 2WD w/ *Heavy Duty Axle* Downgrade	16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle	10.00-16/18.4-34		(8,426)
TBD	2013 New Holland TS6.120	16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle	14.9-24-18.4-34	118	66,593
TBD	2WD w/ *Heavy Duty Axle* Downgrade	16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle	10.00-16/18.4-34		(1,916)
TBD	Rops 4WD Downgrade	16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle	14.9-24-18.4-34		(6,887)
TBD	ROPS 2WD w/ *Heavy Duty Axle* Downgrade	16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle	10.00-16/18.4-34		(8,426)
02991979	**2013 New Holland TS6.125**	**16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle**	**14.9-24-18.4-34**	**124**	**72,311**
TBD	2WD Downgrade	16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle	10.00-16/18.4-34		(3,560)
TBD	Rops 4WD Downgrade	16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle	14.9-24-18.4-34		(7,151)
TBD	ROPS 2WD Downgrade	16F x 8 R w/ Power Shuttle	10.00-16/18.4-34		(10,709)
2991482	2012 New Holland TV6070 Bi-Directional	Multi-Range/Closed-Loop Hydrostatic	440/80R28 Non-Directional	105	130,558

Rev 10/5/2012

2013 JD5083E Cab 4WD
12F X 12R w/ LH Power Reverser 12.4-24/18.4-30
(Effective: 08-30-12)

Note: This Build Is A Stocked Unit

Alamo Part # **02992054**	
Code	**Description**
6907LV 0409	(MY2013) 5083E Limited Utility Tractor English Operators Manual and Decal Kit
2050	Cab
2120	Air Suspension Seat
3400	Less Mid Valves
3320	Dual Rear SCV's with Lever Controls
5911	18.4-30 In. 8PR R1 Bias
6701	12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias

5083E Standard Equipment for Base Tractor

ENGINE:
83 (61 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
69 (51 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged
John Deere PowerTech
Diesel Engine
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L)
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with
Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with
Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Water Separator Bowl
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard
Fuel Cooler

TRANSMISSION:
12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission
LH Electrohydraulic (EH)
Directional Reverser
Integrated Park Position
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
(4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
Mechanical MFWD Engagement
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Front Wheels
with Two 11.2-24 6PR (R1)

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels
with Two 16.9-30 8PR (R1)

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and
Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM
(85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 RPM /540E
Rear PTO Shaft
Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement
@ 2400 Rated Engine RPM
Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM
@ 1716 Engine RPM

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety
Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Chains
Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with
180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
70 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Side-Mounted Toolbox
25 U.S. Gallon (95 L)
Fuel Tank Capacity

OPERATOR STATION:
CAB:
30 U.S. Gallon (115 L)
Fuel Tank Capacity
Left Hand Door Only
Air Conditioning
Mechanical Suspension Seat
Cup Holders
Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,
Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)
Front Windshield Wiper
90 Amp Alternator
Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted
Work Lights
Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted
Warning Lights
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

2013 JD5085M CAB- 4WD
16F x 16R Power Reverser 12.4R24/18.4R30
(Effective: 10-05-12)

Note: This Build Is A Stocked Unit

Alamo Part # 02991719	
Code	**Description**
1922LV	5085M Utility Tractor (MY2013)
0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit
6040	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)
2050	Cab
2400	Less Instructional Seat
3020	Vertical Exhaust
1380	16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E
4010	Mechanical Hitch
3320	Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls
3400	Less Mid Valve
5911	18.4R30 143A8 R1 Radial
6701	12.4R24 122A8 R1 Radial
LVB24989	Auxillary Front Drive Coupler Kit
LVB26136	Engine Side Frame Kit

5085M Standard Equipment for Base Tractor

ENGINE:
85 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
70 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
Turbocharger with Intercooler
PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Cold Start Aid - Glow Plugs
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission
Right Hand Speed Controls
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler (DT Dependent)
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing
and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 GPM
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 18.4 GPM
Dual Mid & Dual Rear SCV Control Valves

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft
@ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM
@ 1645 Engine RPM
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
56mm Lift Cylinder
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with
Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Natural Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)
4WD Engagement Light (4WD Front Axle Only)
Hi/Lo Transmission Indicator Light
(32/16 Transmission Only)

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with
180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual

OPEN OPERATOR STATION (Code 2000):
2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective
Structure (ROPS) Less Canopy
Vinyl Seat with Flip Up Feature and
Retractable Seat Belt
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
30 U.S. Gallon (80L) Fuel Tank Capacity
70 Amp Alternator
Flashing Warning Light
Dual Tail Lights
Single Rear Work Light
Beverage Holder
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
with Two 16.9-30 6PR (R1) Tires
Two 11.2-24 6PR (R1) Front Tires
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE

2013 JD 6105M CAB- 4WD (Interim TIV)
16F/16R POWER QUAD W/ LH REVERSER 14.9R24/18.4R34
(Effective: 08-10-12)

Note: This Build Is A Stocked Unit

Alamo Part # 02992033	
Code	**Description**
00N2L	6105M Cab Tractor
0202	Destination- United States
0512	Operator Package- Standard Cab Plus
1002	Series Tractor
2051	Operator Station- Standard Cab
2127	Seat- Basic Seat With Air Suspension
2511	Mirrors- Manually Adjustable and Telescopic LH & RH
2557	Air Conditioning
2631	Panorama Windshield with RH Door
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Cat III N/3
4213	Center Link with Ball End
8434	Swinging Drawbar With Hammerstrap
8240	Power Outlet Socket
8224	7-Pin Signal Interface Socket
8250	Speaker & Antenna Installation
8230	Inner Rear View Mirror
8446	Remote rear Hitch Control LH & RH
8762	No Handbrake
8281	Rear Window Wiper With Front & Rear Washer
878S	Cup Holder
8278	Sun Visor
1437	Transmission- PowerQuad Plus 16F/16R w/LH Rvrsr
3232	Hydraulic System- Load sensing Constant Flow System 21.1 GPM (80 L/Min), 35cc
3304	1 SCV Mechanical (2-Detent- 200 Series) with Standard Couplers
3810	Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO
4410	Sway Control Blocks
5031	Flanged Axle, 8 Position Steel Wheels
5212	Rear Wheels & Tires- 18.4R34 (460/85R34) 144A8 R1W Radial
5999	Rear Tire Brand Preference- No Tire Brand
6043	Front Axles- MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims
6220	Front Wheels & Tires- 14.9R24 (380/85R24) 126A8 R1W Radial
6799	Rear Tire Brand Preference- No Tire Brand
7702	Preparation For Shipping
8782	Back-Up Alarm
8380	Front Auxillary Drive Preparation- Crankshaft Pulley w/o Driveshaft

6105M Standard Equipment for Base Tractor

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
105 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
86 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
80 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:
Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge

INSTRUMENTATION:
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 110 Ah (830 Cold Cranking
Amps)
90 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
CODE

2013 JD 6115M CAB- 4WD (Interim TIV)
16F/16R POWER QUAD W/ LH REVERSER 14.9R24/18.4R34
(Effective: 10-10-12)

Note: This Build Is A Stocked Unit

Alamo Part # 02992034	
Code	**Description**
00P2L	6115M Cab Tractor
0202	Destination- United States
0512	Operator Package- Standard Cab Plus
1002	Series Tractor
2051	Operator Station- Standard Cab
2127	Seat- Basic Seat With Air Suspension
2511	Mirrors- Manually Adjustable and Telescopic LH & RH
2557	Air Conditioning
2631	Panorama Windshield with RH Door
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Cat III N/3
4213	Center Link with Ball End
8434	Swinging Drawbar With Hammerstrap
8240	Power Outlet Socket
8224	7-Pin Signal Interface Socket
8250	Speaker & Antenna Installation
8230	Inner Rear View Mirror
8446	Remote rear Hitch Control LH & RH
8762	No Handbrake
8281	Rear Window Wiper With Front & Rear Washer
878S	Cup Holder
8278	Sun Visor
1437	Transmission- PowerQuad Plus 16F/16R w/LH Rvrsr (19 mph)
3232	Hydraulic System- Load sensing Constant Flow System 21.1 GPM (80 L/Min), 35cc
3304	1 SCV Mechanical (2-Detent- 200 Series) with Standard Couplers
3810	Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO
4410	Sway Control Blocks
5031	Flanged Axle, 8 Position Steel Wheels
5212	Rear Wheels & Tires- 18.4R34 (460/85R34) 144A8 R1W Radial
5999	Rear Tire Brand Preference- No Tire Brand
6043	Front Axles- MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims
6220	Front Wheels & Tires- 14.9R24 (380/85R24) 126A8 R1W Radial
6799	Rear Tire Brand Preference- No Tire Brand
7702	Preparation For Shipping
8782	Back-Up Alarm
8380	Front Auxillary Drive Preparation- Crankshaft Pulley w/o Driveshaft

6115M Standard Equipment for Base Tractor

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
115 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
95 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
80 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:
Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge

INSTRUMENTATION:
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 110 Ah (830 Cold Cranking
Amps)
90 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
CODE

2013 JD 6125M CAB- 4WD (Interim TIV)
16F/16R POWER QUAD W/ LH REVERSER 13.6R28/18.11R38
(Effective: 10-10-12)

Note: This Build Is A Stocked Unit

Alamo Part # 02992035	
Code	**Description**
00Q2L	6125M Cab Tractor
0202	Destination- United States
0512	Operator Package- Standard Cab Plus
1002	Series Tractor
2051	Operator Station- Standard Cab
2127	Seat- Basic Seat With Air Suspension
2511	Mirrors- Manually Adjustable and Telescopic LH & RH
2557	Air Conditioning
2631	Panorama Windshield with RH Door
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Cat III N/3
4213	Center Link with Ball End
8434	Swinging Drawbar With Hammerstrap
8240	Power Outlet Socket
8224	7-Pin Signal Interface Socket
8250	Speaker & Antenna Installation
8230	Inner Rear View Mirror
8446	Remote rear Hitch Control LH & RH
8762	No Handbrake
8281	Rear Window Wiper With Front & Rear Washer
878S	Cup Holder
8278	Sun Visor
1437	Transmission- PowerQuad Plus 16F/16R w/LH Rvrsr (19 mph)
3232	Hydraulic System- Load sensing Constant Flow System 21.1 GPM (80 L/Min), 35cc
3304	1 SCV Mechanical (2-Detent- 200 Series) with Standard Couplers
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO
4410	Sway Control Blocks
5031	Flanged Axle, 8 Position Steel Wheels
5231	Rear Wheels & Tires- 460/85R38 (18.11R38) 149A8 R1W Radial
5999	Rear Tire Brand Preference- No Tire Brand
6043	Front Axles- MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims
6230	Front Wheels & Tires- 13.6R28 (340/85R28) 123A8 R1W Radial
6799	Rear Tire Brand Preference- No Tire Brand
7702	Preparation For Shipping
8782	Back-Up Alarm
8380	Front Auxillary Drive Preparation- Crankshaft Pulley w/o Driveshaft

6125M Standard Equipment for Base Tractor

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
125 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
102 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
80 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:
Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

INSTRUMENTATION:
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 110 Ah (830 Cold Cranking
Amps)
90 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

2013 New Holland TS6.110 Cab 4WD

16F x 8R w/ Power Shuttle 14.9-24/18.4-34

Pricing Effective 6/18/12

Note: This Build Is A Stocked Unit

Alamo Part # 02991978	
NH Build #	**Description**
TS6.110	**TS6.110 Cab, 4WD, 8 x 8 Mechanical Shuttle**
	No Easy Order Package Selected
337280	40 KPH
330061	16F x 8R with Power Shuttle
390331	Heavy Duty Flanged Axle
	MFWD Axle
8240304	14.9-24 6PR R1
8365440	18.4-34 8PR R1
334107	2 Deluxe Rear Remotes With Couplers
330258	Air Suspension Seat
330642	Rear Wiper/Washer
330692	Reverse Alarm

2013 New Holland TS6.125 Cab 4WD

16F x 8R w/ Power Shuttle 14.9-24/18.4-34

Pricing Effective 6/18/12

Note: This Build Is A Stocked Unit

Alamo Part # 02991979	
NH Build #	**Description**
TS6.125	**TS6.125 Cab, 4WD, 8 x 8 Mechanical Shuttle**
	No Easy Order Package Selected
337280	40 KPH
330061	16F x 8R with Power Shuttle
390331	Heavy Duty Flanged Axle
	MFWD Axle
8240304	14.9-24 6PR R1
8365440	18.4-34 8PR R1
334107	2 Deluxe Rear Remotes With Couplers
330258	Air Suspension Seat
330642	Rear Wiper/Washer
330692	Reverse Alarm

New Holland TS6.110 Standard Equipment for Base Tractor

ENGINE:
110 Gross Engine hp
90 PTO hp @ 2200 rpm
274 cu. in. (4.5L) Displacement
4 Cylinder Turbocharged Intercooled Engine
Tier III Emmissions Compliant
Bosch Fuel Injection Pump (mechanical)
Vertical Muffler/ Exhaust Hydraulic
Electric Engine Shutoff
Under Hood Dual Element Dry Air Cleaner
Fixed Fan
Cooling System with Antifreeze
Water Separator and Dual Fuel Filters
Plastic Fuel Tank
4 Cyl Models- 39.6 gallon (150L) Fuel Capacity -
6 Cyl Models- 62 gallon (235L) Fuel Capacity
Grid Heater Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
8 Forward x 8 Reverse
Main gearbox synchronized
Left-hand shuttle lever
(2) Right-hand Shift Levers
14 in.Cerametalic Clutch

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Wet Brakes (equalizing and self-adjusting)
Park Brake Lever

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center System
Dual Gear Pumps
Maximum Flow at Rated Engine Speed:
Implement Pump: 13 gpm
Steering Pump: 7 gpm
Total Flow: 20 gpm
(2) Close Center Deluxe Remotes with Flow
Controls, Adjustable Detents and (4)

REAR PTO:
Independent, 540/1000 rpm PTO
Multi-plate Wet Clutch
Mechanical Engagement

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Top Link Draft Sensing
3600 lbs. Lift Capacity @ 24 in. (ASAE)
Category II, 3-point Linkage with Flexible Link Ends
Telescopic Stabilizers
Swinging Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Warning Light
Alternator Warning Light
Air Cleaner Restriction Light
Fuel System Water Separator Warning Light
Transmission Oil Pressure Light
Parking Brake On" Light
FWD On Light
Headlights On Light

ELECTRICAL:
(1) 12-volt, 950 cca Battery
120 amp Alternator
7-pin Outlet for trailer/implement lighting
Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Power
Outlet
Safety Start Switch
Horn

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
ROPS protected, flat deck platform with heat and air conditioning,
tinted windshield, retractable sun screen, front wiper and washer,
two doors with locks, left hand and right hand entry steps,
interior mirror, two external mirrors, partially opening side
external mirrors, partially opening side windows, hinged rear window
(fully opens), radio ready (speakers, wiring, antenna)
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt Seat - Cloth covered with mechanical
Seat - Cloth covered with mechanical suspension, operator's presence
sensor, retractable seat belts and arm rests
Suspended Brake and Clutch Pedals
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ROPS OPERATOR STATION
ROPS
ISO Mounted Platform
Deluxe Vinyl Mechanical Seat with Operator's Presence Sensor
Tilt Steering Wheel
Retractable Seat Belt
Full Coverage Fenders
Rubber Floor Mat
Left Hand Entry Steps
Suspended Brake and Clutch Pedals
Folding ROPS

LIGHTING:
ROPS Models
2) Dual Beam Halogen Headlights Rear Worklight
(2) Rear Light Assemblies which include:
Turn Signal Lights
Rear Brake Lights
Flashing Safety Lights
Cab Models
(2) Halogen Headlights and (2) Worklights
(2) Rear Worklights
(2) Rear Light Assemblies which include:
Turn Signal Lights
Rear Brake Lights
Flashing Safety Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front - 2WD
55° Turning Angle
12° Axle Oscillation
Adjustable Tread Width from 56 in.
Front - FWD
4 cylinder - Class 3 Standard Duty
6 cylinder - Class 3 Heavy Duty
Limited Slip Front Wheel Drive
Mechanical FWD Engagement
55° Turning Angle
12° Axle Oscillation
Front Drive Shaft Shield
Manual Adjustable Tread Width from 64 in. to 80 in.

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rear- All Models
Manual Adjustable Tread Width from 64 in. to 80 in.

MISCELLANEOUS:
Pivoting Engine Hood
SMV Emblem
Toolbox

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

New Holland TS6.125 Standard Equipment for Base Tractor

ENGINE:
124 Gross Engine hp
105 PTO hp @ 2200 rpm
411 cu in. (6.7L) Displacement to 80 in.
6 Cylinder Turbocharged Intercooled Engine
Tier III Emmissions Compliant
Bosch Fuel Injection Pump (mechanical)
Vertical Muffler/ Exhaust Hydraulic
Electric Engine Shutoff
Under Hood Dual Element Dry Air Cleaner
Fixed Fan
Cooling System with Antifreeze
Water Separator and Dual Fuel Filters
Plastic Fuel Tank
4 Cyl Models- 39.6 gallon (150L) Fuel Capacity -
6 Cyl Models- 62 gallon (235L) Fuel Capacity
Grid Heater Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
8 Forward x 8 Reverse
Main gearbox synchronized
Left-hand shuttle lever
(2) Right-hand Shift Levers
14 in.Cerametalic Clutch

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Wet Brakes (equalizing and self-adjusting)
Park Brake Lever

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center System
Dual Gear Pumps
Maximum Flow at Rated Engine Speed:
Implement Pump: 13 gpm
Steering Pump: 7 gpm
Total Flow: 20 gpm
(2) Close Center Deluxe Remotes with Flow
Controls, Adjustable Detents and (4)

REAR PTO:
Independent, 540/1000 rpm PTO
Multi-plate Wet Clutch
Mechanical Engagement

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Top Link Draft Sensing
3600 lbs. Lift Capacity @ 24 in. (ASAE)
Category II, 3-point Linkage with Flexible Link Ends
Telescopic Stabilizers
Swinging Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Warning Light
Alternator Warning Light
Air Cleaner Restriction Light
Fuel System Water Separator Warning Light
Transmission Oil Pressure Light
Parking Brake On" Light
FWD On Light
Headlights On Light

ELECTRICAL:
(1) 12-volt, 950 cca Battery
120 amp Alternator
7-pin Outlet for trailer/implement lighting
Single Pin (8 amp) Accessory Power
Outlet
Safety Start Switch
Horn

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
ROPS protected, flat deck platform with heat and air conditioning,
tinted windshield, retractable sun screen, front wiper and washer,
two doors with locks, left hand and right hand entry steps,
interior mirror, two external mirrors, partially opening side
external mirrors, partially opening side windows, hinged rear window
(fully opens), radio ready (speakers, wiring, antenna)
Steering Wheel - adjustable tilt Seat - Cloth covered with mechanical
Seat - Cloth covered with mechanical suspension, operator's presence
sensor, retractable seat belts and arm rests
Suspended Brake and Clutch Pedals
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ROPS OPERATOR STATION
ROPS
ISO Mounted Platform
Deluxe Vinyl Mechanical Seat with Operator's Presence Sensor
Tilt Steering Wheel
Retractable Seat Belt
Full Coverage Fenders
Rubber Floor Mat
Left Hand Entry Steps
Suspended Brake and Clutch Pedals
Folding ROPS

LIGHTING:
ROPS Models
2) Dual Beam Halogen Headlights Rear Worklight
(2) Rear Light Assemblies which include:
Turn Signal Lights
Rear Brake Lights
Flashing Safety Lights
Cab Models
(2) Halogen Headlights and (2) Worklights
(2) Rear Worklights
(2) Rear Light Assemblies which include:
Turn Signal Lights
Rear Brake Lights
Flashing Safety Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front - 2WD
55° Turning Angle
12° Axle Oscillation
Adjustable Tread Width from 56 in.
Front - FWD
4 cylinder - Class 3 Standard Duty
6 cylinder - Class 3 Heavy Duty
Limited Slip Front Wheel Drive
Mechanical FWD Engagement
55° Turning Angle
12° Axle Oscillation
Front Drive Shaft Shield
Manual Adjustable Tread Width from 64 in. to 80 in.

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rear- All Models
Manual Adjustable Tread Width from 64 in. to 80 in.

MISCELLANEOUS:
Pivoting Engine Hood
SMV Emblem
Toolbox

WARRANTY
New Holland Standard Warranty Applies

2013 JD5085M CAB- 2WD
16F x 16R Power Reverser 11L-15/18.4R30
(Effective: 5-30-12)
Note: This Build Is Special Order Only

Alamo Part #	
Code	**Description**
1922LV	5085M Utility Tractor (MY2013)
0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit
6020	2 Wheel Drive
2050	Cab
2400	Less Instructional Seat
3020	Vertical Exhaust
1380	16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E
4010	Mechanical Hitch
3320	Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls
3400	Less Mid Valve
5911	18.4R30 143A8 R1 Radial
6112	11L-15 8PR Bias
LVB24989	Auxillary Front Drive Coupler Kit
LVB26136	Engine Side Frame Kit

22' SAMURAI MOUNTED ON A NEW HOLLAND TS6.110 CAB/4WD

$97,289

22' Samurai Cable-Controlled Boom, 60" Rotary Head on a New Holland Tractor with Cab, 4wd 16F/8R w/ Power Shuttle Transmission, Wheel Weight, Polycarbonate Window

Part number 02991978

PACKAGE INCLUDES: FACTORY MOUNTING IN SEGUIN, TX.

25' SAMURAI MOUNTED ON A NEW HOLLAND TS6.125 CAB/4WD

$104,942

25' Samurai Cable-Controlled Boom, 60" Rotary Head on a New Holland Tractor with Cab, 4wd 16F/8R w/ Power Shuttle Transmission, Wheel Weight, Polycarbonate Window

Part number 02991979

PACKAGE INCLUDES: FACTORY MOUNTING IN SEGUIN, TX.

17' VERSA BOOM MOUNTED ON A JOHN DEERE 5083E CAB/4WD

$80,809

17' Versa Cable Controlled Boom, 60" Rotary Head on a John Deere Tractor with Cab, 4wd 12F/12R w/ LH Power Reverser Transmission, Wheel Weight, Polycarbonate Window

Part number 02992054

PACKAGE INCLUDES: FACTORY MOUNTING IN SEGUIN, TX.

ALAMO® INDUSTRIAL

BUILT SHARPER®

WHOLEGOODS PRICING

Universal Line

Effective February 15, 2013

Universal Line Price Book

Section

Table of Contents
Switchblade
Switchblade- Mount Kits
74" Super Heavy Duty (SHD)- Flail Mowers
88" Super Heavy Duty (SHD)- Flail Mowers
96" Super Heavy Duty (SHD)- Flail Mowers
RX- Standard Duty Lift -Type Rotary Mowers
RX- Standard Duty Pull -Type Rotary Mowers
RX- Heavy Duty Series Lift -Type Rotary Mowers
Eagle Mechanical Flex Wing Mowers
Exten-A-Kut II Rotary Mowers
Grass King Flail Mowers
McConnel Power Arm (PA)

ALL PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

SWITCHBLADE

5', 6' Sickle Bar Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- Full Hydraulic Drive of Cutter Knife
- Hydraulically Actuated Breakaway
- Hydraulic Lift and Tilt
- Knife Speed Governor
- 3" Heavy Duty Industrial Rock Guards
- Reversible Hydraulic Motor
- Safety Transport Locks
- Self-Contained Hydraulics
- Cutting Capacity: 1/2" diameter material
- Tractor Req: Min. 3,000 lbs. and a 25 HP rating

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
SWITCHBLADE BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*				
04116007	5' Switchblade Single RH w/ Serrated Knives	709		12,171
04117207	6' Switchblade Single RH w/ Serrated Knives	723		12,422
MOUNT KIT *(One Choice Required)* *See Mount Kit Page for Descriptions and Part Numbers*				
OPTIONS				
02974374	Additional Operators and Parts Manuals (Hard Copy)			51
02986457	Additional Operators, Parts & Service Manuals (CD Format)			51
0487100	Knife Holder Brackets (Order Quantity 2 per Unit)	9		125
02986583	Case-IH Farmall U & NH T5000 Series Pump Guard Kit			296
02977682	Case-IH JX-C & NH TN-A / T4000 Series Pump Guard Kit			296
02982781	Case-IH JX-U & NH TL-A Series Pump Guard Kit			296
02983392	John Deere 5105/5205 Pump Guard Kit			296
02985461	John Deere 5220/5320 & 5E Series Pump Guard Kit			296
02983480	John Deere 5025 / 5E Limited & 5M Series Pump Guard Kit			296
02988134	Kubota M5040/M6040/M7040 Pump Guard Kit			296
0800000	Factory Mount		NET	1,574
02991513	Special Mower Paint		NET	305
02991505	Additional 12 Month Warranty		NET	1,635

SWITCHBLADE

5', 6' MOUNT KIT OPTIONS

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

TRACTOR DESCRIPTION	SUBFRAME KIT	HYDRAULIC KIT	MAX. TIRE SIZE FRONT	MAX. TIRE SIZE REAR	LIST PRICE
Case-IH					
Case-IH Farmall 85U/95U/105U Cab/2&4wd	02986587	02986588	11.2-24	16.9-30	4,847
Case-IH JX1060C/1070C/1075C Cab/2&4wd	02980118	02980119	11.2-24	16.9-30	4,847
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U ROPS/2&4wd	02982821	02982819	11.2-24	16.9-30	4,847
Case-IH JX1080U/1090U/1100U Cab/2&4wd	02982774	02982768	11.2-24	16.9-30	4,847
John Deere					
John Deere 5045E/5055E/5065E/5075E ROPS/2&4wd	02975240	02990108	9.5-24	16.9-28	4,847
John Deere 5065M/5075M ROPS/2&4wd	02988414	02988413	9.5-24	16.9-30	4,847
John Deere 5065M/5075M Cab/2&4wd	02988414	02988412	9.5-24	16.9-30	4,847
John Deere 5083/5093/5101 E- Series Cab/4wd 2011-2013	02990238	02991122	12.4-24	18.4-30	5,288
John Deere 5085/5100/5115- M Series Cab 2/4wd 2012- 2013	02991985	02991972	11.2-24	16.9-30	5,288
John Deere 5105/5205 ROPS/2&4wd	02983241	02983239	9.5-24	14.9-28	4,847
John Deere 5220/5320 ROPS/2wd (Straddle Platform)	02975240	02979841	7.50-16	16.9-30	4,847
John Deere 5220/5320 Cab/2wd	02977928	02982282	7.50-16	16.9-30	4,847
John Deere 5225/5325 ROPS/2&4wd	02983098	02983099	9.5-24	16.9-30	4,847
John Deere 5225/5325 Cab/2&4wd	02983098	02983101	9.5-24	16.9-30	4,847
John Deere 5425/5525 ROPS/2&4wd (IOOS Platform)	02982523	02982524	11.2-24	16.9-30	4,847
John Deere 5425/5525/5603/5625 Cab/2&4wd	02982523	02983229	11.2-24	16.9-30	4,847
John Deere 5425/5525/5603/5625 Cab/2&4wd w/JD Loader	02983935	02983936	11.2-24	16.9-30	4,847
Kubota					
Kubota L5740 Cab/4wd (Mid-Mount PTO Req'd)	02987344	02990138	9.5-16	14.9-26	4,847
Kubota M5040/M6040/M7040 ROPS/2&4wd	02986297	02986298	12.5/80-18	16.9-28	4,847
Kubota M5040/M6040/M7040 Cab/2&4wd	02984775	02984776	11.2-24	16.9-30	4,847
New Holland					
New Holland T4020/4030 ROPS/2&4wd	02987690	02987691	11.2-20	16.9-28	4,847
New Holland T4020/4030 Cab/2&4wd	02988096	02988098	11.2-20	16.9-28	4,847
New Holland T5040/5050/5060/5070 Cab/2&4wd	02986587	02986588	11.2-24	16.9-30	4,847
New Holland TL80A/90A/100A ROPS/2&4wd	02982821	02982819	11.2-24	16.9-30	4,847
New Holland TL80A/90A/100A Cab/2&4wd	02982774	02982768	11.2-24	16.9-30	4,847
New Holland TN60A/70A/75A ROPS/2&4wd	02977320	02977321	11.2-24	16.9-28	4,847
New Holland TN60DA/70DA/75DA Cab/2&4wd	02980118	02980119	11.2-24	16.9-30	4,847
New Holland TN85A/95A ROPS/2&4wd	02984694	02984695	11.2-24	16.9-30	4,847

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

1) Tractors should not be ordered with mid-mount loader valves as they may interfere with the subframe structure.
2) New Holland T4000, T5000 and TL-A models require a smaller replacement battery. We recommend Exide #34R-84N (Alamo #02982767).
3) The John Deere 5105/5205 will require a modification to the front bolster for proper driveline clearance.

Alamo Industrial
(800) 882-5762

SUPER HEAVY DUTY

74" Flail Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- 74" Cutting Width
- 10-Gauge Unitized Cutter Housing
- 5/16" Side Plates
- 4-1/2" x 5/16" Wall Cuttershaft
- 1-15/16" Bore Greaseable, Self Aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
- Belt Drive from Gearbox to Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension
- 6" Adjustable Rear Roller
- Cutting Capacity: 1" Diameter Grass Material
- Factory Set-Up
- 60 HP Gearbox
- CAT 4 Driveline
- Torque Limiter Clutch
- Front & Rear Deflectors
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- 1/2" - 6" Cutting Height
- Tractor Req: Min 35 HP
- CAT I or CAT II Three-Point Hitch

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	74" SHD FLAIL BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*			
SHD74CTRFC	74" SHD, Center Mount (Fine Cut)	930		6,931
SHD74CTRCC	74" SHD, Center Mount (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	930		6,931
SHD74CTRES	74" SHD, Center Mount (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	930		7,133
SHD74080FC	74" SHD, Offset 8" Right (Fine Cut)	930		6,931
SHD74080CC	74" SHD, Offset 8" Right (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	930		6,931
SHD74080ES	74" SHD, Offset 8" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	930		7,133
SHD74140FC	74" SHD, Offset 14" Right (Fine Cut)	930		6,931
SHD74140CC	74" SHD, Offset 14" Right (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	930		6,931
SHD74140ES	74" SHD, Offset 14" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	930		7,133
SHD74CTRFCCB	74" SHD, Center Mount, Caster Brackets (Fine Cut)	974		7,482
SHD74CTRCCCB	74" SHD, Center Mount, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	974		7,482
SHD74CTRESCB	74" SHD, Center Mount, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	974		7,684
SHD74080FCCB	74" SHD, Offset 8" Right, Caster Brackets (Fine Cut)	974		7,482
SHD74080CCCB	74" SHD, Offset 8" Right, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	974		7,482
SHD74080ESCB	74" SHD, Offset 8" Right, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	974		7,684
SHD74140FCCB	74" SHD, Offset 14" Right, Caster Brackets (Fine Cut)	974		7,482
SHD74140CCCB	74" SHD, Offset 14" Right, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	974		7,482
SHD74140ESCB	74" SHD, Offset 14" Right, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	974		7,684
	CASTERS *(One Choice Required)*			
702193	360° Laminated Caster Wheel w/ Roller	154		1,144
702192	360° Pneumatic Caster Wheel w/ Roller	86		1,248
	OPTIONS			
701150	Lift Chain (1 Required for offset units; 2 Required for Centered Units)	7		99
02991506	Additional 12 Month Warranty		NET	1,439
02991514	Special Mower Paint		NET	394

Alamo Industrial
(800) 882-5762

SUPER HEAVY DUTY

88" Flail Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- 88" Cutting Width
- 10-Gauge Unitized Cutter Housing
- 5/16" Side Plates
- 4-1/2" x 5/16" Wall Cuttershaft
- 1-15/16" Bore Greaseable, Self Aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
- Belt Drive from Gearbox to Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension
- 6" Adjustable Rear Roller
- Cutting Capacity: 1" Diameter Grass Material
- Factory Set-Up
- 60 HP Gearbox
- CAT 4 Driveline
- Torque Limiter Clutch
- Front & Rear Deflectors
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- 1/2" - 6" Cutting Height
- Tractor Req: Min 35 HP
- CAT I or CAT II Three-Point Hitch

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
88" SHD FLAIL BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required, Continued Next Page)*				
SHD88CTRFC	88" SHD, Center Mount (Fine Cut)	1035		7,029
SHD88CTRCC	88" SHD, Center Mount (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1035		7,029
SHD88CTRES	88" SHD, Center Mount (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1035		7,270
SHD88085FC	88" SHD, Offset 8.5" Right (Fine Cut)	1035		7,029
SHD88085CC	88" SHD, Offset 8.5" Right (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1035		7,029
SHD88085ES	88" SHD, Offset 8.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1035		7,270
SHD88145FC	88" SHD, Offset 14.5" Right (Fine Cut)	1035		7,029
SHD88145CC	88" SHD, Offset 14.5" Right (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1035		7,029
SHD88145ES	88" SHD, Offset 14.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1035		7,270
SHD88205FC	88" SHD, Offset 20.5" Right (Fine Cut)	1035		7,029
SHD88205CC	88" SHD, Offset 20.5" Right (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1035		7,029
SHD88205ES	88" SHD, Offset 20.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1035		7,270
SHD88265FC	88" SHD, Offset 26.5" Right (Fine Cut)	1035		7,029
SHD88265CC	88" SHD, Offset 26.5" Right (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1035		7,029
SHD88265ES	88" SHD, Offset 26.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1035		7,270
SHD88CTRFCCB	88" SHD, Center Mount, Caster Brackets (Fine Cut)	1069		7,825
SHD88CTRCCCB	88" SHD, Center Mount, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1069		7,825
SHD88CTRESCB	88" SHD, Center Mount, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1069		8,066
SHD88085FCCB	88" SHD, Offset 8.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Fine Cut)	1069		7,825
SHD88085CCCB	88" SHD, Offset 8.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1069		7,825
SHD88085ESCB	88" SHD, Offset 8.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1069		8,066
SHD88145FCCB	88" SHD, Offset 14.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Fine Cut)	1069		7,825
SHD88145CCCB	88" SHD, Offset 14.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1069		7,825
SHD88145ESCB	88" SHD, Offset 14.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1069		8,066

PRICING CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SUPER HEAVY DUTY

88" Flail Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	88" SHD FLAIL BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*			
SHD88205FCCB	88" SHD, Offset 20.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Fine Cut)	1069		7,825
SHD88205CCCB	88" SHD, Offset 20.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1069		7,825
SHD88205ESCB	88" SHD, Offset 20.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1069		8,066
SHD88265CCCB	88" SHD, Offset 26.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1069		7,825
SHD88265ESCB	88" SHD, Offset 26.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1069		8,066
	CASTERS *(One Choice Required)*			
702193	360° Laminated Caster Wheel w/ Roller	154		1,144
702192	360° Pneumatic Caster Wheel w/ Roller	86		1,248
	OPTIONS			
701150	Lift Chain (1 Required for offset units; 2 Required for Centered Units)	7		99
803211	Additional Operators and Parts Manual			49
02991506	Additional 12 Month Warranty		NET	1,439
02991515	Special Mower Paint		NET	469

Alamo Industrial
(800) 882-5762

SUPER HEAVY DUTY

96" 3-Point Mount Flail Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- 96" Cutting Width
- 10-Gauge Unitized Cutter Housing
- 5/16" Side Plates
- 4-1/2" x 5/16" Wall Cuttershaft
- 1-15/16" Bore Greaseable, Self Aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
- Belt Drive from Gearbox to Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension
- 6" Adjustable Rear Roller
- Cutting Capacity: 1" Diameter Grass Material
- Factory Set-Up
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- 60 HP Gearbox
- CAT 4 Driveline
- Torque Limiter Clutch
- Front & Rear Deflectors
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- 1/2" - 6" Cutting Height
- Tractor Req: Min 35 HP
- CAT I or CAT II Three-Point Hitch

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	96" SHD FLAIL BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*			
SHD96CTRFC	96" SHD, Center Mount (Fine Cut)	1170		7,828
SHD96CTRCC	96" SHD, Center Mount (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1170		7,828
SHD96CTRES	96" SHD, Center Mount (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1170		8,092
SHD96125FC	96" SHD, Offset 12.5" Right (Fine Cut)	1170		7,828
SHD96125CC	96" SHD, Offset 12.5" Right (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1170		7,828
SHD96125ES	96" SHD, Offset 12.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1170		8,092
SHD96185FC	96" SHD, Offset 18.5" Right (Fine Cut)	1170		7,828
SHD96185CC	96" SHD, Offset 18.5" Right (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1170		7,828
SHD96185ES	96" SHD, Offset 18.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1170		8,092
SHD96245CC	96" SHD, Offset 24.5" Right (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1170		7,828
SHD96245ES	96" SHD, Offset 24.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1170		8,092
SHD96305CC	96" SHD, Offset 30.5" Right (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1170		7,828
SHD96305ES	96" SHD, Offset 30.5" Right (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1170		8,092
SHD96CTRFCCB	96" SHD, Center Mount, Caster Brackets (Fine Cut)	1249		8,356
SHD96CTRCCCB	96" SHD, Center Mount, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1249		8,356
SHD96CTRESCB	96" SHD, Center Mount, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1249		8,620
SHD96125CCCB	96" SHD, Offset 12.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Course Cut 3 oz. knives)	1249		8,356
SHD96125ESCB	96" SHD, Offset 18.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1249		8,620
SHD96245CCCB	96" SHD, Offset 24.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1249		8,356
SHD96245ESCB	96" SHD, Offset 24.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1249		8,620
SHD96305CCCB	96" SHD, Offset 30.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Course Cut- 3 oz. knives)	1249		8,356
SHD96305ESCB	96" SHD, Offset 30.5" Right, Caster Brackets (Extreme Service- 4 oz. knives)	1249		8,620
	CASTERS *(One Choice Required)*			
702193	360° Laminated Caster Wheel w/ Roller	154		1,144
702192	360° Pneumatic Caster Wheel w/ Roller	86		1,248
	OPTIONS			
701150	Lift Chain (1 Required for offset units; 2 Required for Centered Units)	7		99
803211	Additional Operators and Parts Manual			49
02991506	Additional 12 Month Warranty		NET	1,439
02991516	Special Mower Paint		NET	512

Alamo Industrial
(800) 882-5762

RX- HEAVY DUTY

60", 72", 84", 96" Lift -Type Rotary Mower

F.O.B. Gibson City, IL

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- RX60 Models- 60" Cutting Width
  RX72 Models- 72" Cutting Width
  RX84 Models- 84" Cutting Width
  RX96 Models- 96" Cutting Width
- All models- 540 PTO Type
- RX60 Models- CAT I Three-Point Hitch
  RX72/RX84/RX96 Models- CAT II Three-Point Hitch
- RX60/RX72 Models- 110 HP Gearbox
  RX 84 Models- 120 HP Gearbox
  RX96 Models- 120 HP Center Power Divider - 110 HP Gearboxes
- CAT 4 Shielded Drivelines
- Slip Clutch Protection
- Pan Blade Carrier w/ Updraft Blades
- 360° Swivel Tailwheel
- Rated For 2" Brush
- Front & Rear Double Chainguards
- 10-Gauge Rolled Top Deck
- 1/4" x 9" Side Skirts
- Continuous Weld Deck to Skirt Seam

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
NOTE: SOME ASSEMBLY IS REQUIRED ON ALL RX UNITS				
RX60 BASE UNIT				
RX020160	RX60 Lift- Type 540 PTO Model (Round Pan, Single Tail Wheel, w/Double Chain Guards)	1069		4,556
RX020172	RX72 Lift- Type 540 PTO Model (Round Pan, Single Tail Wheel, w/Double Chain Guards)	1252		5,016
RX000184	RX84 Lift- Type 540 PTO Model (Round Pan, Single Tail Wheel, w/Double Chain Guards)	1,381		5,478
RX000284	RX84 Lift-Type 540 PTO Model (Round Pan, Dual Tail Wheel, w/Double Chain Guards)	1,479		5,895
04200096	RX96 Lift-Type 540 PTO (Round Pan, Dual Tail Wheel, w/Double Chain Guards)	2024		8,508
OPTIONS				
3570	Check Chain Kit (Contains a Set of 2 Chains) (CAT I)	8		204
3571M	Check Chain Kit (Contains a Set of 2 Chains) (CAT II)	15		438
00763420	Offset Adapter Kit (15 3/4 in Offset)- RX84 & RX96 Units only	240		2,836
8B208	Additional Operators Manual- RX 60/72/84 Series			51
8B184	Additional Operators Manual- RX 96 Models			51
02991507	Additional 12 Month Warranty- RX Series		NET	1,349
02991517	Special Mower Paint on RX60 Units		NET	355
02991518	Special Mower Painton RX72 Units		NET	426
02991519	Special Mower Paint on RX84 Units		NET	486
02991520	Special Mower Paint on RX96 Units		NET	570

Alamo Industrial
(800) 882-5762

RX- HEAVY DUTY

84", 96" Pull-Type Rotary Mowers

F.O.B. Gibson City, IL

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- RX84- 84" Cutting Width
  RX96- 96" Cutting Width
- Designed for 540 RPM PTO applications
- 10-Gauge Top Deck
- Pan Blade Carriers w/ Updraft Type Blades
- 4" Blade Overlap
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- Front & Rear Double Chainguards
- RX84- 120 HP Gearbox
  RX96- 120 HP Center Power Divider - 110HP Outer Gearboxes
- Parking Jack
- Safety Tow Chain
- Pull-Type Design
- 1/4" x 9" Side Skirts
- CAT 4 Shielded Driveline
- Slip Clutch Protection

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
NOTE: SOME ASSEMBLY IS REQUIRED ON ALL RX UNITS				
RX96 PULL-TYPE BASE UNIT *(Less Wheels)*				
RX011184	RX84 Pull-Type 540 PTO (Round Pan, Hyd Cyl & Hose Kit, Dual Tail Wheel, w/Double Chain Guards)	1238		7,694
04300096	RX96 Pull-Type 540 PTO (Round Pan, Hyd Cyl & Hose Kit, Dual Tail Wheel, w/Double Chain Guards)	2439		9,728
WHEEL & TIRE OPTIONS *(One Choice Required)*				
00770519	Two Laminated Tires & Wheels	150		435
00770544	Two Used Airplane Tires & Wheels	156		516
00770524	Two 15" Wheels (Wheels Only)	36		117
00770529	Two Implement Tires & Wheels	80		461
OPTIONS				
00778158	Spring Shock Absorber- RX84 & RX96 Units only	25		741
00755234	Stroke Control- RX84 & RX96 Units only	1		41
8B184	Additional Operators Manual- RX 96 Models			51
02991507	Additional 12 Month Warranty- RX Series		NET	1,349
02991519	Special Mower Paint on RX84 Units		NET	486
02991520	Special Mower Paint on RX96 Units		NET	570

Alamo Industrial
(800) 882-5762

RX- SUPER HEAVY DUTY

72" Lift-Type Rotary Mower

F.O.B. Gibson City, IL

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- 72" Cutting Width
- 540 PTO
- CAT I or II Three-Point Hitch
- Pan Blade Carrier
- Slip Clutch Protection
- 7-gauge top deck
- Continuous Weld Deck to Skirt Seam
- Front & Rear Double Chainguards
- Tractor PTO HP Required - 40
- 130 HP Gearbox
- CAT 5 Shielded Drivelines
- 360° Swivel Tailwheel
- Rated For 4" Brush

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
NOTE: SOME ASSEMBLY IS REQUIRED ON ALL RX UNITS				
RX72HD BASE UNIT				
RXHD1072	RX72HD Lift- Type 540 PTO Model (Round Pan, Single Tail Wheel, w/Double Chain Guards)	1275		6,349
OPTIONS				
3570	Check Chain Kit (Contains a Set of 2 Chains) (CAT I)	8		204
8B209	Additional Operators Manual- RX72HD Models			51
02991507	Additional 12 Month Warranty- RX Series		NET	1,349
02991518	Special Mower Painton RX72 Units		NET	426

Alamo Industrial
(800) 882-5762

EAGLE MECHANICAL

10', 15' Flex-Wing Rotary Mower

F.O.B. Gibson City, IL

Standard Specifications

- All Models: 540 PTO Only
- Cutting Width: Eagle 10' Models: 126" Eagle 15' Models: 180"
- Overall Width: Eagle 10' Models: 133" Eagle 15' Models: 186"
- Overall Length: Eagle 10' Models: 183" Eagle 15' Models: 183"
- Transport Width: Eagle 10' Models: 88" Eagle 15' Models: 96"
- Cutting Height Range: 1-1/2" Min. to 14-1/2" Max
- Self-Leveling Height Adjustment: Hydraulic Cylinder
- Blade Carrier: Reinforced Pan w/ Updraft Style Blades
- Standard Blades: 1/2" Thick x 4" Wide
- Gearbox Rating: * (Ratings based on actual field performance)
  Power Divider - 235 HP Center & Wing - 205 HP
- Wing Flex Degrees: 90 up, 22 down
- Blade Overlap: 6"
- Jack Stand: Standard
- Required Horsepower: 50
- Weight: Eagle 10' Models: Approximately 3,850 lbs.
  Eagle 15' Models: Approximately 5,435 lbs.
- Safety Tow Chain: Standard
- Output Shaft Diameter: 2-3/8"
- Blade Tip Speed: Center 16,286 FPM
  Wing 16,415 FPM
- Cutting Capacity: 3-1/2" Grass Material
- Driveline Size: Main - Cat 5
  Constant Velocity
  Wing - Cat 5
- Driveline Protection: Slip Clutch
- Deck Thickness: 7 gauge
- Side Skirt: 1/4" x 10-1/2"
- Tires & Wheel: Foam-filled used airplane
- Wing Lift Hydraulics: Standard
- Double Chainguards
- Mower Warranty: One year limited
- Gearbox Warranty: 5 year limited
- Hitch: Drawbar- Pull-Type Unit

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
04052115	Eagle 15' Flex-Wing 540 PTO Model (Deck Rings, w/ 6 Foam Filled Airplane Tires)	5435		24,460
04052110	Eagle 10' Flex-Wing 540 PTO Model (Deck Rings, w/ 5 Foam Filled Airplane Tires)	3850		21,191
NOTE: TRACTOR MUST BE EQUIPPED WITH 2 REAR REMOTES FOR PROPER OPERATION				
OPTIONS				
00780570	Winch & Stand	34		795
00769178	Ball Hitch (2-5/16" Ball)	50		504
00773869	Pintle Hitch Kit (Requires Tractor Drawbar Modification)	50		1038
00774802	Single Auxillary Spindle Kit (Requires 1 Additional Tire and Wheel)	24		217
00774803	Dual Auxillary Spindle Kit (Requires 2 Additional Tires and Wheels)	24		433
00779383	Set of Heavy Duty Updraft Blades (5/8" Thick x 4" Wide)- 15' Eagle Model	100		491
00779389	Set of Heavy Duty Updraft Blades (5/8" Thick x 4" Wide)- 10' Eagle Model	100		349
00780567C	Additional Operators Manual- Eagle Series			51
00780567P	Additional Parts Manual- Eagle Series			51
02991508	Additional 12 Month Warranty- Eagle Series		NET	2105
02991522	Special Mower Paint- Eagle 15 Models (Call before quoting)		NET	956
02991521	Special Mower Paint- Eagle 10 Models (Call before quoting)		NET	702
WHEEL & TIRE OPTIONS (SELECT FROM ONE GROUP OF TIRES) (5 OR 6 REQUIRED)				
00008700	15" Wheel- Rim only (5 Hole Pattern)	18 each		65
00025200	Laminated Tire & Wheel	75 each		209
00749698	Implement Tire & Wheel	40 each		248
00771461	Used Airplane Tire & Wheel (Not Foam Filled)	78 each		273
00787512	Foam-Filled Used Airplane Tire & Wheel (21 x 7- 12 ply) - Standard in base	75 each		289
SHIPPING CONFIGURATION				
00888802	Fully Assembled			N/C
00888703	Unassembled, Shipped in Bundles			N/C

Alamo Industrial
(800) 882-5762

EXTEN-A-KUT II

Rear-Mount Offset Rotary Mower

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- 60" Cutting Width
- CAT II Three-Point Hitch
- 60-Gallon Hydraulic Reservoir
- 12'6" Maximum Reach from Right Side of Tractor
- 180° Head Tilt
- 79 HP Hydraulic Pump Attached to a Speed Increaser
- 10-Gauge Deck with Boxed Channel Frame
- 81 HP Hydraulic Motor Directly Splined to Spindle
- 2" Spindle in a Unibody Cast Housing
- Bar Blade Carrier
- 1/2" x 4" Updraft Blades
- Front & Rear Double Chainguards

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	EXTEN-A-KUT II BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*			
04700014	Exten-A-Kut II, 540 PTO, Bar Blade Carrier	1620		15,065
04700011	Exten-A-Kut II, 540 PTO, Pan Blade Carrier	1650		15,268
	FRONT GUARD *(One Choice Required)*			
00775779	Double Chain Guard	58		In Base Price
	REAR GUARD *(One Choice Required)*			
00775779	Double Chain Guard	58		In Base Price
	OPTIONS			
02969111	Additional Operators and Parts Manual			52
00777523	Tail Wheel Kit (Ser.#011804 & Up)	72		785
02964902	Cable & Clamp Kit	12		22
02991509	Additional 12 Month Warranty		NET	1,349
02991523	Special Mower Paint		NET	323

Alamo Industrial
(800) 882-5762

GRASS KING

62" & 74" Offset Flail Mowers

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- 6"x8"x3/16" Welded Rectangular Tube Frame
- 360 degree Rotating Rear Caster Wheel
- CAT I or CAT II Three-Point Hitch
- 50 to 90 Horsepower Tractor Required
- Hydraulic Piston Pump Rated @ 4000 PSI
- CAT 4 Driveline
- 1 to 4 Speed Increaser
- 14 Gallon Hydraulic Reservoir
- 12 Micron Filtration System
- 10 Gauge Unitized Cutter Housing
- 62" or 74" Cutting Widths
- 1/2" Inboard & 5/16" Outboard End Plates
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 4-1/2" x 5/16" Bore, Greasable, Self-Aligning Cuttershaft Bearings
- Belt Drive from Motor to Cuttershaft with Automatic Spring Tension
- 74 HP Motor
- 6" Adjustable Rear Roller
- Front & Rear Deflectors
- Available in Fine or Coarse-Cut
- 1/2" - 6" Cutting Height
- Cutting Capacity: 1" diameter material
- Tractor Req: Min 50-90 HP range

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
GRASS KING FLAIL BASE UNIT *(One Choice Required)*				
04006200	Grass King 62" Flail Mower	2038		18,166
04006202	Grass King 62" Flail Mower w/ Extreme Service- 4 oz.Knives	2032		18,722
04007400	Grass King 74" Flail Mower	2080		18,825
04007410	Grass King 74" Flail Mower w/ Extreme Service- 4 oz.Knives	2074		19,046
LIFT PIN OPTIONS *(One Choice Required)*				
02965040	Lift Pin CAT I	8		N/C
02965050	Lift Pin CAT II	8		N/C
OPTIONS				
02965180	Additional Operators and Parts Manual			51
3570GK	Check Chains (CAT I)	8		204
3571MGK	Check Chains (CAT II)	15		438
00772391	Parking Jack (3,000 lb / Side Wind)	11		86
02991510	Additional 12 Month Warranty		NET	675
02991524	Special Mower Paint		NET	323

Alamo Industrial
(800) 882-5762

MCCONNEL PA REAR-MOUNT BOOM

Articulated Rear-Mount Models

F.O.B. Seguin, TX

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- **All Models Feature Welded Tubular Frame Design**
- **PA4330- CAT I or CAT II Three-Point Hitch**
- **PA4745/48- CAT II Three-Point Hitch**
- **All Models Feature Self-Contained Hydraulics**
- **Machine Weight With Flail & Oil:** PA4330- 1,409 lbs/PA4745: 2,151 lbs/ PA48: 2,750 lbs
- **Boom Reach:**
  - PA4330- Up-16'8", Out-13'8"
  - PA4745- Up-16'0", Out-14'0"
  - PA48- Up-16'5", Out-15'0"
- **Minimum Tractor Requirements*:**
  - PA4330- Tractor Weight of 4,010 lbs & 45 PTO hp
  - PA4745- Tractor Weight of 5,512 lbs & 50 PTO hp
  - PA48- Tractor Weight of 6,614 lbs & 60 PTO hp
- **Reservoir Capacity:**
  - PA4330- 17 Gallon
  - PA4745- 39 Gallon
  - PA48- 47 Gallon
- **Output Horsepower:**
  - PA4330- 25 hp (1" Cutting Capacity)
  - PA4745- 45 hp (2" Cutting Capacity)
  - PA48- 54 hp (2" Cutting Capacity)

*** This product line is not recommended for Kubota tractors.**

PRODUCT ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT		LIST PRICE
	PA 4330- POWER ARM BOOMS			
	Tractors with CAT I or CAT II, three-point hitch, 540 PTO shaft, 45 PTO hp minimum* **Note: Front counterweight may be required**			
	BASE UNIT			
04090265	PA 4330 Rear-Mount RH Boom Assembly (Cable-operated/ w Lift float)	1360		16,078
	MOWER HEADS			
02991665	PA 4330 39" Flail Head Assy.- 1.0m Supercut w/ Universal Knives	418		7,204
02991833	PA 4330 47" Flail Head Assy.- 1.2m Supercut w/ "Duck" Knives	665		8,940
	PA4745/48- POWER ARM BOOMS			
	Tractors with CAT II, three-point hitch, 540 PTO shaft, 60 Eng HP minimum* **Note: Front counterweight may be required.**			
	BASE UNIT			
04090260	PA4745 Rear-Mount RH Boom (Cable-operated/ w Lift float)	1951		17,818
04090262	PA48 Rear-Mount RH Boom Mower (Cable-operated/ w Lift float)	1985		20,661
	MOWER HEADS			
02987798	PA 4745 47" Flail Head Assy.- 1.2m Supercut Flail w/ F91 "Competition" Knives	660		8,045
02987799	PA48 47" Flail Head Assy.- 1.2m Multicut w/Competition Knives	665		8,609
02988618	PA 4745/48 48" Rotary Head Assy. w/Flaps	600		7,799
	SAFETY SCREENS *(One Choice Required)*			
02964407	Universal Safety Screen Kit- Cab Tractors			N/C
00765754	Universal Safety Screen Kit- Rops Tractors			N/C
	OPTIONS			
22674.82	PA 4330 Additional Operators Manual			51
22674.51	PA 4745 Additional Operators Manual			51
41570.69	PA 48 Additional Operators Manual			51
02991512	Additional 12 Month Warranty		NET	1,012

Alamo Industrial
(800) 882-5762

ALAMO® INDUSTRIAL

BUILT SHARPER®

1502 East Walnut St.
Seguin, TX 78155

Sales & Marketing
800-882-5762 830-379-0864 fax
support@alamo-industrial.com

Warranty Registration/Claims
www.alamoparts.com

Return Authorizations
Online Part Orders
Technical Information
www.alamoparts.com
800-356-6286 800-322-5041 fax

www.alamo-industrial.com

MEMBER OF THE ALAMO GROUP
ALWAYS ON THE CUTTING EDGE®

REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS

PRICE BOOK

Effective February 11, 2013

Alamo Industrial
1502 East Walnut St.
Seguin, TX 78155
parts@alamo-industrial.com
800-356-6286 800-322-5041(fax)

MEMBER OF THE ALAMO GROUP
ALWAYS ON THE CUTTING EDGE®

POLICY STATEMENT
GENUINE O.E.M. PARTS

Product Liability Claims

"Will-fit" parts have proven to be the cause or a factor in a high percentage of our product liability claims. Our USA cost of product liability insurance, defense and Company out-of pocket settlements can exceed $1,000,000 each year.

This cost is in addition to an even greater expense associated with the largest product and safety engineering effort in the mowing equipment industry. The "Will-fit" or "Might-fit" parts do not and can not measure up to our standards. Independent lab tests have proven this fact to us over and over again. Little differences in parts specifications make a huge difference in safety, reliability, downtime, and overall total ownership costs.

Because of these issues, we have a concerted effort to recover our costs from anyone involved in the manufacture or sale of non-O.E.M. parts for our equipment which are implicated in any product liability case.

Informing Our Customers

When purchasing parts from an authorized dealer, customers expect, unless they are informed clearly to the contrary, that the purchased parts are genuine O.E.M. parts. It is clearly an illegal, deceptive trade practice when a "Will-fit" part is delivered or sold without complete disclosure to the purchaser. Our company will not be a party to such a plainly unethical practice.

Warranty Policy

Our Company's policy is, and has always been, the O.E.M. parts must be used for warranty repairs. Also, warranty claims are frequently received for failed "Will-fit" components, and "Will-fit" components are involved, as a cause, in a large number of warranty claims against the equipment on which they have been installed. All defective paint claims must be accompanied by before and after pictures of the unit. The parts warranty is 90 days from the end-users invoice date. The warranty is for parts only, no labor. All warranty claims must be in by the first Wednesday in December to be reviewed in the same calendar year.

Alamo Industrial is a registered trademark of Alamo Group Inc.

1502 E Walnut Seguin Tx 78155
830.379.1480 Fax 830.379.0864
www.alamo-industrial.com

1502 East Walnut St. Seguin, Tx 78155
1-800-356-6286 1-800-322-5041 fax
YOUR DIRECT REPLENISHMENT SOLUTION

GENERAL PROVISIONS OF SALE ON ALAMO INDUSTRIAL PARTS

1. Prices shown are suggested list prices.
2. Prices are F.O.B. point of shipment. Orders are shipped complete unless specified otherwise.
3. Prices are subject to change without notice.
4. Parts not shown in this price book may be available on an “on demand” basis. Contact our Parts Division for pricing and availability of these parts.
5. In order to meet competitive situations, Alamo Industrial reserves the option to sell directly to governmental agencies without obligation to local dealers and distributors. This also applies to private experimental organizations engaged in research development.
6. Returns will be processed in accordance to the general policy as outlined in the Parts Sales Terms & Conditions manual. Please contact our Parts Division for a complete copy of the policy.
7. Parts may only be returned for the following reasons
  a. Ordered in error and the return is within 30 days of the invoice date.
  b. Alamo Industrial order error.
8. Safety items such as decals, guards, shields and deflectors cannot be returned.
9. Parts must be genuine Alamo Industrial parts originally purchased from Alamo Industrial or an authorized Dealer/Distributor as service parts on a parts invoice. They must be priced in the current Alamo Industrial Repair & Replacement Parts price book.
10. Parts must be current, returnable, and in new/resalable condition. The parts must be properly identified with the Alamo Industrial part number.

Hello,
Thank you for inquiring into Alamo Industrial O.E.M. parts. Please let us know at anytime if you are unable to locate the cost of a part or if you need assistance in determining what part is needed. We are available to help you make the right purchase.

If you would like to have an electronic version of this price book, please contact your assigned Account Services Representative. It is available as a PDF and an Excel file for an upload to your computer system.

Best regards,
Mary Andrews
Mgr, Customer General Services

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
000001	HHCS 5/16NF 5/8 PL5	$0.60
00000200	NUT,HEX 3/4-10 UNC - PLATED	$0.98
00000400	PIN COTTER 1/8 X 1-1/2	$0.12
00001000	CABLE CLAMP,3/16	$1.04
00001200	NUT 1/2 NC HEX PL	$1.34
00001300	WASHER,LOCK 1/2 GR8 - YDP	$0.35
00001400	FLATWASHER 5/8 PL STD	$0.63
00001800	LOCKNUT TLM 1/2 NC PLC	$0.61
00002000	HHCS 3/8 NC X 3/4 PL5	$0.42
000026	1/8X3/4 HAMMERLOCK COTTERPN<	$0.14
00002700	FLATWASHER 1/2 PL STD	$0.38
00002701	FLATWASHER,3/4,TYPE AW,ZP	$0.64
000032	HHCS 5/16NF 7/8 PL5	$0.44
00003500	FITTING,GREASE 1/8 MP STRAIGHT	$1.46
00003901	LOCKWASHER, 3/4, HVY, PL	$0.96
00007000	BOLT 3/8NC X 1-3/4 PL5	$0.64
00007800	HEXB 3/4 NC 3 PL5	$5.33
00008300	HHCS 5/8 NC 1-3/4 PL5	$1.57
00008700	WHEEL, RIM ONLY 15 - 5 BOLT	$81.01
00009500	BOLT-HEX 3/4 NC 4-1/2 PL5	$5.06
00009600	SHSS 1/2 NC 1/2	$2.17
00010300	WASHER,LOCK 5/8 GR8 - YDP	$0.58
00010400	NUT 5/8 NC HEX PL	$0.63
000108	DECAL-OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS	$-
00011100	FLATWASHER STD 3/8 - PLATED	$0.20
00011400	HEXB 3/8-16 X 1 PL5	$0.46
00011700	HIGH ALLOY, L/W 5/16 YZ KG	$0.06
00012101	LOCKWASHER, 3/8, HVY, PL	$0.20
00013000	LOCKWASHER, BEARING	$3.63
00013300	HHCS 1/2 NC X 2 GR.5 PL	$1.31
00013500	NUT JAM HEX 5/8 NC PL	$0.64
00013600	SEAL	$6.97
00013701	BEARING CONE 1.0000” ID	$17.15
00013901	NUT HEX 3/8 NC PL	$0.20
00015800	LOCKNUT TLM 3/8-NC PLC	$0.80
00016200	HHCS 5/16NC 2 PL5	$1.37
00016700	HEXB 1 NC X 8 PL8	$22.87
00016900	BEARING CUP	$10.65
00019300	HHCS 1/2 NF 1-1/2 PL5	$1.29
00019600	LOCKWASHER, 1/2, HVY, PL	$0.38
00019700	FLATWASHER STD 7/16 PL	$0.42
000201	SEAL<	$8.74
000206	NO. 2 RED LUBRICAPS<	$0.56
00020900	NUT SLOT HVY 1-1/8 NF PL5	$9.80
000210	LOCKNUT CLM 5/16 NF PLB	$0.40
00021800	NUT HEX 5/16 NC PL	$0.20
00022200	HIGH ALLOY, L/W 7/16 YZ	$0.13
00022500	HHCS 7/16NC 1-1/2 PL5	$0.56
00023100	HHCS 3/8 -16UNC 1-1/2 PL5	$0.56
00023200	PIN ROLL 3/16X1-3/4	$1.73
00023500	FLATWASHER 5/16 PL	$0.20
00024000	NUT HEX 1/4 NC PL	$0.04
00024100	FLATWASHER STD 1/4 PL	$0.05
000245	HHCS 1/2NC X 3 PL5	$2.04
00025200	TIRE,6:00 X 9 SECTIONAL RUBBER	$146.00
00026200	PIN,COTTER 5/32 X 1-1/2	$0.36
00027100	HHCS 5/16NF 3/4 PL5	$0.62
000354	HHCS 3/8 NC 1-1/8 PL5	$0.73
00037100	HEXB 3/4 NC 2-1/2 PL5	$4.03
00037200	NUT,HEX TOPLOCK 3/4 NC GR.C PL	$2.70
000398	BALL BEARING 1-1/8 BORE CYL OD	$51.09
000402	RETAINING RING	$3.62
000406	HHCS 3/8 NF 1-1/8 PL	$0.67
000407	HHCS,5/8NF X 1-1/2 ZP5	$1.86
000516	CARB 1/2 NC 1-3/4 PL5	$1.50
000521	LOCKWASHER, 5/8 HVY, KANTLINK	$0.63
000533	V-BELT B-46	$25.04
000539	SPRING,EXTENSION	$6.20
000547	PULLEY,IDLER	$46.25
00059500	NUT HEX 1 NC PL	$3.21
00059700	FSCS 3/8 NC 1-1/4	$0.92
000640	LOCKNUT CLM 3/8 NC PLB	$0.20
000644	CARB 3/8 NC 1-1/4 PL5	$1.00
000672	QD HUB 1 BR 1-5/16 LNG<	$57.81
000673	PULLEY 6.35 OD 2 GRV B SEC	$138.78
000678	DECAL,GREASE FITTING INSIDE	$2.99
000702	V-BELTS MATCHED PAIR (2 BELTS)	$45.12
000745	O RING	$4.51
000760	NUT,HEX 1-3/8 12NF PLB	$7.90
000810	THERMOMETER 20-240 DEGREE	$107.08
000841	LOCKWASHER,3/8 EXTERNAL TOOTH	$0.19
000852	FLATWSHR,SPECIAL,7/16 OD X.047	$0.94
000853	GREASE FTG 1/4-28 SHORT THREAD	$0.50
000860	HHCS 1/4 NC 7/8 PL5	$0.31
000864	SQSS 3/8 NC 3/4 PL5	$1.28
000872	KIT-SEAL CYLINDER	$80.32
000873	SEAL KIT CYLNDR 3-1/2 BR<	$110.28
000874	HHCS 3/4 NC 3-3/4 PL5	$5.30
000885	HHCS 3/4 NF 3-3/4 PL5	$10.15
000911	QD HUB 1-1/8 BR 1-13/16 LONG	$64.42

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
000941	GREASE FITTING,1/4-28X90	$2.26
000961	SCREW, FLNG HD 12PT, CTR-BORE	$2.66
000964	BUSHING,RUBBER,.6 ID X 1 OD	$3.62
001007	PIN W/CLIP (FOR CYLINDER)	$34.89
001083	MERCURY TILT SWITCH	$59.16
001096	NUT - 1-14 NF HEX FULL	$3.00
0012700	KNIFE CLIP HIGH	$6.67
00127028	BLADE 14 LG	$34.70
00127029	BUSHING-BOLT EXTENDER	$36.51
00127600	SWIVEL BUSHING	$94.56
00130010	ASY,TIRE & WHEEL 4:00 X 8:00	$134.29
00137200	WASHER, SPECIAL - BLADE ASSY	$14.44
001415	KIT,HANDLE ASSY	$150.34
001417	KIT SPOOL POSITION	$257.97
001418	DUST COVER (TILT SECTION)	$4.09
001419	SECTION TILT COMPLETE	$675.90
001420	KIT, BODY SEAL	$29.31
001421	KIT, SPOOL POSITION	$222.23
001422	COVER, DUST	$4.36
001423	SECTION, BODY - COMPLETE	$559.01
001426	KIT, INLET SECTION SEAL	$23.75
001454	SHIELD, ASY, OUTER CMPLT	$98.65
001456	ASSY,SHLD,CMPLT (INNER)	$93.85
001468	KIT,PIN (L14N)	$18.83
001492	SEAL,RESERVOIR	$11.92
001499	KIT SPRING (SET OF 8 SPRGS,	$87.84
001500	PLATE-FRICTION PLATE, FRICTION	$36.39
001574	CAP NUT 6FJ	$2.54
001585	V-BELT	$66.18
001600	ASSY,TANDEM FRONT PUMP 2.77CID	$2,586.59
001648	KIT,PUMP SEAL KIT	$24.63
001650	DECAL-ALAMO IND. LOGO	$5.20
001651	DECAL ALAMO IND BLK & GRN	$4.49
001660	DECAL-INTERSTATER	$7.23
00167700	BOLT, BLADE 3/4 -16INF 3-1/2 5	$6.87
001681	FLANGE BEARING	$73.17
001686	MANIFOLD BLOCK	$336.86
001687	VALVE, SOLENOID	$343.27
001695	O-RING	$13.74
001716	SPACER	$34.74
001717	NUT - M35 X 1.5	$13.65
001718	SHAFT W/PINION (Z13 M4)	$472.45
001719	SEAL - OIL 30 X 72 X 10	$18.28
001720	LOCKWASHER BEARING	$8.72
001722	BEARING,TAPERED ROLLER	$60.77
001724	SEAL - OIL 35 X 72 X 10	$18.11
001727	SCREW, FLNG HD 12PT, CTR-BORE	$0.90
001750	PIN,CLEVIS 1 X 2-3/4 - PLATED	$16.72
001759	CART, RELIEF PRESET 4000 PSI	$153.94
001767	BELT,DRIVE (5L260)	$18.79
001827	ASSY,SINGLE FRONT PUMP 2.28CID	$1,605.69
001829	DECAL-LUBRICATION-WINGS	$-
001830	DECAL-LUBRICATION-REAR	$-
001835	SHAFT, SPLINED	$326.80
001840	ASSY,PUMP REAR SECTION 2.77CID	$2,138.51
001856	PIN ROLL 5/32X 3/4 PL	$0.42
001863	DRIVELINE,S60 W/8 CLUTCH	$523.33
00189700	KIT,CROSS & BEARING 35R	$40.39
002019	MAGNET- SWITCH ACTUATOR	$38.22
002020	SPACER-PLASTIC	$2.73
002023	DECAL,HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT	$-
002027	PIN,TAPERED,THREADED	$36.72
002037	SEAL- ROLLER BRG	$8.32
002039	ASY GREASE FTG 1/4-28 90 DEG	$5.73
002040	BEARING,ROLLER	$79.07
002306	ADAPTOR SPLINE 1-3/4-13TX1-15T	$196.09
002315	BEARING CUTTERSHAFT	$93.25
002345	KEY 1/8 X 3/16 X 1 LONG	$5.92
002347	NIPPLE- 1/8 MP 3 LONG SCH.40	$3.42
002348	COUPLING- 1/8 FP SCH.40	$3.28
002364	HOSE #16-16FJX -16FJX45- 65.5	$173.52
002367	SPACER	$21.97
002486	BEARING-REAR ROLLER W/HEX BORE	$81.99
002496	WIRE HARNESS,INT,COMMON	$81.81
002497	WIRE HARNESS,INT,L.H. WING	$61.87
002502	VALVE,SOLENOID-COMPLETE	$287.37
002503	COIL,SOLENOID W/HRSCHMANN TERM	$94.18
002504	CONNECTOR COIL DIN 43650-HT	$25.88
002530	BEARING,CUTTERSHFT (NON-DRIVE)	$117.92
002624	ROD CYL FOR CYL 103140A	$115.88
0028900	BALL BEARING SHIELD	$19.87
0029000	O RING SEAL	$1.15
0029700	POCKET SEAL .103 DIA X 3-1/4LG	$6.94
0044500	KNIFE HEAD WEAR PLATE	$9.03
0044700	INNER SHOE GUARD ROD	$96.09
0045000	KNIFE HEAD CAP REAR	$9.16
0045300	SHIM, FRONT OR REAR	$3.63
0046400	PLOW #3 7/16NC 1-1/2 PL5	$2.24
0046500	BOLT, PLOW	$1.33
0046600	BOLT, PLOW	$1.25

GENUINE OEM PARTS ALAMO INDUSTRIAL

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0047400	INNER SHOE WEAR PLATE	$8.82
00501600	SEAL QUAD	$5.39
00545500	O-RING, KIT	$48.43
00563500	SEAL,OIL 54.127 X 39.675 X 9.5	$19.46
00563700	BEARING,40 X 80 X 18- NO SEALS	$36.11
00565000	PLUG,HEX HD SOLID 1/8-27 NPT	$1.03
00600700	HEXB 5/8 NC 3-1/4 PL5	$2.96
00603300	HHCS 5/8-18UNF 1-3/4 PL5	$2.06
00603500	ASY,CAT.1 HITCH PIN W/LW & NUT	$17.63
00606000	PIN,COTTER 3/16X2	$0.36
00609200	HEXB 1 NC 4 GR5	$17.60
00612703	SNAP-RETAINER RING E	$4.82
0064700	SECTION RIVET #5-1/2 X 29/32	$17.22
00686100	HHCS 3/4 NC 1-1/2 PL8	$5.10
00695100	NUT,TOPLOCK 5/8 NC PLC	$2.38
00724214	KNIFE,HF HD	$10.97
00724709	KNIFE, AG, STD. EXTE	$4.38
00724863	D RING, 1/2 HEAVY	$2.47
00724976	HANGER, AG, QUICK CHANGE	$4.67
00725336	STRAP	$12.42
00725337	PIN	$1.63
00725739	DECAL-WARNING SHIELDS&GRDS	$5.35
00725746	DECAL,PELIGRO	$-
00747900	NUT HEX THN LL 1-1/8 NF PL	$15.90
00748000	LOCKWASHER 1 1/8 HEAVY	$3.63
00748519	OIL SEAL NATIONAL #	$17.49
00748526	RING,RETAINING WARNER	$5.37
00748527	BEARING CONE 1.7812" ID	$28.96
00748531	SHIM KIT	$36.68
00748535	SHAFT,INPUT WARNER	$384.01
00748536	OIL SEAL 2.378 X 1.3	$23.99
00748537	BEARING CUP 3.5000" OD	$28.07
00748547	FLATWASHER 1-1/32 X	$4.67
00748764	BLADES 72 LIFT	$62.42
00748778	SHAFT,OUTPUT	$176.35
00748807	WDMT,TONGUE CLEVIS	$105.34
00748823	HHCS 1/2-13UNC 1-1/2 GR.5 PL	$1.22
00748831	SPRING, BELLEVILLE 4	$38.50
00748833	DISC,CLUTCH SCAN-PAC	$21.00
00749005	HEXB 1-8 UNC X 3-1/2 PL8	$13.76
00749101	SPLIT FLANGE KIT 1-1/2	$25.16
00749103	SPLIT FLG KIT #20	$19.20
00749104	ADP HYD ELBOW 24FL-16MJ45	$77.14
00749127	HHCS 5/8-18UNF 2-1/2 PL5	$2.85
00749130	HHCS 1/2-13UNC 1-3/4 PL5	$1.37
00749136	LOCKNUT TLM 5/8 NF PLB	$1.73
00749171	HHCS 1/2-20UNF 1-1/4 PL5	$0.96
00749172	SPACER,RUBBER,FOR WEASLER	$58.96
00749200	BEARING CONE 2.2500" ID	$43.74
00749201	BEARING CUP 3.8125" OD	$22.35
00749489	SEAL	$34.46
00749501	SEAL	$30.09
00749509	SEAL	$13.68
00749513	SHIM .005 FIBER	$2.94
00749517	SHIM,.007 ALUM OLD	$5.06
00749524	GEAR OMNI #030012	$295.47
00749700A	TIRE USED AIRPLANE 25.5 W/14"	$364.80
00749946	WASHER, SPECIAL	$4.58
0075000	ADP HYD ELBOW 4FP - 4MP	$9.52
00750208	PLUG,BREATHER 1/2 NPTM - 007	$8.33
00750226	NUT TOPLOCK 7/8 NF PLC	$4.33
00750311	HEXB 5/8 NC X 3-1/2 PL5	$3.48
00750316	ADP HYD ELBOW 16MJ-16FL90	$63.38
00750317	SPLIT FLG KIT #16	$16.68
00750398	WING CYLINDER	$559.76
00750434	BEARING CONE	$23.37
00750479	HEXB 1 NC 4-3/4 PL5- SPECIAL	$25.24
00750596	BREATHER PLUG 3/8 MP W/T-VENT	$5.53
00750597	SEAL KIT/00750395 CYL	$36.39
00750602	SEAL KIT	$35.78
00750614	NUT 1/2-20NF 90DEG.CONE LUG PL	$1.47
00750616	OIL SEAL SWW #58846	$6.22
00750618	WASHER,KEYED 7/8	$2.70
00750621	BEARING CUP	$9.67
00750731	BSHG 1-1/4 X1-1/16X1	$15.26
00750739	SPRING	$40.32
00750940	LOCKNUT TLM 5/16 NC PLB	$0.79
00750952	HEXB,5/8 NC X 2-1/2 PL5	$2.73
00750959	HEXB,1/2NC X 1,ZP,GRD5	$1.00
00750989	WLDMT, SKID SHOE - LEFT	$76.97
00750991	SKID SHOE KIT X-3	$161.84
00750993	WLDMT, SKID SHOE - RIGHT	$77.45
00750997	HOSE #6 - 6MP - 4MP -132LG	$77.13
00751035	DISC,RUBBER MOUNT	$82.75
00751042	PIN-SHORT HINGE	$65.48
00751107	PIN ROLL 5/16X1-3/4	$0.84
00751126	CHAIN 5/16 WLD 6 LINK ZINC PL	$2.22
00751127	CHAIN 5/16 WLD 8 LINK ZINC PL	$1.07
00751130	RETAINER,WIRE	$0.27
00751281	NUT 3/8 NC HEX JAMNUT	$0.10

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
00751305	WLDMT,SKID SHOE CS 15	$136.06
00751488	SPEED INCREASER 1:4	$1,900.95
00751519	BREATHER CAP 11 PSI	$132.06
00751529	FILTER ELEMENT	$37.73
00751530	FILTER ELEMENT	$41.47
00751533	BEARING CONE 25570	$96.25
00751535	SEAL	$20.67
00751536	SPLINE ADAPTER	$196.17
00751581	HHCS 3/4 NC 3-1/2 PL8	$3.82
00751582	HEXB 1/2 NC 7-1/2 5 PL	$5.17
00751584	SPACER TUBE	$13.35
00751693	HHCS, M8-P1.25 x 16mm PL8.8	$0.98
00751838	CORDURA SLEEVING - 30 LG	$28.01
00751842	ADP HYD ELBOW 16MJ-24FL90	$76.53
00751846	ADP HYD STGHT 16MJ-16MJ BLKHD	$32.92
00751874	CARTRIDGE RELIEF 1500 PSI	$202.13
00751942	BREATHER	$27.08
00751958	GASKET .015	$12.73
00751959	SHIM .005 ALUM	$4.65
00751960	SHIM .007 ALUM	$4.77
00751961	SHIM .020 ALUM	$5.79
00751963	SHIM .005 ALUM	$4.71
00751965	SHIM .007 ALUM	$5.98
00751966	SHIM .020 ALUM	$7.54
00751967	SHCS 5/16NC 1 PL5	$0.84
00751969	HHCS 3/8 NC 3-1/4 PL5	$1.10
00751974	SPOOL REPAIR KIT-NON DETENT	$18.36
00751984	STARWSHR #10 EXT TOOTH TY A PL	$0.19
00752051	RUBBER FLAP 10 X 10	$18.65
00752176	GREASE FTG,1/8MP 90DEG	$2.56
00752177	BOLT, STUD 1/2-20 NF X 1-7/8	$2.73
00752179	GEAR,SHAFT LOW SPEED 72 TEETH	$673.31
00752254	WING HINGE FILLER PIPE	$82.55
00752272	HUB, AXLE, NON THREADED	$49.48
00752377	GEAR, 17T	$324.67
00752405	HHCS 3/4 NC 5-1/2 PL8	$5.87
00752658	HEXB 5/8 NC 1-1/4 PL5	$1.75
00752670	FITTING,GREASE-STR 1/4-28 UNF	$0.52
00752673	HHCS 3/8 NF 2-1/4 PL5	$1.57
00752735	SELF TAP 5/16NC 3/4 PL TYPE"F"	$0.77
00752751	DUST CAP WHL HUB 2.251 OD	$4.77
00752827	BOLT, BLADE	$13.85
00752883	YOKE,1-3/8-6 #6 SLID	$188.57
00752896	CROSS BEARING SERIES	$67.82
00752903	BOLT & NUT - M12 X 65	$4.89

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
00752971	BLADE 15 CW MATCHED SET	$70.56
00752972	BLADE, 15 CCW MATCHED SET	$70.56
00752974	BLADE, 84 UPDRAFT CCW	$37.75
00753013	HHCS 1/2 NC 3 PL8	$1.92
00753068	CROSS BEARING SERIES 8	$56.78
00753238	SEAL,OIL - 45 X 85 X 10	$21.19
00753254	BLADE,SUCTION CW, TK20	$42.39
00753642	HEXB 3/8 NC X 1-1/4 PL5	$0.48
00753753	HEXB 5/8 NC 2 PL 8	$2.43
00753803	BUSHING,1-1/4 OD X 1 ID X 3 LG	$24.47
00753841	BLADE, CW SUCTION	$28.44
00753842	BLADE, CCW SUCTION	$29.20
00754041	NUT SLOT STD 3/4 NF PL8	$6.03
00754093	BAR, BLADE -CTR SEC HYDRO-15	$406.82
00754154	YOKE,OUTER TUBE #6	$155.11
00754167	PIN,ROLL 10MM X 75MM	$4.97
00754199	BOLT & LOCK NUT 10-P1.5 X 95	$5.69
00754201	INNER PLATE FOR CLUT	$39.54
00754202	DISC,FRICTION - NON ASBESTOS	$10.00
00754203	PRESSURE PLATE	$64.21
00754301	BUSHING FOR CLUTCH	$31.30
00754302	YOKE, CLUTCH SERIES 6	$165.55
00754303	SPRING,CLUTCH	$4.88
00754314	PLATE WITH HOLES FOR	$25.91
00754315	SPRING	$4.84
00754316	BOLT W/ELASTIC TLN - M10 X 80	$2.90
00754317	HUB,CLUTCH - 1-3/8-6 SPL.	$184.89
00754320	CLUTCH, 2 PLATE, 1-3	$650.39
00754330	BOLT, NYLON - SAFETY SHIELD	$1.14
00754335	GREASE FITTING FOR TUBE	$2.05
00754374	SHIELD KIT COMPLT	$242.99
00754379	SHIELD KIT COMPL.- 00754172	$271.58
00754399	FLANGED DOUBLE YOKE	$245.51
00754459	BEARING 35 X 72 X 17	$17.02
00754520	GASKET MAIN BODY HALFS	$9.80
00754538	SEAL,DOUBLE LIP	$18.23
00754541	BEARING 50MM X 80MM X 16MM	$37.58
00754566	LOCKWASHER, 12MM	$0.90
00754595	SEAL,35X50X7 DOUBLE LIP	$21.15
00754627	SNAP RING	$13.14
00754752	INTERNAL CIRCLIP 72MM	$4.09
00754757	BEARING,ROLLER 35 X 72 X 18.25	$47.63
00754761	SHIM COMER # 0.248.7	$10.79
00754949	NUT HEX 1 8NC HRS	$10.63
00754951	SPLINED PUMP ADAPTER 7/8-13T	$130.72

GENUINE OEM PARTS
ALAMO INDUSTRIAL

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
00755021	LEVEL ROD WLDMT (112 LG)	$221.37
00755044	SWIVEL BAR - LEVEL LIFT	$66.23
00755076	HHCS 1 NC 5-1/2 PL8	$23.34
00755082	HEXB 5/8 NC 2-1/2PL8	$3.31
00755090	CHAIN 5/16- WLD 5 LINKS ZINC P	$2.78
00755114	ASY,CHAINGUARD FRT CS DBL CURT	$277.91
00755115	ASY,CHAINGUARD FRT PANL RH DBL	$180.47
00755116	ASY,CHAINGUARD FRT PANL LH DBL	$181.67
00755117	ASY,CHAINGUARD REAR CS DBL CUR	$360.92
00755119	ASY,CHAINGUARD REAR WING DOUBL	$277.44
00755153	PIN,COTTER 3/16 X 1-1/2 PLATED	$0.18
00755224	BOLT 1 NC 7 GR8	$16.42
00755234	KIT, CONTROL SPACER	$57.36
00755264	BUSHING - WLDMT - LEVEL LIFT	$110.73
00755305	HHCS 1 NC 6 PL8	$7.28
00755474	HOSE #16-16FJX -16MPX - 27LG	$114.30
00755511	GEARBOX, 1:1.5 NON-LUBED	$1,706.79
00755549	BLADE 20	$26.44
00755556	ASY,CHAINGUARD,LH WING FRT DBL	$372.95
00755557	ASY,CHAINGUARD,RH WING FRT DBL	$372.95
00755599	CLUTCH BODY,1-3/4-20	$205.47
00755600	NUT & BOLT 14X70MM E	$7.71
00755610	GREASE FTG.ELBOW 8MMP1.0 90	$2.87
00755615	BEARING,ROLLER-45 X 85 X 20.75	$50.10
00755618	RING,INTERNAL SNAP	$6.96
00755619	KIT,SHIM - 70.3MM X 84.7MM	$13.07
00755623	WASHER 2.200 OD1.218 1DX.250	$6.13
00755624	NUT,CASTLE M30 X P2.0	$17.28
00755626	PROTECTIVE SHIELD	$13.26
00755627	OIL SEAL,50 X 90 X 10	$22.07
00755629	SHAFT	$470.79
00755633	PLUG	$4.19
00755634	CAP,OIL - 85 X 10	$19.63
00755650	ASSY,SINGLE FRONT PUMP 2.77CID	$1,166.97
00755954	LOCKWASHER,M10	$0.79
00756002	SPINDLE,DUAL WHEEL	$83.64
00756005	DECAL, ROTATING DRIVELINE	$-
00756024	NUT MET TLE 10MM-P1.5 PL	$0.97
00756075	CLUTCH & YOKE SERIES	$601.03
00756077	WASHER,5/8 HARDENED	$0.45
00756105	NUT,METRIC TLM 12MM-P1.25 PL5	$2.54
00756328	HHCS, M10-P1.5 x 45mm PL10.9	$1.42
00756489	ASY,HUB W/CUPS,STUDS,NUTS,FITG	$46.44
00756490	NUT, SLOTTED THIN 1 NF PLC	$3.96
00756492	CAP, DUST	$3.88
00756493	WASHER,FLAT - HEAT TREATED	$2.41
00756494	DECAL,DANGER-DRIVELINE	$-
00756528	KIT,WHEEL HUB BEARING	$56.45
00756576	BEARING CUP	$10.01
00756577	CUP, BEARING N/S WHEEL HUB SM.	$15.21
00756581	DRIVESHAFT,INTERMEDIATE SE15IV	$463.20
00756700	PIN-AXLE PIVOT WLDMT	$55.35
00756875	FLAP HOLD DOWN BAR	$29.73
00756907A	WELDMENT ROCKER ARM	$167.56
00756925	WDMT-STUMP JUMPER-WING SECTION	$721.84
00756998	PIN-ROCKER ARM	$10.97
00757139	DECAL, ALAMO INDUSTRIAL	$5.14
00757140	DECAL,ALAMO INDUSTRIAL LOGO	$13.97
00757144	KIT-1-3/8-6 SLIDE COLLAR	$93.39
00757241	ASY,WHEEL HUB	$121.93
00757478	SPRING WASHER	$7.26
00757533	BEARING CUP, 3.2650” OD	$20.94
00757573	SHIELD, GEARBOX	$46.04
00757577	PIN-AXLE WLDMT ALAMO 15-IVA	$137.49
00757647	WLDMT DUAL AXLE ARM	$457.86
00757729	BOLT & LOCK NUT	$6.81
00757823A	GEARBOX,CW/CCW,NON-LUBED	$638.50
00757827	BLADE, REVOLVING	$50.61
00757828AP	ASY,GEARBOX - NON LUBED	$654.70
00757829	BLADE,CW TWISTED	$46.87
00757830	BLADE, TWISTED CCW	$43.24
00757833	BLADE, CCW TWISTED	$50.66
00757953	BUSHING, A-FRAME	$12.57
00758146	PIN, TONGUE PIVOT	$40.67
00758194	DECAL,WARNING BELT SHIELD	$-
00758579	WASHER,1-9/64 SQ HOLE X 2OD	$4.09
00758590	WDMT,CARRIER BLADE PAN	$392.55
00758605	KIT,PAN & CCW BLADE	$459.54
00758646	SHIM, ADJUSTMENT -(0.10)	$7.30
00758647	SHIM, ADJUSTMENT - (0.25)	$7.19
00758648	SHIM ,ADJUSTMENT - .020”	$11.01
00758653	SEAL 1-3/4IDX2.378OD	$15.55
00758654	PLUG,1/2 - 14 PRESSURIZED VENT	$12.24
00758657	SPACER,INPUT SHAFT	$17.80
00758663	CAP,OUTPUT COVER	$105.19
00758667	SHIM,.012 X 2.44 OD X 2.00 ID	$3.62
00758668	SHIM,.020 X 2.44 OD X 2.00 ID	$4.35
00758674	SEAL,DBL LIP OIL - 50X70X10	$23.48
00758675	HUB,2 1/2 BLADE	$81.84
00758676	GASKET,OUTPUT CAP - (0.10)	$2.87

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
00758677	GASKET,OUTPUT CAP - (0.25)	$6.05
00758692	NUT,HEX FLG SLOTTED 1-14UNS PL	$15.80
00758817	BAR A-FRAME FRONT SR-MX-72	$19.77
00758831	WLDMT-LEVEL ROD (110 LG)	$238.26
00758833	WLDMT-BUSHING	$87.71
00758851	WLDMT-DISHPAN CTR	$1,004.82
00758854	WLDMT-DISHPAN WING	$998.35
00759030	BAR A-FRAME REAR BRACE TW72	$33.33
00759100	ASY,BEARING & HOUSING	$107.31
00759217	SCREW 1/2 LG #8 PAN	$0.31
00759286	BEARING	$33.08
00759303	WLDMT-LEVEL ROD SHORT	$62.10
00759338	BLADE C/W	$31.47
00759339	BLADE,UPDRAFT - CCW	$31.47
00759495	BLADE CCW OFFSET (MATCHED SET)	$97.17
00759517	GREASE FITTING	$1.99
00759716	SEAL PROTECTOR	$6.47
00759780	PIPE,SPACER	$3.91
00759862	SHIELD-DEBRIS DEFLECTOR REAR C	$42.52
00759946	CYLINDER 3 X 8 W/1-1/4 ROD	$184.61
00759946A	CYLINDER 3 X 8 W/1-1/4 ROD	$184.61
00759947A	CYLINDER 3 X 14 W/1-1/4 ROD	$214.71
00759971	LOCKWASHER BRG.NUT	$9.31
00759977	SPACER,GEAR MOUNTING	$17.99
00760199	SEAL KIT (3 DIA HYD CYL)	$57.08
00760248A	HALF INNER SHIELD	$99.90
00760249A	HALF OUTER SHIELD	$66.19
00760250A	SHIELD,COMPLETE	$154.47
00760403P	GEARBOX,SPEED CW/CCW-NON-LUBED	$669.59
00760892	SHAFT OUTPUT W/SLOTT	$209.57
00760943	PIPE,SPACER	$7.20
00760944	WDMT,JACKSHAFT BEARING SUPPORT	$49.79
00761027	PIPE SPACER 1-1/4 LG	$1.57
00761217	SHIELD COMPLETE	$224.81
00761275	ASY,REAR WING DBL CG	$184.71
00761402	BLADE BOLT 7/8 DIA X 3 LG	$13.92
00761453	BEARING FLANGE	$3.59
00761503	SPACER 1-1/2 OD X1ID X 1/2LG	$0.92
00761504	SPACER 1-1/2 OD X 1ID X1LG	$1.78
00761533	BLADE, SUCTION	$33.38
00761535	WASHER,7/8" STRUCTURAL - PLAIN	$0.69
00761699	O-RING 1-1/16 X 1-1/4 X 3/32	$0.60
00761711	BLADE-CCW	$26.22
00761712	BLADE-CCW 20	$22.75
00762114	PLUG,VENT,18M-P1.5 5PSI	$13.33

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
00762121	NUT,THIN HEX SLOTTED M42-P1.5	$17.56
00762216A	D/L SPIDER 1-3/4 20 SPL.	$84.79
00762434	BLADE FAN CCW 5/8 THK SPECIAL	$74.09
00762435	BLADE FAN 5/8 THK CCW SPECIAL	$72.04
00762438	BLADE FAN CW 5/8 THK SPECIAL	$71.31
00762460	WLDMT-SLEEVE	$206.60
00762460A	WELDMENT - SLEEVE	$185.33
00762517	PLUG,SOCKET HEAD	$5.78
00762521	SEAL 95.1MM X 58MM X	$36.78
00762523	HEXB METRIC 10-P1.5 - 80MM PL5	$3.77
00762528	BUSHING	$10.21
00763288	BLADE,DOUBLE EDGE	$29.59
00763449	ASY,SWIVEL TURNBUCKLE	$123.87
00763572B	ASY,SPINDLE	$418.99
00763624	IDLER-FLAT 5/8 BORE 6FACE DIA	$74.74
00763662A	TIRE/WHEEL/COMP. (PNEUMATIC)	$88.78
00763766	LIP SEAL	$42.78
00763977	DECAL,IMPORTANT-NOTICE TO OWNR	$-
00763996	SHOE,RH SKID - CASTING	$172.98
00764020	SHOE,LH SKID - CASTING	$172.98
00764375	HHCS 1/2NC X 3-1/4 PL5	$1.23
00764536A	WLDMT CONTROL ROD LONG	$73.44
00764537	WDMT,CONTROL ROD THREADED	$57.76
00764656	BEARING- 1-3/4OD X 1-1/2ID X	$32.49
00764721	TIRE,RECAP AIRPLANE-AIR FILLED	$401.70
00764990	WDMT,LONG PIN	$72.86
00765310	BOLT, BLADE	$6.53
00765337	SPACER	$5.70
00765338	SPACER 1-1/2OD X 1ID X 1/4LG	$0.76
00765425	BLADE,CW FAN 5/8 TK CONTRACTO	$71.31
00765426	BLADE FAN CCW 5/8 THK SPECIAL	$71.31
00765442	BOLT M10 X 1.5 X 100 & NUT	$4.41
00765444	QT,ALAMO 000 GEAR LUBE	$18.06
00765445	BLADE,CCW 3/8 X 3 X 24	$36.10
00765902	HHCS M16-P2.0 X 90MM PL8	$5.58
00765961	NUT MET TLE 10MM-P1.5 PL	$0.76
00765962	NUT MET TLE 16MM-P2.0 PL	$8.21
00766447	HHCS 1-8NC 6-1/2 PL5	$11.85
00766448	ASY,DBL. GR. SHEAVE W/WASHER	$78.98
00766475A	WASHER,BEADED D/L COUPLER	$6.55
00766480	BOLT,BLADE 5/8-18 X 1-1/2 LH	$10.36
00766532	ASSY,SPINDLE HOUSING	$382.21
00766549	SEAL	$18.20
00766911A	ASY,AIRCRAFT TIRE & WHEEL	$271.22
00766954	WLDMT-FORK	$55.50

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
00768485	WDMT,ROUND PAN 23-1/2 CEN-CEN	$625.20
00768652	TUBE, SPACER	$9.62
00768991	SPEED INCREASER,540 W/OIL	$1,545.94
00769120	DISC,FRICTION	$31.71
00769136	SPRING	$8.74
00769321	WASHER,SEALING	$1.99
00769364	BEARING-FLANGE PLASTIC	$8.48
00769365	SPACER 1LG X 1-3/4ODX1-1/4ID	$5.27
00769366	SPACER 1/4LG X1-3/4ODX1-1/4ID	$4.12
00769609	BLADE, HIGH SUCTION ORC. TWIST	$85.76
00769610	BLADE, HIGH SUCTION ORC. TWIST	$85.76
00769799	KIT,SHIM	$4.28
00769862	SOLID TIRE COMPT 10X3.25 RIB	$98.93
00769912CP	ASY,GEARBOX,1:1.46SU,NON-LUBED	$826.06
00769938	BEARING,ROLLER-50 X 90 X 21.75	$45.19
00770429	FILLER, BREATHER W/VALVE	$91.51
00770485A	NUT,EXTENDED ADJUSTMENT	$41.76
00770725	BEARING ASY.	$72.89
00770726	OIL SEAL	$40.59
00770727	PROTECTOR, SEAL	$30.09
00770728	SUPER-AG-100 VERTICAL OUTPUT	$237.59
00770733	INSPECTION COVER GASKET	$12.03
00770734	INPUT CAP	$86.88
00770737	LEVEL PLUG M18 X 1.5	$6.72
00770970	BUSHING, BROACHED	$124.63
00770971	BLADES, MATCHING SET OF 2	$323.37
00770972	BOLT, BLADE	$48.18
00770973	LOCKNUT TLM 1-3/4 12UN PLC	$43.81
00771226	NUT,M30-P2.00 FLANGED SLOTTED	$27.35
00771287	BUSHING,RUBBER DISK	$6.10
00771337	YOKE-CLAMP 1-3/4-20 SP PROTRU-	$129.73
00771461	TIRE,AIRPLANE USED - PNEUMATIC	$247.97
00771700	BLADE, SUCTION CCW	$40.10
00771702	BLADE, SUCTION CLOCKWISE	$43.01
00771705	BLADE, FAN AG72 25-1/4	$59.87
00771892	BLADE,FAN SHORT	$47.01
00772017	BUSHING SPINDLE STEP	$29.65
00772018	DUST CAP	$15.21
00772107	SHIELD,INNER HALF, SERIES 8	$171.78
00772531	BOLT & NUT,12-P1.25 X 55MM	$6.59
00772648	NUT,HEX TOP LOCK-M12 X 1.75	$1.17
00773091	WLDMT ROUND PAN 23-1/2CEN-CEN	$527.38
00774207	YOKE 1-3/4-20 SPLINE	$251.13
00774208	LOCK ASY CC YOKE	$36.54
00774574	ADP HYD ELBOW 8MB-6FPX90w/ORIF	$20.63
00774704	RUNNER, SKID SHOE	$62.29
00774761	SEAL KIT FOR 00759946A &	$58.06
00774909	SPACER	$3.20
00775233A	BLADE,CCW FAN 26-1/2 CTR-TIP	$42.76
00775240	BAR,BLADE FORMED	$117.09
00775241	BAR,BLADE UNFORMED	$149.69
00775242	CARRIER,BLADE PAN	$160.89
00775243	PIN WRIST CAT 1&2	$21.98
00775244	HUB BLADE	$105.45
00775267A	BLADE,CCW FAN 20-1/2 CTR-TIP	$36.83
00775290	FLAT, REAR DOUBLE C/G BRKT	$86.89
00775317	YOKE INBOARD 1B	$84.36
00775318	YOKE INBOARD 2A	$130.09
00775329	DRIVELINE WNG CAT4 SC 1-3/4 20	$524.13
00775331	CLUTCH FRICTION	$703.98
00775334	HUB 1-3/4-20 SPLINE	$285.79
00775339	SPRING,COMPRESSION	$10.18
00775343A	DRIVELINE WNG CAT5 SC 1-3/4 20	$1,010.10
00775347	SHIELD BEARING	$6.37
00775348	SUPPORT BEARING	$7.23
00775351	DRIVELINE MAIN 540 EQ ANGLE	$565.87
00775353	YOKE 1-3/8-6 SPLINE ASGE	$114.58
00775366	OUTER SHIELD HALF	$138.72
00775385	DRIVELINE 43.75 LG X 1-3/8-6QD	$695.64
00775388	OUTER SHIELD HALF	$93.68
00775389	INNER SHIELD HALF	$93.68
00775412	DRIVELINE 540 RPM SE8	$902.12
00775448	OUTER SHIELD TUBE ASSY	$97.25
00775449	INNER SHIELD TUBE ASSY	$85.65
00775502	WLDMT, DEFLECTOR REAR RIGHT	$178.76
00775503	WLDMT, DEFLECTOR REAR LEFT	$178.76
00775567	SET,MATCHED BLADE-DB150	$83.29
00775568	FLAT SKID SHOE	$73.03
00775616A	ASY,HUB & SPINDLE	$166.92
00775621	BUSHING, SHOULDER BOLT	$31.71
00775655	PLATE,MOUNT,REAR CHAINGUARD RH	$27.39
00775656	PLATE,MOUNT,REAR CHAINGUARD LH	$27.80
00775666	ASY, REAR C/G	$124.26
00775818	DRIVELINE CAT4 TW72 W/1-3/4-	$861.12
00775922	SHAFT OUTPUT SUPER 75	$249.98
00776031	CANISTER, PARTS MANUAL	$26.56
00776211	BOLT SPINDLE M24 X 2 X 186	$23.93
00776212	NUT SPINDLE M24 X 2	$8.06
00776213	SET,BEARING CONE & CUP	$33.35
00776219	SEAL OIL 40 X 62 X 8	$18.03

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
00776220	ASY,CASTER FORK & WHEEL	$307.36
00776306	ASY,HUB AND SPINDLE	$132.87
00776437	BLADES MATCHED SET 2160	$75.23
00776618	BAR, WING SKID SHOE	$54.89
00776973A	BLADE,CW FAN 20-1/2 CTR-TIP	$41.18
00777370	CHAIN,5/16”X6 LINK ZINC PLATED	$2.39
00777374	CABLE STOP, ALUMINUM 1/4”	$1.79
00777838P	ASY,GEARBOX,1:1.6,NON-LUBED	$1,083.97
00777872	OUTPUT SHAFT	$309.88
00777873	OIL SEAL	$31.71
00777874	NUT,HEX SLOTTED FLANGED M36	$33.72
00777876	SEAL PROTECTOR	$32.41
00777883	DIP STICK BREATHER ASY	$24.47
00778047	WASHER, SQUARE ID	$15.43
00778108	SEAL PROTECTOR, KIT OF 3 PC’S	$23.83
00778141	ASY,FRONT WING DBL CG	$290.68
00778146	SHAFT,COUPLER	$210.85
00778159	NUT, 9” ADJUSTING	$25.91
00778160	NUT,HEX JAM 7/8-9 UNC LH PLT	$10.36
00778163	WELDMENT, SHORT LEVEL ROD	$36.81
00778164	WDMT,LONG LEVEL ROD	$99.47
00778165	ASY,LEVEL ROD - COMPLETE	$223.54
00778190	ASY,LH FRONT CTR DBL CG	$129.88
00778191	ASY,RH FRONT CTR DBL CG	$136.16
00778226	BEARING,TAPERED 60 X 110 X 38	$120.31
00778582	WDMT,DISHPAN - TR96	$535.10
00778621	SUPER 200 OUTPUT SEAL PLATE	$16.23
00778713	SEAL KIT	$16.47
00778905	SKID SHOE BAR	$39.54
00778907	ASY,NYLON DIPSTICK	$11.56
00778930	DL CAT V CV. 1 3/8-6 SPLINE	$1,045.81
00779078	DOUBLE FLEX COUPLER SHAFT	$316.30
00779118	YOKE SLIDE COLLAR	$360.44
00779119	KIT, FRT CV JOINT CROSS & BRG	$165.27
00779122	KIT,CROSS & BEARING	$158.26
00779125	KIT, COMPLETE SHIELD	$206.49
00779283	WASHER, HARDENED BLADE WEAR	$21.17
00779351	KIT, CLUTCH HUB	$295.88
00779371	ASY,WING BLADE PAN - FR15	$629.60
00779372	ASY,CENTER BLADE PAN - FR15	$719.00
00779390	HUB CAP RETAINER	$3.29
00779439	WDMT,GEARBOX SHIELD	$112.06
00779468	CLEVIS,HITCH	$75.37
00780238	ASY,TAILWHEEL HUB	$97.49
00780592	BUSHING, A-FRAME TOGGLE	$5.33
00780622	WDMT,BLADE PAN(27CTR-CTR)	$478.44
00780803	BLADE, FAN CCW, 28-1/4 CTR-TIP	$45.30
00780882	BLADE,CCW FAN 22-1/2 CTR-TIP	$39.54
00780945	WASHER 1-5/64 SQ HOLE X 3 OD	$16.43
00781001	INSERT SHEET	$3.12
00781382	OUTPUT SHAFT	$260.37
00785557	DISC,RUBBER - 7” OD	$36.34
00785914	KIT,WHEEL HUB BEARING	$70.61
00785916	KIT,GEARBOX GASKET & SHIM	$65.17
00785918	KIT,(6)BOLTS & SPRINGS	$72.07
00785946	KIT,GEARBOX SHIELD & RING	$28.55
00786014	ASY,USED AIRCRAFT TIRE & WHEEL	$293.29
00786291	SEAL,OIL-45MMX85MMX10MM,DBL LP	$11.46
00786294	KIT,SHIM	$107.00
00786485	WDMT,BLADE PAN(27CTR-CTR)	$406.90
00787512	ASY,FOAM FILLED TIRE - 21X7-12	$371.35
00992000	CABLE, 1/4 GA AIRCRAFT (7X19)	$1.27
00999316	NUT,HEX 7/16 NC PLT	$0.94
01.474.03	CUTTER, FORGED BRUSHBUSTER	$30.82
0100206	WASHER,SPRING 5/8DIA.	$0.49
0100305	WASHER,SERRATED INT.1/2 DIA.	$0.47
0112400	PIN-TRIUMPH STOP	$25.25
0112700	CARRIAGE PIN	$86.31
0112800	CUTTERBAR SUPPORT	$1,182.41
0113000	KNUCKLE,RH (MACHINED)	$814.83
0113400	PIN ROLL 3/8 X2-1/2	$1.78
0113900	RELEASE PIN	$166.14
0114100	PIN	$22.87
011630A	FLAT HEAD MECH SCREW	$0.31
011630B	NUT #12-24 SQUARE PL	$0.22
0119000	SPRING SUPPORT	$1,165.95
0121800	TRANSPORT PIN	$39.48
0123800	OUTER SHOE SOLE	$34.90
0126900	SHAFT KEY	$2.85
0129000	CARB 7/16NC 1-3/4 PL5	$2.06
01408S	PIN ROLL 3/8 X2 SELF LOCK	$1.19
0141004	7/16 UNF STANDARD CLEVELOK	$1.45
0142000	LOCKWASHER, LIGHT SPLIT	$5.45
01422502	PIN,COTTER 3/16 X 2-1/2	$0.50
0144300	KNUCKLE BOLT	$127.53
0148600	KEY	$1.05
0153900	BACKING STRIP 5	$39.25
0159900	BEARING & SLEEVE ASSY	$57.67
0167800	CSK HD RIVET #6 X 1 PER LB	$13.06
0169900	PUMP 7.5 GPM	$535.36

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0182700	MOTOR MOUNT	$1,330.16
0182800	PITMAN ASSEMBLY	$441.18
0185800	ASSY,FLYWHEEL W/SET SCREWS	$357.93
0187100	SECTION RIVET #5-1/2 X 5/8	$7.82
0187300	BACKING STRIP 6	$40.93
0187400	KNIFE HEAD	$86.09
0187500	KNIFE ASSY 5' SERRATED	$170.48
0187600	KNIFE ASSY 6' SERRATED	$245.00
0187700	KNIFE ASSY 7FT SERRATED	$295.00
0188300	KNIFE HEAD CAP FRONT	$38.50
0188600	MOTOR,HYD,1" GEARS	$1,414.81
0188700	KNIFE CLIP	$5.73
0190400	PITMAN BEARING HOUSING CASTING	$11.56
0190500	PITMAN BEARING CAP CASTING TO	$20.00
0190600	FELT WASHER	$1.15
0190700	PITMAN BEARING RETAINER	$6.45
0190800	PITMAN BEARING CONNECTOR	$4.82
0190900	SPACER	$2.66
0191000	PITMAN BEARING	$49.10
0191100	PITMAN STRAP REAR	$21.57
0191200	PITMAN STRAP FRONT	$21.57
0191400	SPRING	$2.06
0191500	PITMAN LATCH FORK ASY	$119.11
02.771.03	TENSION BUSH	$22.67
02.801.01	COLLAR 10.5ID X 26;15OD X 24	$3.77
02.801.03	COLLAR 10.5ID X 30;15OD X 24	$3.85
02.807.01	SPACER 1 O.D.X16MM X 27MM	$4.96
02.824.01	WASHER 50 O/DX13 I/DX5MM	$21.41
02.959.01	CUTTER FLAIL FORGED	$8.49
02020900	U-BOLT	$3.28
02026900	BEARING, TRUNNION	$54.15
02030300	NUT,TOPLOCK 1-8 UNC PL5	$7.13
02030700	HHCS 1/2 NC 1-1/4 PL5	$1.37
02031800	NUT HEX 3/8 NF PL	$0.37
02032200	HIGH ALLOY, L/W 1" YZ KG	$1.08
02032300	BUSHING 1-1/4 X1.01 X .44	$60.22
02035400	HHCS 3/8 NF 3/4 PL5	$0.73
02035800	WASHER, SPECIAL PLATED 3/8"	$0.41
02043600	ADP HYD ELBOW 16MB -16MJ 45	$38.22
02043900	LOCKWASHER 1/2 HIGHCOLLAR	$0.45
02044200	O-RING	$1.93
02045000	HEXB,5/8 NC X 2-1/4 GRD5 ZP	$2.71
02045200	ADP HYD ELBOW 4MP-4MJ90	$8.72
02047400	SUCTION LINE FILTER	$98.07
02049600	VERTICAL HANDLE REPAIR KIT-CP4	$62.51

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02049700	SIGHT, GAUGE 16MP	$25.51
02090900	ADP HYD ELBOW 16MB-16MJ90	$38.96
02153100	HHCS 1/4 NC 1-1/4 PL	$0.39
02209600	FILLER CAP	$56.10
02223900	WEAR PLATE	$203.36
02289600	ROLLER LARGE ASSEMBLY	$309.33
0231800	DOUBLE LIP OIL SEAL	$14.83
0241100	RETAINER	$32.67
02411000	FITG HOSE BIB #24HOSE-#24MP	$18.85
02605901	CASTER WHEEL	$140.96
02651700	O-RING	$3.28
02669600	KEY 1/4 SQ X 1 1/4 LG.	$7.54
02675800	HHCS 5/8-11 X 1-1/2 PL5	$2.07
0270100	MOTOR MNT SUPPORT W/SETSCREWS	$661.69
02702800	SHAFT, FORD 6600	$193.51
02702900	HUB	$172.05
02705100	ADP HYD ELBOW 20FL-16MJ45	$63.78
02707600	SEAL	$31.29
02707700	BEARING CONE 3780	$53.92
02707800	NUT, 1.967-18 PITCH	$13.41
02707900	LOCKWASHER	$5.79
02708700	SHCS 3/4 NC 2 PL8	$9.52
02712500	HHCS 1 NC 4 PL8 SPECIAL	$10.21
02716500	NUT TOPLOCK 1/2-20 PL GRC	$1.39
02720000	TYRONE SEAL KIT	$129.15
02733700	HHCS 5/16NC 4-1/2 PL5	$1.86
02742500	ADP HYD ELBOW 16MJ-16MJ90 BKHD	$51.70
02750100	SPOOL POSITIONER KIT 3-POS	$51.35
02758400	HHCS 3/4 NC 9 PL8	$17.21
02761500	BLADE - B/A, MATCHED SET	$74.59
02766400	HEXB 5/16 NC 1-1/2 PL5	$0.40
02776600	HHCS, 1/2-13 NC X 1 1/4" PL8	$1.16
02778200	BEARING CUP AND CONE	$68.74
02778400	O-RING	$3.68
02781600	LEAF, BLADE BAR - TOP	$137.28
02781700	LEAF, BLADE BAR - MIDDLE	$215.69
02781800	LEAF, BLADE BAR - BOTTOM	$640.53
02782000	SHCS 3/4 NC 3-3/4 PL8	$9.05
02782100	HHCS 1 NC 2-3/4 PL8 SPECIAL	$9.95
02782200	HHCS 1 NC 2 PL8 SPECIAL	$5.65
02782300	BLADE CARRIER, ASY, BAR W/BLAD	$1,407.59
02782900	BOLT, BLADE - BOOM AXE	$16.24
02785300	SEAL KIT-RELIEF VALVE-02756600	$13.60
02788400	HEXB 1/2 NC 2-1/2PL5	$1.86
02815400	BUSHING HEAD PIVOT PLATE	$16.08

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02817100	BEARING ASSY - OFFSET MOWER	$27.70
02822300	ADP HYD STGHT 8MB-4MJ	$9.74
02822500	FLATWASHER 1 PL STD	$1.50
02827700	FLANGE KIT 24FL-24FP	$76.85
0283300	SNAP RING	$3.62
02845500	HEXB 5/8 NC X 2 PL5	$2.37
02845600	HEXB 5/8 NC 3 PL5	$3.37
02870900	NUT 1-3/4 12	$39.72
02872701	SPINDLE WITH CAPTIVE KEYWAY	$1,086.94
02873800	CHAIN - COUPLING	$93.85
02875900	WEAR PLATE	$11.98
02876100	BLADE DITCHER	$63.94
02880100	CABLE ASSEMBLY	$61.90
02880600	SHIM	$6.40
02880700	PIN-EXTENSION ARM	$68.13
02880800	PIN-CYL DEAD END	$38.50
02880900	HHCS 3/4-10UNC 2-3/4 PL5	$4.71
02885600	SKID SHOE	$52.94
02885700	REAR FLAP 10 X 63 X 3/8 THK	$111.13
02885800	REAR CLAMP BAR	$63.09
02886600	SHCS 3/4 NC 2-1/2 PL8	$4.82
02886900	CARB 1/2 NC 1-1/2 PL5	$1.94
02891800	HHCS 1/2 NC 1-3/4 PL8	$1.34
02892000	HHCS, 1/2”-13 NC x 1-1/2” PL8	$1.63
02892100	HHCS 3/4 NC 1-3/4 PL5	$2.73
02897900	SPEED INCR 1:4 SAE “B” FLNG	$1,666.59
02905300	HOSE #4 - 4FJX - 4FJX -200LG	$98.86
02906300	CORDURA SLEEVING - 48 LG	$37.61
02909500	NUT, 2.360-18 PITCH	$18.79
02909600	LOCKWASHER, BEARING	$8.44
02918600	HEXB 3/4-10UNC 2 PL8	$5.56
02919600	CAP-NUT #4FJ	$2.31
02921700	NUT JAM HEX 1-1/8 NF PL	$3.28
02922600	PUMP FLANGE SAE “B” 2 & 4 BOLT	$362.11
02929200	HHCS 3/4-10UNC 1-1/2 PL5	$3.18
02930100	WDMT,PIN, DEAD END CYLINDER	$42.66
02930200	PIN-LINKAGE	$38.22
02931300	HHCS,3/4-10 X 2 PL5	$4.09
02954200	BLADE CARRIER, ASY, BAR STRT	$589.50
02956712	RUBBER FLAP 6 X 48-1/2	$52.45
02956714	CLAMP BAR	$73.39
02956748	WLDMT, SKID SHOE	$196.09
02956765	HHCS 1/2 NC 4-1/2 PL8	$8.86
02956769	HHCS 1/2 NC 1 PL8	$0.72
02956818	BEARING SUPPORT COLLAR	$42.71
02956821	KING PIN WELD & BUSHING	$855.18
02956830	REAR TURNING ARM ASSY RM	$673.72
02956831	FRONT TURNING ARM ASSY	$763.95
02956833	SPCL 3/4 NC 7	$51.83
02956836	GREASE SEAL	$30.68
02956837	GREASE SEAL	$60.73
02956838	LOCKWASHER, BEARING-3ID	$11.30
02956839	NUT BEARING 3ID	$43.05
02956851	ADP HYD ELBOW 16MJ -16FJX 90	$33.87
02956882	RING, BOTTOM BEARING SEAL	$16.93
02956941	RING, TOP BEARING SEAL	$20.76
02956943	FLAIL HANGER BUSHING	$8.18
02956949	HHCS HANGER BOLT PER DWG	$8.66
02956972	HHCS 1 NC 9 GR8	$20.47
02956999	RELIEF CARTRIDGE 1500 PSI	$164.51
02957008	CUP AND CONE ASSEMBLY	$105.28
02957039	HHCS 3/4 NC 10-1/2 PL8	$19.20
02957041	ROLLER BEARING AND FLANGE	$166.04
02957044	SEAL,OIL HEAVY DUTY TK-15	$12.07
02957089	HEAVY, L/W, 1-1/8” YZ PLATED	$1.71
02957149	BEARING CONE	$28.42
02957157	HOUSING,BRNG,CTRSHFT,NONDRIVE	$394.60
02957161	HOUSING,BRG,CTRSHFT, DRIVE	$427.09
02957166	HOUSING COVER	$400.63
02957167	BEARING,SPHERICAL ROLLER-55MM	$340.96
02957168	BEARING ADAPTER	$62.08
02957169	SEAL	$44.01
02957173	SEAL	$29.45
02957177	WASHER - SPECIAL	$108.41
02957191	MAIN RELIEF VALVE 2500 PSI	$245.83
02957331	SKID SHOE, RH	$98.29
02957332	SKID SHOE, LH	$101.89
02957347	BUSHING 1-1/4 X1 X .56	$31.00
02957348	SPACER - BEARING	$46.68
02957380	SIDE GUARD	$27.87
02957407	WLDMT, BLADE BAR	$765.16
02957496	REAR FLAP RETAINER	$9.33
02957497	WLDMT, LINKAGE ARM	$746.75
02957501	BUSHING 1ID X 1-3/8OD X 1LG	$14.97
02957535	PIN-LINKAGE	$32.72
02957536	PIN-LINKAGE	$147.85
02957622	ADP HYD STGHT 16MB-16MJ	$11.44
02957625	SWITCH ELECTRIC PUSH-PULL	$282.72
02957635	SPLINE COUPLER 13-SPLINES	$55.30
02957655M	ROTOR W/KNIVES (FLAIL AXE)	$4,240.80

GENUINE OEM PARTS ALAMO INDUSTRIAL

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02957941	NUT 7/16 NC GR8 TOPLOCK	$1.11
02958041	BLADES MATCHED SET S/M	$108.28
02958089	BUMPER,RUBBER VERSA MOWER	$17.77
02958131	FLANGE BEARING ASY 2 BORE	$721.15
02958131A	FLANGE BEARING ASY 2 BORE	$707.42
02958198	KEY 1/2 X 1/2 X 1 7/8LG	$8.28
02958203	WIRE HARNESS KIT, SOLENOID	$77.13
02958313	ADP HYD STGHT 16MB-16FJX	$50.25
02958345	BUSHING 1-1/2X1-1/4X4-13/16LG	$37.68
02958357	BUSHING CONNEX 1 X 3/4 X 1-3/4	$13.81
02958424	BUSHING 1 1/4 OD 1 ID X 4 LONG	$26.54
02958540	KIT - BLADE, FLAIL AXE	$577.47
02958591	PIN-MAIN WLDMT NEW STYLE	$74.86
02958644	HITCH POST ASY 4 BAR LINK	$733.88
02958663	SKID SHOE 6 FT VERSA HEAD	$111.38
02958666	HITCH POST ASSEMBLY	$1,292.43
02958675	BLADE - ROUGH CUT, DITCHER	$71.51
02958680	WLDMT, MOUNT BRKT-ROUGH CUT BL	$168.87
02958684	CARB 3/4 NC 2-1/2 PL5	$6.14
02958685	KIT, SHIM - ROUGH CUT BLADES	$74.13
02958716C	LINKAGE ARM ASY W/CONNEX BSHGS	$622.34
02958716T	LINKAGE ARM ASY.W/TEFLON BSHGS	$476.94
02958734	SPOOL POSITIONER KIT 4-POS DET	$166.67
02958858	ADP TUBE ELBOW 16MJ-16FJX 90DG	$60.53
02958882	PLASTIC WEAR STRIP	$12.79
02958883	HHCS 3/4 NC 6-1/2 PL8	$9.93
02958927	LINKAGE ARM ASSEMBLY	$574.46
02958938	PIN-MAIN WLDMT	$127.87
02959014	SHSS 3/8 NC 3/8	$0.89
02959018	GREASE RELIEF FITTING 1-5LBS	$6.04
02959070	PIN-CYL	$86.12
02959084	CYL ROD GUARD ASSEMBLY	$170.85
02959181	SPCR 2-1/2 X1 X .47	$37.78
02959225	BUSHING CONNEX 1-3/8X 1 X1-1/4	$14.36
02959268	BUSHG CONNEX 1-1/2X1-1/4X2-3/8	$34.89
02959283	TUBE CLAMP,TWIN SERIES	$10.55
02959302	HHCS 1/2 NC 9 PL5	$5.75
02959390	HHCS 3/4 NC 2-1/4 PL8	$4.43
02959391	HHCS 3/4 NC 2-1/4 PL5	$3.00
02959439	MOTOR-PLATE	$127.47
02959463	WLDMT, BELT COVER	$175.79
02959630	SKID SHOE	$158.13
02959746	SWING STOP	$104.67
02959889	BSHG,1-1/4 OD x 1 ID x 1-15/16	$20.18
02959890	BSH CONX 1-1/4X1 X 5/8	$9.12
02959891	BSHG CONX 1-1/4X1 X 7/8	$10.63
02959924	NUT,LOCK TLM 1/4-20 NC PLB	$0.67
02959925	BSHG,1-1/4 OD x 1 ID x 1/2 LG	$13.28
02959932	ROD, THREADED	$79.43
02959957	RUBBER FLAP, 7-5/8 X 18-11/16	$26.12
02960018	ADP HYD ELBOW 4MB-4MJ90	$8.58
02960049	PIN-WLDMT - DIPPER CYL	$95.45
02960054	PLUG #4 MB W/T-VENT & O-RING	$8.06
02960406	ADP HYD ELBOW 20MJ-20MJ90 BKHD	$77.73
02960458	PIN-CYLINDER-GREASABLE	$105.88
02960512	CUTTER SHAFT PULLEY-HD FLAIL	$258.66
02960517	DRIVELINE 7/8 X 7/8 X 24.81	$300.29
02960521	HHCS 3/4 NC 2-3/4 PL8	$4.04
02960553	SPINDLE KIT	$1,509.85
02960553B	ASSY,SPINDLE HOUSING-SPLINED	$1,431.65
02960553C	ASSY,SPLINED SPINDLE	$1,390.83
02960557	SPINDLE CUP & CONE ASY	$133.60
02960558	BEARING RING	$186.61
02960559	SEAL	$33.70
02960561	SPINDLE -SPLINED	$685.75
02960565	VALVE,MOTOR CONTROL (SOLENOID)	$1,004.56
02960612	BAR,BLADE & STUMP JUMPER PAN	$923.04
02960650	BUSHING 1-1/4X1X1-7/16 LG	$13.20
02960766	DECAL,ALAMO INDUSTRIAL LOGO	$12.75
02960837	PIN-MAIN WLDMT	$101.88
02960841	BEARING 1-1/2X1-1/4X3-1/8 LG	$24.63
02960842	BUSHING 1-1/2X1-1/4X1-1/4 LG	$13.60
02960869	SET,TUBE CLAMP 1-1/4 TWIN	$12.66
02960881	INSERT, BUSHING/GROMMET	$44.83
02960882	RIGHT HAND SKID SHOE	$68.94
02960883	LEFT HAND SKID SHOE	$90.64
02960885	RUBBER FLAP, 7-5/8X13-1/4LG	$19.31
02960886	DEFLECTOR,RUBBER 10 WIDE X	$101.88
02960916	HHCS 3/4 NC 5 PL8	$5.79
02960987	HYD TUBE A-BOOM 20 DIPPER SEC	$170.85
02960988	HYD TUBE,A-BOOM 20 DIPPER SEC	$196.17
02961000	FILTER ASSY-RETURN,IN TANK	$261.43
02961001	FILTER ELEMENT	$69.79
02961028	ADP HYD ELBOW 24FL-20MJ90	$102.37
02961038	GASKET-SPINDLE/MOTOR	$2.56
02961054	HOSE #20-20FJX -20FJX90- 52LG	$362.11
02961057	HOSE #20-20FJX -20FJX - 50LG	$327.18
02961081	BOOM, DIPPER WLDMNT	$2,767.04
02961085	CORDURA SLEEVING,3.66 ID,54 LG	$84.85
02961130	TUBE HYD 17 FT DIPPER SECTION	$162.42

GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02961194	TURNBUCKLE- 5/16 X 4-1/2 EYE	$20.46
02961261	RELIEF CART, 2500 PSI	$125.87
02961262	RELIEF CARTRIDGE SEAL KIT	$29.00
02961263	SOLENOID COIL	$125.34
02961264	SOLENOID VALVE CARTRIDGE W/SEA	$134.46
02961266	SOLENOID VALVE SEAL KIT	$29.00
02961267	LOGIC VALVE	$474.49
02961268	LOGIC VALVE SEAL KIT	$44.65
02961269	CHECK VALVE	$411.19
02961270	CHECK VALVE SEAL KIT	$25.99
02961271	PILOT PISTON	$31.17
02961280	ADP HYD ELBOW 20FL-20MJ90	$65.92
02961298	SHCS 3/4 NC 3 PL8	$5.43
02961327	HOSE #20-20FJX -20FJX90- 62LG	$357.07
02961405	TERMINAL, CABLE, BALL JOINT-	$23.26
02961409	CABLE, PUSH PULL	$119.48
02961452	O-RING	$4.77
02961476B	HYD CYLINDER 3BORE X 12-5/8	$546.90
02961479	HYD CYLINDER 4 BORE X 30	$1,136.04
02961480A	HYD CYLINDER 2BORE X 9-1/4	$421.07
02961482B	HYD CYLINDER 3.5X16.00X 1.25	$735.33
02961483A	HYD CYL 3-1/2BORE X6-3/16ST	$647.05
02961484	HYD CYLINDER 3-1/2 BORE X 9	$550.71
02961484A	HYD CYL 3-1/2 BORE X 9STROKE	$505.29
02961520	HOSE #20-20FJX -20FJX45- 62LG	$357.07
02961620	PIN-SAFETY CLIP 3 USABLE LGTH	$7.49
02961677	CARB 3/8 NC 1-1/2 PL5	$1.04
02961678	HYD MOTOR-CAST IRON,3.94 CU IN	$1,318.60
02961732	HYD MOTOR-CAST IRON, SPLINED	$1,568.56
02961735	PUMP-FRNT-TANDM 5.10 / 1.28 CI	$1,777.56
02961778	SWING CYLINDER ASSY-BOOMS	$849.65
02961779	LIFT CYLINDER ASSY-20-28 A/B	$1,168.80
02961780S	DIPPER CYLINDER ASY 20-23 A/B	$999.97
02961780T	DIPPER CYLINDER ASY 20-23 A/B	$928.07
02961826	FRT PUMP ASY-TANDEM,1-1/4 CAST	$2,572.26
02961940	PLUG HEX SKT HD 4MB	$4.65
02962028	VALVE SEC.LIFT GRESEN#B136-123	$581.65
02962030	LOCKNUT-SPINDLE BEARING	$70.14
02962135	SEAL KIT	$91.19
02962141	SEAL KIT	$112.40
02962147	SEAL KIT	$84.85
02962153	SEAL KIT	$95.34
02962159	SEAL KIT	$86.50
02962164	SEAL KIT	$105.95
02962181	ADP HYD STGHT 4MB-4MJ	$2.73

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02962191	KIT, SEAL, MAJOR REBUILD	$633.98
02962249	ADP HYD ELBOW 8MB-4MJ90	$17.62
02962298	VALVE ASSY-A/B	$2,118.78
02962301	VALVE SEC.DIPPER GRESEN#18134-	$549.62
02962302	VALVE SEC-TILT GRESEN#8136-124	$290.83
02962309	ASY CG DUAL 5 FRONT V/M	$469.20
02962310	ASY CG 5 DUAL REAR V/M	$475.21
02962363	NUT,LOCK TLM 1/4-28 NF PLB	$0.72
02962439	BUMPER-RUBBER	$4.56
02962529	KIT, SEAL W/WASHER & O-RING	$16.45
02962538	KIT-SEAL-MINOR REBUILD FOR	$235.30
02962539	KIT, SEAL, MINOR REBUILD	$111.81
02962540	KIT-SEAL-MINOR REBUILD FOR	$294.13
02962541	KIT-SEAL-MINOR REBUILD FOR	$268.80
02962617	FILTER ASSY W/ SHORT EXT TUBE	$322.18
02962634	BLADE-MATCHED SET-50B/A HD	$102.27
02962637	BAR BLADE-BOTTOM LEAF	$421.07
02962721	BLADE CARRIER, ASY, BAR W/ST B	$1,160.95
02962722	BLADES-SET OF 3(50B/A HEAD)	$155.87
02962745	SWITCH-ON/OFF INCLUDES (1)	$72.70
02962764	DECAL,WARNING-PINCH POINT	$-
02962765	DECAL,MULTIPLE HAZARD	$3.71
02962767	DRIVELINE 7/8 - 7/8 - 19.875	$570.17
02962774	ADP HYD ELBOW 24FL-20MJ45	$91.46
02962864	WASHER,SEALING 3/8	$2.11
02962919	BUSHING,SPRING TENSION	$13.13
02962963	DIAL INDICATOR-IN TANK FILTER	$60.53
02963037	STOP, FRONT SWING BOOM	$143.32
02963110	ROLLER, HOSE	$33.65
02963111	ROLLER, HOSE	$65.00
02963154	CLAMP, 1.25 TUBING-MODIFIED	$14.43
02963194	FLAP,DEFLECTOR	$16.33
02963195	GUARD, FLAP, HINGED	$60.73
02963243	HEXB 1/2 NC 7 PL5	$4.43
02963323	BRACKET,TOP	$30.79
02963467	BUSHING,CONNEX 1-1/4 X 1 X 3/4	$11.30
02963505	PIN LINKAGE(GREASABLE)	$73.25
02963546	TUBE- HYD. PRESS. INTERSTR	$171.27
02963584	LOCKNUT 8-32 PL	$0.31
02963585	SCREW SLOT #8-32 X 1-1/4 RD HD	$0.40
02963646	HHCS 3/4 NC 2-1/2 PL8	$4.79
02963661	GASKET,SUCTION PLATE, FIBER	$7.76
02963662	GASKET,FILTER ASY,FIBER	$4.88
02963663	GASKET,CORK COVER PLATE	$17.89
02963808	FILTER ELEMENT- 25 MICRON	$125.12

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02963815	MACH, CAST, SPINDLE, HOUSING	$577.43
02963830	FCEB ELEV 3/8 NC 2-3/4 PL	$3.82
02963890	LUG, FLAIL HANGER	$18.06
02963891	HANGER, ASY	$25.57
02964028	SWITCH, PUSH-PULL, W/ KNOB	$32.49
02964063	KNOB, SWITCH P/N 3006	$5.46
02964135	ADP HYD STGHT 12MB-12FJX	$31.62
02964137	SPACER	$14.33
02964161	BUSHING,KEYED BLADE BOLT	$58.36
02964162	SPACER BLADE PAN WITH SPIDER	$35.63
02964269	LOCKWASHER,MODIFIED TMKN TW110	$10.94
02964330	KEYED BLADE BOLT FOR	$21.36
02964345	STRAINER, 2 INLET & 1-1/4 OUT	$92.75
02964434	HEXB METRIC 16-P2.0 - 65MM 5	$6.26
02964616	ADAPTER, ASY, PULLEY	$522.86
02964620	SLEEVE,STEEL & RUBBER GROMMET	$16.08
02964673	HHCS 5/16NC 3-1/4 PL5	$1.03
02964711	O-RING 15/16 x 1-1/8 x 3/32	$0.33
02964712	O-RING 13/16 x 1 x 3/32	$0.40
02964748	FILTER-MODIFIED	$261.43
02964792	MANIFOLD BLOCK	$395.95
02964793	O-RING	$1.51
02964804	PAN ASSY	$3,012.06
02964812	BLADES-MATCHED SET OF 3-60SQ.	$189.38
02964815	BUSHING, BLADE BOLT	$73.51
02964861	SHCS 3/4 NC 4 PL8	$8.98
02964938	KIT-MINOR SEAL	$169.94
02964954	KEY,5/16 SQ X 15/16 LONG	$13.34
02965016	DRIVELINE 7/8 - 7/8 - 25.179	$307.97
02965074	WLDMT- PIN	$127.53
02965115	SEAL KIT-WORK PORT RELIEFS	$12.24
02965212	BEARING - TEFLON IMPREG.	$41.23
02965213	BSHG TF-1-1/4OD X 1 IDX2-1/4	$40.46
02965214	BEARING-TEFLON IMPREG.	$42.78
02965221	SOLENOID VALVE CARTRDGE W/SEAL	$218.67
02965222	SOLENOID COIL	$84.06
02965223	SOLENOID VALVE & COIL ASSY	$180.40
02965229	WASHER, 2-19/32 ID 5.0 OD 3/16	$14.16
02965273	HEXB METRIC 12-P1.25 70MM 5	$9.64
02965355	HHCS 7/16NC 3-1/2 PL8	$1.78
02965357	TUBING CLAMP SET (2 PCS)	$153.52
02965358	CARB 1/4 NC 3 PL5	$4.21
02965367	PLATE, TUBING CLAMP	$35.50
02965448	ADP HYD STGHT 4MJ-4MJ BLKHD	$7.18
02965449	PIN ROLL 3/16X1-5/8	$0.62
02965509	LOCKING COLLAR	$23.13
02965536	BUSHING, MAIN PIN	$65.62
02965538	WELDMENT, MAIN PIN	$124.09
02965548	BSHG TF-1-1/4OD X 1 ID X1	$18.57
02965706	SOLENOID, (PULSAR)	$335.72
02965737	ASY, BLADE BAR	$1,339.02
02965751	SKID SHOE ROTARY	$139.14
02965777	PIVOT PIN	$50.34
02965829	WLDMT- PIN	$64.46
02965831	CROSS KIT,SERIES 12R	$47.74
02966088	WASHER,THRUST-5OD X 2-9/16ID	$50.44
02966443	BUSHING 1-1/2 X 1-1/4 X 5-7/8	$56.92
02966482	TUBE, 3/8 X 85-13/16 X 1/32	$94.65
02966483	CLAMP, 1 OD TUBING TO 3/8 OD	$36.85
02966657	O-RING	$3.00
02966747	PIN,SWING CYLINDER 1.00/.999	$61.48
02966756	WELDMENT,CYLINDER PIN	$57.26
02966757	WELDMENT,PIN LINKAGE ARM	$89.85
02966767	PIN WLDMT,SWG CYL	$82.62
02966791	BSHG TF-1-1/2OD X 1-1/4ID X1	$26.47
02966792	BEARING,TEFLON IMPREG.	$31.29
02966875	KIT,VALVE HANDLE CONNECTION	$17.43
02966899	SKID SHOE	$75.95
02966922	SEAL, HIGH PRESSURE	$43.19
02966924	O-RING 2.0 X 1-13/16	$0.75
02966926	KIT,SEAL ADAPTER	$184.37
02966935	WELDMENT,TILT CYL. PIN	$144.65
02966936	PIN,DIPPER W/NUT & WASHER	$140.44
02966964	WELDMNT,TOGLE PIN 3/4 DIA.	$98.07
02967007	SHCS 3/4 NC 5-1/2 PL8	$15.91
02967008	PIPE,PIN SPACER	$20.50
02967013	PIN,DIPPER CYLINDER	$46.65
02967016	ASY,TILT CYLINDER, 17-23A/B	$787.53
02967021	LINKAGE ARM ASSEMBLY	$287.43
02967089	SHCS 3/4 NC 6 PL8	$19.75
02967127	O-RING	$3.34
02967171	WLDMT,REAR TURN	$648.80
02967172A	SWING CYL 3BORE 13-13/16 ST	$847.12
02967173A	LIFT CYLINDER 4BORE 30STROKE	$1,486.60
02967174A	DIPPER CYLINDER 4BORE 16ST X	$941.43
02967175A	TILT CYLINDER 3BORE 17-1/2	$971.28
02967196	SPINDLE CUP & CONE ASY, UPPER	$104.85
02967197	SPINDLE, CUP & CONE ASY, LOWER	$81.00
02967198	SEAL 5.25 OD X 4.25 ID X .50 W	$64.75
02967204	SPINDLE - SPLINED	$1,503.21

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02967237	KIT,RETROFIT FOR AB REAR SWING	$1,269.18
02967246	SHSS 3/8 NC 7/8	$3.88
02967252	DRIVELINE 7/8 - 7/8 - 11.81	$585.82
02967325	PULLEY, 3G5V-8.50 DIA.	$307.84
02967328	BUSHING,QD-HUB SF 1-15/16 DIA.	$96.43
02967491	WLDMT,MAIN PIN	$279.69
02967570	BOLT HEX 8MM X 1.25 X 35MM	$1.27
02967782	ROD-HINGE	$79.23
02967827	DECAL, MULTI-HAZARD	$-
02967912	SHSS SQ PT 3/8 NF 1/4	$6.62
02967943	RH SKID SHOE,50HEAD	$142.84
02967944	FLAP,DEFLECTOR	$16.93
02968024A	CYL HYD 12-13/13STX3-1/2BORE	$1,063.12
02968101	PIN- ARM BASE	$131.43
02968159	HOSE #16-16FJX -16FJX90- 52LG	$231.75
02968166	STRAINER, 1-1/4 IN & 3/4 OUT	$78.35
02968274	PIN- MOWER HEAD MT.	$270.69
02968275	PIN- MOWER HEAD LINK	$205.86
02968303	SLEEVING-110LG.	$210.43
02968524	KIT,60 B/A BLADES	$192.33
02968532	KIT, F/A BLADES	$956.44
02968610	SEAL KIT	$89.63
02968612	SEAL KIT	$59.51
02968717	TUBING,HYDRAULIC-DIPPER SECT.	$253.50
02968718	TUBING,HYDRAULIC-DIPPER SECT.	$258.06
02968722	WELDMENT,21 DIPPER SECTION	$2,338.42
02968802	ASSY,DIPPER CYLINDER	$1,254.85
02968803	BSHG TF 1-3/4OD X 1-1/2ID X 2	$32.03
02968804	BSHG TF-2-3/4OD X 2-1/2ID X 2	$41.35
02968805	LINKAGE ARM ASSEMBLY	$463.13
02968806	ASSY,TILT CYLINDER	$947.68
02968807	RUBBER GROMMET	$4.83
02968840	ASY,SWING CYL GREASEABLE	$936.93
02968841	ASSY,LIFT CYLINDER	$1,503.21
02968842	CAPLUG PLASTIC	$0.82
02968850	ADP HYD STGHT 8MB-6MJ	$3.75
02968859A	ASY,SPINDLE HOUSING-SPLINED	$2,203.11
02968867	SHCS 3/4 NC 3-1/2 PL8	$10.45
02968874	HOSE #16-16FJX-16FJX-60LG	$363.46
02968879	CAP, ASY, FILLER/BREATHER	$116.08
02968880	GAUGE,SIGHT/TEMPERATURE	$80.79
02968894	VINYL TAPE RED 1/2" WIDE	$1.10
02968895	VINYL TAPE BLUE 1/2" WIDE	$1.72
02968896	VINYL TAPE BLUE 1/2" WIDE	$1.10
02968922	PRESSURE FILTER HEAD	$173.52

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02968923	FILTER, ASY, PRES ELEMENT	$122.76
02968953	DECAL,MACHETE (BLACK)	$19.00
02969128	JOYSTICK,DUAL AXIS REMOTE CNTL	$150.13
02969129	KIT,CABLE CONNCTN-KA-18 VALVE	$76.97
02969130	CABLE REM CTRL 72" RVC-VLV KIT	$238.65
02969230	ASY,BLADE BAR W/BLADES	$1,546.40
02969232	LEAF,BLADE BAR-MIDDLE	$212.41
02969233	LEAF,BLADE BAR-BOTTOM	$650.32
02969234	FLAT WASHER 1-1/4 HARDENED PL	$13.01
02969235	HHCS 1-1/4 NC 3 PL8	$24.63
02969236	HHCS 1-1/4 NC 2-1/4 PL8	$32.30
02969398	ORIFICE, .055 ONE-WAY RESTRCTR	$20.61
02969399	ORIFICE, .040 ONE-WAY RESTRCTR	$20.61
02969402	ADP HYD STGHT 4 MB - 4FJX	$15.32
02969464	ADP HYD STGHT 16FJ-8MJ	$24.37
02969527A	PISTON PUMP CCW 3.0 CID HYSTAT	$2,944.27
02969917	MACH METRIC 5-P0.8 - 12MM	$0.31
02969980	WLDMT,DIPPER PIN THREADED	$111.26
02970197	BEARING,1-3/4 X 1-1/2 X 2-1/2	$84.19
02970208	SHCS #12 NC 1-1/2 LG	$3.22
02970209	GASKET,CONTROL HOUSING	$36.05
02970301	WELDMENT,FLAIL AXE HEAD	$2,406.82
02970302	WDMT,HITCH POST,FLAIL AXE	$967.02
02970324	PLATE,HITCH POST CLAMP	$150.01
02970325	PLATE,COVER,BELT & PULLEY	$103.97
02970326	ROD,HINGE,F/A DOOR	$61.02
02970427	SEAL KIT FOR 02965872 VALVE	$118.46
02970465	WELDMENT,DOOR, FLAIL AXE	$562.19
02970497	HHCS M20-P2.5 X 120MM PL10.9	$21.15
02970537	HUB,QD-SF 1DIA.BORE W/KEY WAY	$143.35
02970539	V-BELT	$71.90
02970540	WELDMENT,ROLLER	$1,068.22
02970585	WELDMENT,SKID SHOE	$228.75
02970586	WASHER,2OD,7/16 ID X 3/16	$39.57
02970595	HHCS 3/8 NC 2-3/4 PL8	$1.64
02970702	ADP HYD TEE 4MJ-4MJ-4FJX	$10.92
02970725	HUB QD-SF 1-1/8DIA.BORE	$143.35
02970752	TIE ROD, 5/8 UNF X 20LG GR.8	$21.15
02970763	MOTOR,PISTON-2.48 CU.IN./REV	$1,699.28
02970889	DECAL, 60 ROTARY	$4.44
02970959	ASY, SHEAVE	$117.72
02971062	SPACER, HOSE	$45.92
02971158	LOCKWASHER, 20MM	$1.45
02971197	CABLE REM CTRL 48" RVC-VLV KIT	$155.63
02971198	CABLE REM CTRL 60" RVC-VLV KiT	$168.97

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02971199	CABLE REM CTRL 102” RVC-VLV KT	$222.57
02971201	CABLE REM CTRL 60” RVC-BLKHD	$140.60
02971202	CABLE REM CTRL 72” RVC-BLKHD	$137.49
02971203	CABLE REM CTRL 102” RVC-BLKHD	$155.58
02971207	KIT,VALVE CONTROL HANDLE-VERT	$254.90
02971243	CONTROL, ASY, SNGL AXIS	$137.02
02971274	KIT,CABLE CONNECTION-V20 VALVE	$51.83
02971342	HEXB M20-P2.5 - 45MM PL10.9	$10.07
02971381	WIRE HARNESS	$644.49
02971387	WLDMT,LEAF BLADE BAR TOP	$321.20
02971398	BEARING 5 SLIDE	$165.79
02971399	BEARING 7 SLIDE	$189.38
02971400	BSHG 1.172 X .765 X .844	$60.02
02971425	SEAL KIT,SOLENOID VALVE	$7.07
02971569	WASHER,WHL WGT	$48.34
02971701	NUT SLOT 1-3/8 12NF PLB	$36.39
02971702	FLATWASHER 1-3/8 TYPE B NARROW	$9.12
02971703	WELDMENT, PIN - 14-15/16LG	$153.94
02971705	WELDMENT, PIN - 12LG	$159.93
02971715	PIN,SLOPEMWR 1 X 4-9/16	$56.92
02971720	WELDMENT, PIN - 11-1/2LG	$130.72
02971751	PIN, 1-1/2 X 5-3/16 CHROME	$37.75
02971752	PIN, 1-1/2 X 6-11/16 CHROME	$162.53
02971753	PIN, 1-1/2 X 7-9/16 CHROME	$83.77
02971754	PIN, 1-1/2 X 8-5/16 CHROME	$43.80
02971755	PIN, 1-1/2 X 9-9/16 CHROME	$66.83
02971756	PIN, 1-1/2 X 9 CHROME	$71.41
02971963	WELDMENT, DOOR	$746.03
02972094	SEAL KIT, VALVE BLOCK TO MOTOR	$14.56
02972112	ADP HYD STGHT 8FB - 6MB	$60.78
02972113	ADP HYD STGHT 10MB - 8FB	$46.78
02972128	PIN, 2-1/2 OD X 20-11/16 LONG	$490.59
02972179	ADP HYD STGHT 10MB - 4MJ	$30.67
02972208A	ASY 2-WAY NC SOLENOID VALVE	$205.84
02972209	ORIFICE, .063 ONE-WAY RESTRTR	$6.80
02972210	ORIFICE, .070 ONE-WAY RESTRCTR	$10.89
02972262	SPRING 2 LG X .600 OD	$4.96
02972352	WELDMENT BOLT	$75.16
02972570	HIGH ALLOY, L/W 3/4 YZ KG	$1.50
02972678	SPRING FILTER CARTRIDGE	$9.95
02972723	WELDMENT BAR DOOR LOCK	$174.28
02972792	SEAL KIT, OUTLET	$23.75
02972793	SEAL KIT WORK SECTION	$80.45
02972794	SEAL KIT GC WORK SECTION	$65.10
02972795	SEAL KIT MAIN RELIEF	$23.20
02972816	MACHINED PIVOT LINK	$359.47
02972816W	WELDED, LINK ARM	$1,059.47
02972835	OLD CARTRIDGE VALVE W/O COIL	$215.69
02972836	OLD STYLE COIL (SQUARE)	$130.72
02972949	BOLT 3/8 NC GR8 X 1-1/4	$0.95
02973291	PUMP GEAR - 0.840 CID	$588.22
02973292	PUMP GEAR - 1.020 CID	$694.04
02973438	HHCS 3/4 NC 3-1/4 PL8	$5.06
02973712A	ASY DRIVELINE 7/8-13 SPLINE	$784.28
02973713	DRIVELINE 7/8-7/8-13 X 20-3/16	$213.55
02973714	DRIVELINE 1 X 1 X 19.00	$300.77
02973782	VALVE FILTER BYPASS FOR MPF184	$43.88
02973859	KIT ROUND DOOR	$983.80
02974004	ELECTRICAL ACTIVATION MODULE	$714.15
02974005	ELECTRICAL ACTIVATION MODULE	$1,027.40
02974027	SEAL KIT O RINGS (BETWEEN THE	$35.16
02974235	ASY SPINDLE	$1,284.38
02974238	SPACER	$358.88
02974239	SHEAVE POLY-V 20L6.00 W/GROOVE	$282.41
02974240	KIT, TAPERED BUSHING, BUZZBAR	$82.27
02974241	BELT POLY-V 615L10	$106.69
02974300	@ASY HORIZONTAL KNIFE DRIVE	$3,580.44
02974301	MOTOR GER. 2.8 CID 1SHAFT	$653.58
02974301A	MOTOR GEROTOR 2.8CID 1”X1/4”KY	$621.30
02974306	VALVE DIRECTIONAL CONTROL	$1,339.02
02974309	ASY FILTER W/INT FILLR/BREATHR	$278.31
02974310	FILTER ELEMENT 10-MICRON	$91.61
02974315	@ADAPTER, HUB	$162.31
02974315A	ADAPTER HUB 1”ID X 1/4” KEYWAY	$139.98
02974316	INSERT NYLON DRIVE BRG CLAMP	$21.77
02974317	STUD KNIFE DRIVE BEARING	$267.98
02974318	WIRE HARNESS SINGLE	$168.29
02974319	BREATHER ELEMENT 10-MICRON	$44.83
02974322	SWITCH SPDT 3-POSITION TOGGLE	$30.67
02974323	ASY ANGLED SINGLE AXIS CONTROL	$159.93
02974324	WLDMT, CARRIAGE ARM	$903.22
02974329	WLDMT, PIVOT MOUNT	$465.48
02974342	TUBE 1-1/4 OD X 9/16 ID X4-5/8	$34.74
02974343	TUBE 1-1/4 OD X 9/16 ID X3-3/4	$31.34
02974344	SOLE SKID SHOE	$139.68
02974345	BAR CUTTER 5	$668.93
02974346	CUTTERBAR, 6	$870.92
02974349	WELDMENT KNIFE HEAD	$171.30
02974358	ROD DEFLECTOR	$36.85
02974359	FLANGE 5/8- 9 SPLINE	$117.06

GENUINE ALAMO INDUSTRIAL OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02974361	CUTTER BAR, ASY, SERRATED KN	$337.48
02974362	ASY CARRIAGE ARM	$3,315.70
02974363	WASHER 17/32 ID X 2 OD X .1345	$17.35
02974364	VALVE ASSEMBLY 2-SPOOL W/FTGS	$1,402.78
02974372	ASY 6SICKLE BAR	$2,550.50
02974373	CUTTER BAR, ASY, SERRATED KN	$399.21
02974658	CSSH 1/2 NC 2	$6.87
02974659	CSSH 1/2 NC 3-1/2	$10.55
02974838	MECHANICAL ACTIVATION MODULE	$197.75
02974962	BOOT TOGGLE SWITCH COVER	$20.95
02975110	PULLEY ADAPTER MACHINED	$657.46
02975147	HHCS, 5/8" NC X 4-1/2" PL8	$3.21
02975188	COUPLER, ASY, FLEX	$551.62
02975198	COIL 12VDC W/DUAL 8-32NF STUDS	$148.38
02975199	CARTRIDGE SOLENOID VALVE	$188.62
02975227	FLAP BA50 DOOR (SQUARE FLAP)	$18.54
02975228	FLAP BA50 DOOR (TRIANGLE END)	$24.49
02975229	FLAP BA60 DO0R (SQUARE ENDS)	$26.60
02975230	FLAP BA60 DOOR (TRIANGLE END)	$20.61
02975257A	ASY DRIVELINE 1-15 SPLINE	$1,066.54
02975345	SEAL KIT FOR 8301295&02970763	$43.05
02975429	SNAP RING INTERNAL 2.775 DIA X	$6.26
02975439	@RECEIVER FOR QUICK RELEASE	$9.58
02975440	@RETAINER FOR QUICK RELEASE	$9.58
02975441	@STUD QUICK RELEASE W/RING	$9.58
02975527	SEAL KIT	$108.55
02975528	SEAL KIT	$85.08
02975530	SEAL KIT	$124.38
02975531	SEAL KIT	$101.75
02975600	SAW BLADE PACKAGE OF 2	$1,278.48
02975602	QUICK COUPLER 12FQ W/SLEEVE	$108.75
02975603	QUICK COUPLER 12MQ - 12FB	$48.34
02975604	QUICK COUPLER 16FQ-16FB W/SL	$138.98
02975605	QUICK COUPLER 16MQ-16FB	$54.34
02975606	QUICK COUPLER 4MQ-4FB	$19.20
02975607	QUICK COUPLER 4FQ-4FB	$47.41
02975613	BLADE SERRATED	$2.47
02975692	HHCS M20-P2.5 -50MM PL10.9	$5.24
02975738	HHCS M20-P2.5 X 70MM PL10.9	$5.92
02975903	BLADE SET (3 CW FAN)	$108.92
02975904	KIT BLADE REPLACEMENT	$135.53
02975950	SEAL KIT O RINGS BETWEN HANDLE	$59.26
02975986	PREASY SKIDSHOE & BREAKAWAY	$2,546.16
02976017	NUT, SLOTTED 1/2 NC PLB	$3.88
02976024	GASKET,CONNECTOR TO MODULE	$7.09
02976113	HHCS M20-P2.5 X 80MM PL10.9	$11.24
02976270	SECTION BOLT 5/8 LONG	$0.28
02976271	HEAD BOLT 1-1/64 LONG	$0.33
02976272	SECTION LOCKNUT (CONE)	$0.20
02976273	KIT BLADE REPAIR	$45.31
02976344	HHCS 7/16 NC 1-1/4 PL8	$3.62
02976448	PIN,5/8 X 2-1/2 DRILLED @	$5.03
02976492	HHCS M16-P2.0 X 80MM PL10.9	$7.84
02976531	ADP HYD ELBOW 6MJ - 6FJX 45DEG	$4.93
02976582	O RING	$2.09
02976583	BACK UP RING	$34.62
02976624	RETAINING RING EXTERNAL	$2.31
02976651	PULLEY, CUTTERSHAFT 1-15/16	$172.05
02976756	RETAINING RING,INTERNAL 3.182	$5.15
02976761	WDMT,ROLLER MOUNTING	$110.16
02976853	PLOW BOLT #3 1/2 NC 2-1/2 PL8	$5.06
02976854	PLOW BOLT #3 1/2 NC 7 PL8	$27.70
02976873	DRIVELINE, 7/8X 7/8X 32.625	$340.32
02976895	KIT,SEAL GEROTOR MOTOR	$79.15
02976907	GAUGE, FILTER CONDITION	$77.13
02976909	KIT, AIR BREATHER	$43.64
02976910	SEAL KIT FILTER ASSEMBLY	$52.85
02976941	BALL	$0.93
02977032	KIT,VALVE ASSEMBLY - 5 SPOOL	$233.18
02977043	SWITCH ROCKER DPDT W/GREEN LED	$77.34
02977044	SWITCH PUSH-PULL-MOMENTARY	$79.08
02977121	SEAL KIT FOR 0693400A &	$122.35
02977145	ASY MOTOR SB2500 REPLACEMENT	$1,437.84
02977199	SEAL PUMP SHAFT	$11.30
02977325	SHAFT, PISTON PUMP	$197.40
02977402	BLADE SET (2 CW FAN)	$129.94
02977407	O-RING #16 QUICK COUPLER	$2.94
02977408	BACK UP RING #16 QUICK COUPLER	$4.39
02977414	RELIEF VALVE 2755 PSI	$176.13
02977419	RING, RETAINING	$4.96
02977420	RING, RETAINING	$2.78
02977432	RACE, THRUST	$16.08
02977433	BEARING, THRUST	$14.70
02977445	WASHER	$10.41
02977453	ORIFICE, CONTROL VALVE	$25.72
02977467	BLADE SET, FAN 20 1/2 CCW	$94.76
02977535	SEAL SUBASY	$78.82
02977538	O-RING .087 DIA X .644INSIDE	$2.47
02977557	BLADE SET (2) MATCHED	$71.59
02977603	BUSHING 1-3/4X1-1/2X3-7/16 LG.	$43.64

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02977622	VALVE SOLENOID DIVERTER	$601.28
02977728	WDMT,GEARBOX MOUTING FRAME	$452.52
02977745	RELIEF VALVE 2030 PSI	$130.72
02977820	SHCS 10-P1.50 X 35MM PL8.8	$2.11
02977826	SWITCH,TOGGLE,SPST,2-POSITION	$19.93
02977851	SHCS METRIC 6-P1.0- 33MM 8.8	$4.71
02977905	SEAL KIT PISTON MOTOR	$98.61
02977955	HHCS 3/8 NC 1-1/2 PL8	$1.19
02977957	RELIEF VALVE 1160 PSI	$165.98
02977981	KEY	$2.93
02978015	ELEMENT,FILTER	$72.55
02978249	ASY,DRIVE SPINDLE	$1,625.95
02978260	COIL 12VDC FOR 002502A	$62.56
02978261	NUT,COIL RETAINER	$15.34
02978268	INSERT, URETHANE FOR 20R10	$201.14
02978269	COVER, PROTECTIVE NYLON FOR	$95.30
02978354	SEAL KIT FOR 02961000	$41.83
02978369	KIT, SHAFT SEAL, HYD GEAR MOTR	$57.67
02978372	SHSS M10XP1.5X10MMLG	$1.56
02978461	WLDMT PIN 1-1/2 OD X 6-3/4 LG	$158.30
02978477	WLDMT PIN 1-1/2 X 3-9/16 LG	$115.40
02978486	MOTOR HYD GEAR 6.375 CID CW	$1,400.25
02978487	MOTOR HYD GEAR 6.375 CID CCW	$1,626.56
02978489A	MANIFOLD BLOCK WING MOTORS	$1,303.78
02978510	PIN, LYNCH,	$1.30
02978564	BLADE, 1/2X4X25, CW	$74.13
02978566	BLADE 1/2X4X28, CW	$80.32
02978986	PUMP, PISTON HYDRSTAT 3.0/.84	$4,179.62
02979020	LOCKNUT TLM 5/8 NF PLC	$1.24
02979021	NUT 5/8 NF PLC	$0.67
02979042	LOCKNUT,SP INSET 1/2 NC PLB	$8.91
02979053	SEAL KIT	$76.24
02979118	ASY,CHAIN GUARD DBL CURT	$425.87
02979186	ASY, STEM TUBE FOR 02974305	$135.33
02979187	COIL, FOR 02974305 SOLENOID	$264.24
02979188	NUT, COIL FOR 02974305 VALVE	$25.51
02979191	SEAL KIT, RELIEF	$36.99
02979330	SEAL KIT CARTRIDGE VALVE	$45.73
02979341	COVER,FILTER ASY.	$59.16
02979442	WASHER RUBBER VALVE COIL	$8.64
02979489	O-RING N0552 2-014	$7.09
02979490	O-RING N1059 2-012	$7.09
02979491	CARTRIDGE RELIEF 2000PSI	$159.60
02979492	CARTRIDGE RELIEF 800 PSI	$268.78
02979494	CARTRIDGE LOGIC VALVE	$298.70
02979495	STEM, SD, 3W2P	$247.80
02979496	COIL, 12VDC, DIN 43650	$126.48
02979570	GREASE RELIEF FTNG 7-15 PSI	$9.19
02979636	BEARING 1" INTERSTATER D/L	$105.82
02979877	HOSE #24-24FL90-BLANK-55LG	$277.85
02979878	HOSE #24-24FL90-BLANK-63LG	$279.81
02979881	MOTOR PISTON 4.91 CID	$3,698.22
02979945	THRPL, PUMP, HYDRO 15/10	$100.09
02979946	SEAL, SQ-R, PUMP, HYDRO 15/10	$2.05
02979947	SEAL CHAN, PUMP, HYDRO 15/10	$3.75
02979954	SEAL, BACKUP, PUMP, HYDRO 15	$3.75
02979969	LIP SEAL, WING MOTOR, HYDRO	$69.49
02980134	BEARING 7/8" INTERSTATER D/L	$90.79
02980215	BREATHER CAP ONLY W/ RING	$18.17
02980236	HHCS 7/16-14NC 4-1/2 PL5	$1.86
02980237	O-RING .139 DIA X 1.296 INSIDE	$0.50
02980406	LOCTITE 680 RETAINING COMPOUND	$5.48
02980453	SUPPORT HORIZONTAL KNIFE DRIVE	$277.92
02980516	KIT, MTR REPL. MACHETE	$4,208.32
02980538	BEARING HOUSING	$1,399.15
02980539	O RING 132 x 3	$4.93
02980540	O RING 104.5 x 3	$4.46
02980550	PISTON ASSY	$306.20
02989112	KIT, 21 PISTON RINGS	100.21
02980557	SHIM 0.5	$14.26
02980558	SHIM 0.2	$25.51
02980559	SHIM 0.4	$25.51
02980560	SHIM 0.6	$25.51
02980561	SHIM 0.8	$33.14
02980562	SHIM 1.0	$25.51
02980563	SHIM 0.7	$15.60
02980564	SHCS M12 x P1.75 x 50 10.9	$8.34
02980565	LOCKWASHER M13 x 19.5	$22.60
02980567	SEAL KIT FOR 02979881 MTR	$190.81
02980656	SECTION,BARE,SWING,LIFT,DIPPER	$777.62
02980658	SECTION,BARE, DOOR	$517.19
02980659	SPOOL , SWING DOOR	$117.84
02980660	SPOOL , LIFT	$139.20
02980661	SPOOL , DIPPER	$139.20
02980663	SECTION INLET/OUTLET CCLS	$905.93
02980728	HHCS, M12-P1.75 x 30mm PL10.9	$1.32
02980730	HHCS, 3/4-10 NC x 4-1/4" PL8	$5.13
02980803	LEXAN DOOR, NEW HOLLAND TS-A	$1,937.90
02980888	KIT, LEXAN, DOOR, TS-115A/T6	$2,359.22
02980897	TRIM PUSH ON WEATHER SEAL BULK	$4.31

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02980906	VALVE DIR CTRL 2-SPOOL	$1,023.71
02980976	LOCKNUT,CENTERLOCK 5/8 NC PLC	$0.90
02980979	SEAL KIT, POLY, LOGIC VALVE	$42.50
02981022	SWITCH MOMNTRY PUSHBUTTON RED	$62.42
02981023	SWITCH MOMNTRY PUSHBUTTON BLK	$49.54
02981025	RELAY SPDT 12VDC 20A	$21.67
02981028	SWITCH PUSH PULL	$91.67
02981030	SWITCH MOMENTARY PUSHBUTTON	$97.34
02981275A	CYLINDER 3.0B X 1.5R X 12.0S	$1,116.29
02981277	CYLINDER, 4.0B X 2.25R X 21.5S	$1,243.36
02981278	CYLINDER, 4.5B X 2.5R X 24.63S	$1,721.59
02981279	CYLINDER, 4.0B X 2.25R X24.63S	$1,426.30
02981293	WLD'MT PIN, TURRET LIFT, MVB	$209.03
02981294	WLD'MT PIN, DIPPER / LIFT, MVB	$239.67
02981295	WLD'MT PIN, TURRET CYLINDER	$105.99
02981315	CYLINDER, 2.5B X 1.5R X 14.38S	$553.06
02981317	SLEW BEARING, 20 OD X 12.75ID	$2,295.46
02981318	SLEW BEARING, 12 OD X 5.8 ID	$1,625.95
02981344	HYDRAULIC TUBING, #8	$452.98
02981369	PUMP, LS VARIABLE DISP CCW	$2,807.87
02981374	CONTROLLER, 3/AXIS 5 BUTTON	$3,267.82
02981381	ASY, PUMP COVER	$768.58
02981391	FILTER, RETURN	$512.81
02981412	SENSOR, TEMPERATURE	$188.30
02981419	BUSHING, CONNEX, 2X1-3/4X1-1/4	$24.85
02981420	BUSHING, CONNEX, 2-1/4X2X3	$33.75
02981424	BUSHING, CONNEX, 1-3/4X1-1/2X3	$29.32
02981441	KNOB 3/8NC X 1-1/2 STUD	$17.15
02981680	BLADE, FAN, CW ROTATION PA92	$75.87
02981685	O-RING , TUBE FITTING	$1.37
02981686	O-RING , TUBE FITTING	$2.11
02981687	O-RING	$1.56
02981688	BACK-UP RING	$3.07
02981695	WELDMENT, LINK ARM, MAVERICK	$385.58
02981700	CYL ROD GUARD ASSEMBLY	$226.50
02981702	SLOTTED NUT, 1-1/2 NF	$11.18
02981716	KIT, SEAL, FILTER, RETURN	$50.08
02981717	ELEMENT, FILTER, RETURN	$206.94
02981720	BREATHER, ELEMENT, FILTER	$20.41
02981721	COVER, BREATHER, FILTER	$26.24
02981740	SLIDE PUCK, DIPPER, MAVERICK	$95.70
02981741	WELDMENT, HITCH POST, SWIVEL	$984.55
02981752	PLATE, HITCH POST BOTTOM, MAV	$147.21
02981757	WELDMENT, PIN, HITCH POST	$181.80
02981785	SHCS 5/8 NC 2 1/4 PL8	$6.03
02981786	SHCS 5/8 NC 1 3/4 PL8	$2.37
02981802	WEAR SLIDE, DIPPER, MAVERICK	$31.10
02981804	SEAL KIT, O-RING VALVE SECTION	$34.42
02981819	ADP HYD STGHT 16FLH-16MJ SPCL	$57.28
02981820	SHCS 1/2 NC 1-1/2 PL8	$1.78
02981887	FAN, HEAT EXCHANGER	$573.23
02981909	PULLEY ADAPTER, MACHINED	$493.67
02981916	SOL, W/ O-RINGS, P70 & L90	$498.88
02981922A	ROD ASSEMBLY W/SPHERICAL EYE	$611.68
02981959	SHOE BOTTOM	$85.72
02981960	WELDMENT SKID SHOE	$906.11
02981979	ROTOR ACTUATOR SWITCHBLADE	$2,083.57
02981990	HARNESS, RESISTOR	$256.73
02982038	ELEMENT, REPLACEMENT	$96.25
02982039	O-RING, BOWL	$8.74
02982066	SEAL KIT, 02981275	$107.20
02982068	SEAL KIT, 02981277& 79	$96.01
02982069	SEAL KIT, 02981278	$143.99
02982071	SEAL KIT, 02981280	$98.97
02982077	VALVE ASY 2-SPOOL W/FTGS VDOT	$1,619.93
02982250	BUSHG CONNEX 1-3/4X1-1/2X1-1/2	$28.51
02982251	BUSHING CONNEX 1-3/4 x1-1/2x2	$31.31
02982296	KIT,SWB BREAK-AWAY VALVE	$378.34
02982340	ASY, MDM & PROGRAM L90	$2,740.60
02982412	KIT, JD6015/6020 LEXAN DOOR	$2,869.30
02982454	SHCS 1/2 NC 7/ 8 PL	$2.61
02982455	SLIDE BLOCK, DIPPER, MAVERICK	$78.04
02982800	KNF SCTNS TOP SER CHR PL BX 25	$28.43
02982847	STRAINER, 3" INLET x 2"OUTLET	$144.48
02982906	ASY, BLADE BAR W/BLADES	$2,895.88
02982907	SKID SHOE 50	$78.65
02982918	BAR, HOLD DOWN, FLAP	$34.25
02982919	FLAP, 8 1/2 X 52 X 3/8 THK	$39.80
02982920	FLAP, REAR 10 X 53 X 3/8THK	$44.54
02982979	WLD'MT, CYL PIN, AXTREME	$101.97
02982992	ADAPTER, MACHINED PULLEY 7/8"	$562.66
02983025	LINE,GREASE,MANIFOLD,MED	$36.09
02983026	LINE,GREASE,MANIFOLD,LONG	$37.33
02983077	CABLE, REMOTE, 154" LONG	$223.18
02983078	BREATHER, 4-PSI, 1/4MP	$21.02
02983256	COIL 12VDC (ROUNDED)	$43.56
02983257	CARTRIDGE SOL VLV 3-WAY 2-POS	$91.83
02983269	DRIVELINE 7/8 X 7/8 X 28.75"	$306.49
02983305	PULLEY ADAPTER MACHINED	$455.99
02983472	PUSH BUTTON COVER, RED	$12.33

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02983473	PUSH BUTTON COVER, BLACK	$15.49
02983475	POTENTIOMETER - SWING	$298.09
02983476	POTENTIOMETER - LIFT & DIPPER	$78.81
02983508	INTERSCTN SEAL KIT	$28.30
02983513	SOLENOID, COIL 12VDC 3 SPADE	$66.84
02983514	RELIEF, BRAKE, 1850 PSI	$89.56
02983515	RELIEF, MAIN, 3000 PSI	$99.28
02983516	LOGIC CART, 25 BAR, CUT VAL	$267.40
02983517	LOGIC CART, 50 BAR, CUT VAL	$267.40
02983669	DRIVELINE 1-15 X 1-15 X 31.43	$387.87
02983670	PULLEY ADAPTER MACHINED	$452.05
02983736	ASY,MANIFOLD,STEEL BODY	$1,259.60
02983841	LOW ARCH HOLD DOWN CLIP	$22.45
02983842	HIGH ARCH HOLD DOWN CLIP	$22.45
02983843	PLASTIC WEAR STRIP .188 THICK	$2.85
02984068	KIT, VALVE REPLACEMENT V/M CAB	$1,211.49
02984138	DRIVELINE 7/8 X 7/8 X 23.125	$230.98
02984339	SOLENOID, CARTRIDGE 2P3W	$157.45
02984394	DRIVELINE 7/8 X 7/8 X 30.00	$223.18
02984527	L90LS, SEAL KIT, INTERSECTION	$32.52
02984572	KIT, BLADE BOLTS NUTS ROLLPIN	$68.24
02984677	SLIP ON RECEPTACLE 9MM	$4.72
02984678	STUD 9MM 1/4 TURN	$7.21
02984732	ASY,LOCK VALVE W/	$228.54
02984733	ASY, RETRO-FIT HARNESS & COIL	$721.39
02984756	SEAL KIT,SOLENOID VALVE	$11.56
02985085	COIL 12VDC METRI-PACK 150 CONN	$57.64
02985141	DRIVESHAFT 7/8 X 7/8 X 28-1/4	$488.03
02985147	SWITCH PROXIMITY 12VDC 6A	$201.35
02985220	WLD'MT, CYL PIN, LINKAGE	$123.88
02985279	FILTER ASY,PRESSURE,ELEC IND	$762.02
02985280	FILTER ASY,PRESSURE,VISU IND	$575.53
02985283	FILTER, ELEMENT	$147.02
02985284	INDICATOR, ELECTRICAL	$169.95
02985522	MOTOR W/KEY 2.48 CU/IN.	$1,297.57
02985600	FRT PUMP ASY-TANDEM,1IN,2 OUT	$1,655.89
02985904	DECAL NAME FALCON-15	$12.01
02986175	KIT, FILTER ASSY VIS IND	$589.45
02986176	KIT, FILTER ELEC IND	$469.87
02986276	KNIFE,EXTREME SERVICE	$1.25
02986277	KNIFE,EXTREME SERVIC PKG 62-74	$259.00
02986278	EXTREME SERVICE, KNIFE, PKG 88	$295.00
02986279	EXT SERV, KNIFE, PKG, 2000 CNT	$2,387.81
02986281	EXT. SERV., KNIFE, PKG, 96	$345.90
02986282	EXT. SERV, KNIFE, PKG (200)	$240.62
02986284A	SEAL KIT, COMPLETE	$289.97
02986332	COURSE CUT KNIFE	$0.81
02986333	FINE CUT RING KNIFE	$0.65
02986334	CC KNIFE PKG 88" C/S	$253.22
02986335	CC KNIFE PKG 62"/72"/74" C/S	$209.10
02986336	CC KNIFE & COTTER 250 PACK	$205.00
02986337	CC KNIFE PKG 48"/50" C/S	$165.09
02986338	BULK PK 5000 CC KNIFE	$3,730.00
02986339	BULK PK 100 CC KNIFE	$78.95
02986340	BULK PK 2500 CC KNIFE	$1,895.00
02986499	DRIVELINE 1-15 X 1-15 X 34.875	$716.62
02986516	SEAL KIT W/ O-RING	$17.10
02986600	ASSY. PUMP GUARD NH	$514.04
02986611	DRIVELINE 7/8 X 7/8 X 34.562	$567.84
02986820	PULLEY ADAPTER, MACH. T4040	$534.31
02986839	KIT, 226 FC KNIVES&COTTERPINS	$225.00
02986841	KIT, 250FC KNVIES&COTTERPNS	$248.89
02987165	SEAL KIT, VITON, RELIEF VALVE	$62.01
02987375	SEAL KIT, VITON, SOL CARTRIDGE	$49.00
02987636	BUSHING CONNEX 2-3/4 x2 -1/2x2	$44.54
02987652	KIT, WLDMT TURRET DBL SHR UPG	$1,232.02
02987739	BUSHING CONNEX 1-3/4 x1 -1/2x3	$26.64
02987750	BUSHING CONNEX 1-3/4 x1 -1/2x2	$51.13
02987829	ASY JSTK CONSOLE DANFOSS VALVE	$4,083.10
02987844	CABLE REM CTRL 156" RVC-VLV	$371.79
02987950	ASY, WLD TURRET 2PIECE DS	$3,878.71
02988120	SEAL KIT, BLOCK TO PUMP	$64.22
02988173	KIT, SEAL, SOLENOID	$44.13
02988178	KIT, GREASABLE, KINGPOST MOUNT	$2,445.12
02988179	KIT, GREASABLE, KINGPOST	$2,262.04
02988184	WASHER, SPECIAL 3/4 X 2 X1/4	$18.14
02988196	KNIFE, FINE CUT	$0.98
02988244	PIN,SHORT,FRONT,PEDESTAL	$63.61
02988247	KIT, REPLACEMENT PEDESTAL PINS	$355.08
02988583	ORIFICE, .094 RSTRCTR 8ORB	$7.02
02988789	VALVE,SOLENOID CNTRL,91 SERIES	$837.47
02988792	FSCS M12-P1.75 X 35MM	$2.18
02988797	MACH. PULLEY ADAP 7/8-13	$721.68
02988803	COIL, SOLENOID DIV VALVE	$303.84
02988866	PIPE, SPACER, 1"OD X 11WA X 6	$33.15
02988911	250 CNT, BUCKET, E.S., KNIFE	$305.58
02988915	KIT, SHAFT SEAL/SPACER REPL	$157.00
02988934	MACH,BUSHING,CRANKSHAFT PULLEY	$107.64
02989061	COURSE, TRAINING, TECH SERVICE	$978.50
02989246	KIT, BLADE SERV, BAR, 60" ROT	$189.36

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02989698	CONNECTOR, COIL, 12DG-40	$61.88
02989700	ASY, COIL & SOLENOID CARTRIDGE	$418.96
02989810	VALVE, 2-SPOOL W/ BRKTS, FLOAT	$818.87
02989903	MOTOR, HYD, GEAR 8.0, HP SEAL	$1,456.49
02989904	MOTOR,HYD, GEAR, 5.73, HP SEAL	$1,111.69
02990020	CLIP, RING	$1.96
02990075	KIT, HP, SEAL, 5.73 CID MOTOR	$363.53
02990121	KIT,VALVE CONVR, SINGLE WING	$1,296.81
02990124	KIT, VALVE CONV, DUAL WING	$2,039.48
02990311	PIN, KING, LONG, FATIGUE PROOF	$307.19
02991137	KIT, 02982575 FIELD REPLACEMNT	$2,161.59
02991279	TOP LOCKNUT NYLON 5/8 NC PL8	$0.94
02991320	KIT,DECAL, REAR, INTSTR/SHD	$148.56
02991546	MACH, CAST SPNDL HSNG MACHETE	$345.40
02992027	PUMP-CONCENTRIC, 2000 PSI	$502.10
02992192	CYLINDER, 1.5B X .75R X 6.25S	$358.19
02992223	KIT, SEAL, 02992192	$58.20
03.007.02	BEARING - BALL 30MM BORE	$16.25
03.008.01	BEARING ASSY FLANGED 40 BORE	$89.87
03.437.01	COLLAR 30 O/D X 45	$4.49
03.675.25	BOLT PACK - REPLACES 05.775.02	$22.20
03.795.02	PULLEY-VEE 180MM PCD X 3SPA	$194.12
03.871.01	BUSH RUBBER	$22.50
030550M	FILTER	$124.03
03100099	FLATWASHER 1 X 1-1/2 X 14GA.	$1.56
03101646	HIGH ALLOY, L/W 3/8 YZ	$0.11
0311106	HHSS 5/8UNF 1-1/4HT	$3.34
0311146	HHSS 5/8UNF 1-3/4HT	$4.48
03200250	RUBBER BUMPER PAD	$59.37
03200269	HHCS 3/4 NC 3 PL8	$4.04
03200350	FILL CAP-OIL RESERVOIR	$38.91
03200375	CLAMP	$5.92
03200404	SPLINED DRIVESHAFT	$136.42
03200521	STEP KEY 1/4 X 5/16	$11.59
03200930	RETAINING RING,1-1/2 DIA SHAFT	$3.92
0333400	LOCKWASHER, #10	$0.20
0341600	CARRIAGE	$2,168.15
0371242102	CONE, BEARING	$22.93
04.163.04	BEARING-SPH. ROLLER 45MM BORE	$150.52
04.164.04	SEAL-LIP 40 DIA X 10MM	$6.11
04.252.01	WASHER 65 O/D X 17 I/D X 8MM	$11.63
04.282.17	STUD M12 X 41MM	$10.82
0401225	25MM DIA. EXTERNAL SNAP RING	$2.06
0401900	BLADE BOLT & NUT	$44.63
0411262	INTERNAL CIRCLIP 62MM DIA	$2.54

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0412120	1.1/4INTERNAL SPIROLOX RING	$5.01
0419500	JACKSHAFT	$512.69
0424200	PIN CLEVIS 7/8 X2-3/4	$8.24
0425408	DOWEL,SPRING 4DIA.X8LG.	$0.22
0429400	PULLEY ADAPTER ASSY	$386.25
0446600	KNIFE DRIVE PIN	$37.47
0448200	KNIFE HEAD	$119.06
05.234.01	WASHER, 1-3/4 X 17/32 X 3/16	$12.22
05.264.25	SETSCREW, M12 X 40MM PLATED	$1.33
05.282.01	WASHER,SPRING 8MM PLATED	$0.16
05.282.02	WASHER SPRING 3/8 Z/P	$0.28
05.282.08	SPRING WASHER 14MM PLATED	$0.33
05.283.03	SHAKEPROOF WASHER, 12MM	$0.70
05.286.03	NUT, PLAIN M12	$0.50
05.286.07	NUT,M30 - 23.5 THICK	$6.93
05.291.01	SCREW M8 X 8.8 GAUGE HT	$0.74
05.299.24	BELT, FOR ISMP8, 1108, 1508 HD	$53.47
05.299.36	V-BELT XPA 1060 QUAD POWER	$36.57
05.299.53	BELT 60 FLAIL	$74.06
05.345.05	SOCKET CSK SCREW M12X1.75X40	$5.56
05.625.10	SKT. CAP SCREW, 12MM X30	$8.36
05.775.13	BOLT - SPECIAL M14 X 140MM	$13.63
05.839.24	BOLT CUP SQ M10 X 50 (PLATED)	$1.68
05.895.01	SHACKLE	$11.85
05.953.01	GREASE NIPPLE M6	$1.06
05.959.05	CIRCLIP - INT 62MM DIA	$4.12
05.959.07	CIRCLIP - INT 85MM DIA	$6.55
05.960.16	KEY-S/REP 12MM X 8MM X 40MM	$9.63
05.968.02	NUT M10 S/L FINE	$0.70
05.968.06	S.LOCKING NUT M14 (FINE) PLATE	$3.08
0530100M	BACKING STRIP 5	$28.58
0531800	KNIFE ASSY 6FT US	$375.00
0531900	BACKING STRIP 6’	$31.02
0532600	PLATE	$14.09
0570500	CUTTER BAR	$439.19
0570600	CUTTER BAR	$607.70
0570900	OUTER SHOE ASSEMBLY	$115.38
0571300	INNER SHOE ASSY	$254.25
0571700	SPACER	$26.47
0571800	PLOW #3 7/16NC 2 PL5	$1.36
0571900	WEAR PLATE	$17.27
0572800	LEDGER PLATE	$1.78
0574600	CUTTER BAR, ASY, W/KNIFE	$2,295.46
0581060003	DISC,FRICTION - NON ASBESTOS	$12.10
0581060031	SPACER 5/8 X1-3/4 X2	$21.15

GENUINE OEM PARTS
ALAMO INDUSTRIAL

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0582010330	BLADE, CCW FAN ROTARY MOWER	$35.75
0582010332	BLADE CW ROT.	$43.24
0582070000	CHAINGUARD, ASY, RER	$319.60
0585000	APD HYD ELBOW 4MP-4FPX-4FPX-90	$29.80
0585020210A	WDMT,CASTER FORK	$138.09
0585500	SOLE,RH INNER SHOE	$169.62
0586000	GUARD, RH MOTOR	$590.61
0593500	INNER ROCK GUARD(2500/3500	$18.60
0593600	OUTER ROCK GUARD	$25.65
0593700	CENTER ROCK GUARD	$24.13
0593800	INNER ROCK GUARD, RH	$51.39
06.189.01	FLAIL--FORMED 40 X 8	$11.71
06.192.02	COLLAR 10.5 I/D X 26;	$6.83
06.219.01	DISC - SHIELD	$86.61
06.221.01	BEARING ASSY 40 - BORE	$99.52
06.430.10	HOSE CLAMP, GORILLA	$36.69
06.909.01	SPACER, SEAL (BOMFORD)	$39.06
06.910.01	COLLAR (BOMFORD)	$43.23
0600018	BEARING 55X120X29MM 1R.15	$63.65
0600088	ROLLER BALL BEARING	$23.60
0600105	BEARING,TAPER ROLLER	$79.98
0614300	PITMAN GUARD (RH)	$54.21
0614500	DECAL	$5.43
0622000001	SHOE,SKID	$45.42
0622010330	BLADE, CCW FAN	$31.35
0629000	NUT, HEX, FINISHED	$0.20
0631300	WRIST PIN NUT	$17.09
0632600	BLADE, ROTARY FOR UGRM	$133.90
0634800	SPRINGS JD 1/4 WIRE 10-1/2 LG	$122.15
0635300	BEARING	$96.92
064600A	SIGHT BULB	$10.77
064600B	BREATHER CAP	$22.25
064600D	COVER GASKET	$26.19
0652010030	BLADE, FLAT CCW/CW	$32.80
0652010330	BLADE, CW FAN	$33.79
0655000	GOVERNOR	$281.05
0656150200	WASHER,SQ HOLE HT	$7.48
0656510000	MANUAL-LIFT SCREW	$172.49
0665000	CONTROL VALVE,3 SPOOL	$1,879.45
066500A	LEFT HANDLE	$97.59
066500B	CENTER HANDLE	$50.80
066500C	RIGHT HANDLE	$97.59
066500D	CLEVIS END	$40.19
066500H	SPOOL DETENT KIT	$155.99
066500J	HOOK, KIT, C	$52.53

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
066500L	MOTOR SPOOL DETENT KIT	$221.45
0665400	SUBFRAME ASSEMBLY	$637.57
0669600	TERMINAL-SPOOL END	$85.82
0669700	TERMINAL LEVER END	$349.17
0669800	PIN	$2.06
0672000	CONTROL VALVE ASSY.	$2,794.84
0677700	BOLT, SQ HD	$7.54
0678300	SQUARE HD. BOLT 1/2-13 X	$6.76
0693400	CYL, CURB STOP	$624.64
0693400A	CURB STOP CYLINDER	$624.64
0693500	BAR LIFT CYL	$764.69
0693500A	BAR LIFT CYLINDER	$764.69
0720500	FLEXIBLE CABLE 68	$152.38
0727400	HHCS, M16-P1.5 x 60mm PL10.9	$18.17
0732020020	BUSHING	$9.01
0741340330	BLADE	$43.24
0745100	FLEXIBLE CABLE ASSY - 74OAL	$159.19
0752040130	CUP,BEARING - 2.8750 OD	$31.65
0753500	BUSHING 1-3/4 OD X 1-1/2 ID X	$17.23
0753800	SPRING STOP	$74.06
0811230060	BUSHING, BLADE BOLT	$35.51
09.517.01	SHACKLE - STANDARD	$22.93
09.518.01	SHACKLE - LONG	$13.45
09.528.01	FLAIL 39 X 8	$7.95
09.586.01	PLATE - BEARING DRIVE END	$106.49
09.589.01	GUARD - TOP DRIVE	$180.33
09.594.02	BACKING STRIP 1500	$26.76
09.595.02	GUARD - FLEXIBLE 1500	$269.70
09.714.01	KIT,BEARING PACK(ROLLER) SERV.	$117.58
09.894.01	COLLAR - PIVOT	$7.75
09.898.01	BRACKET,ROLLER, 150 L.H.	$211.54
09.898.02	BRACKET,ROLLER, 150 R.H.	$213.15
09.902.01	FLAIL - FORGED 58MM	$23.47
0901121	GREASE NIPPLE,1/8BSP-STRAIGHT	$1.25
100010	OUTPUT BEVEL RING	$12.11
100054	INPUT SHAFT SEAL<	$24.37
100055	OUTPUT SHAFT SEAL<	$21.15
100057	RETAINING RING	$1.93
100126	NUT-ROLLER BLVD 3/4 NF NP	$8.24
100233	BEARING CAP SHIM .0075<	$2.06
100234	BEARING CAP SHIM .005<	$1.86
100286	OUTPUT SHAFT EXT 4	$95.34
100287	OUTPUT SHAFT EXT 6<	$129.96
100288	OUTPUT SHAFT EXT 5<	$117.24
10058000	HHCS 1/4 NC 1 PL5	$0.46

GENUINE OEM PARTS
ALAMO INDUSTRIAL

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
100706	BELT	$46.32
100719	LUG-KNIFE HANGER	$2.94
100720	WASHER, CUTTERSHAFT	$7.36
100721	EXTENSION SHAFT HSG<	$158.46
100724	SHAFT EXTENSION	$111.58
100727	WLDMT-IDLER ARM	$95.08
10074000	HHCS 1/4 NC 3 PL5	$0.65
100743	HITCH PIN	$8.91
100755	DEFLECTOR,TRASH,88 (REAR)	$92.64
100757	KNIFE HANGER LUG	$2.47
100761	RING COMPLETE	$2.56
100768	KEY,PULLEY,CTRSHAFT	$3.28
100776	EXTENSION SHAFT HSG<	$98.47
100778	EXTENSION SHAFT	$110.28
100783	DEFLECTOR,TRASH,74 (REAR)	$80.61
101029	KNIFE HANGER LUG	$12.04
101031	KNIFE	$0.67
101034	KNIFE PIN HEAT TREATED<	$0.52
10119000	HEXB 5/16 X 1 NC GR5	$1.98
10121000	HHCS 5/16NC 1-1/4 PL5	$0.57
101778	IDLER BEARING SPACER<	$1.53
101779	PIN, HITCH	$4.82
101780	WASHER,BRG 1-7/16X33/64X3/16	$13.97
101782	KEY,DRIVE PULLEY	$2.78
101991	RING	$2.26
102501	PULLEY, 8.99 DIA X 1.125 BORE	$91.67
102549	T49 IH QUICK COTTER<	$1.45
102631	C50 SPECIAL V BELT	$47.31
102637	OFFSET EXT SHAFT HSG	$147.61
102651	PULLEY SHIM<	$4.45
102652	PULLEY 8-3/4-1-15/16 BORE<	$154.91
102658	WLDMT,OVERARM ASSY	$216.87
102662M	CLIP,MOUNTING	$9.39
102667	A-FRAME, SPACER	$10.41
102670	PIN-HARDENED	$0.73
102792	BEARING, CUTTERSHAFT 1-3/16 BR	$78.27
102804	EXTENSION SHAFT HSG	$163.77
102874	EXT SHFT HSG 60 WA	$163.77
103041	PIN-IDLER PIVOT	$33.95
103051	SHOE/WEAR PLATE	$21.58
103062	PIVOT PIN	$60.46
103064	FENDER	$37.31
103065	CUTTERSHAFT PULLEY	$143.80
103105	IDLER PULLEY - INT<	$31.77
103117	FENDER,GUARD (SHD)	$32.08
103139	103139A CYL W/FITTINGS &INSERT	$448.85
103139A	CYL INTERSTATER LIFT 3X8X1-1/8	$404.33
103140	103140A CYL W/FITTINGS &INSERT	$512.96
103140A	CYL INTERSTATER TILT 3.5X8X1	$467.08
103266	CYLINDER PIN	$31.17
103333	LIFT CHAIN 9-LINKS	$11.71
103389	RETURN HOSE 8 IN LONG	$16.02
103538	OUTER PIVOT BUSHING - PARTS<	$49.43
103713	WLDMT,GRBX MNTG FRAME	$279.74
103715	A-FRAME	$54.15
103716	TUBE,SPACER,LOWER ARM	$9.12
103717	TUBE,SPACER,UPPER ARM	$9.52
103767	WASHER,1-3/4 X 33/64 X 1/4	$15.46
104039	BUSHING,REAMED (INNER PIVOT)	$38.96
104270	MERCURY SWITCH BRKT	$61.75
104682	DEFLECTOR,TRASH,62 (REAR)	$46.31
104736	LIFT CHAIN CLEVIS HALF	$19.20
104926	LIFT CHAIN CLEVIS HALF	$18.23
105596	SHIELD (PTO)	$19.06
105597	BRACKET,MOUNTING,SHIELD	$38.15
105697	ROLLER BRACKET	$58.14
105746	RING CLIP	$3.16
105761	WLDMT,74CC CTRSHFT (TK)	$1,617.45
106392	R.H. LIFT FRAME W.A.	$1,614.24
106458	PLATE,MOTOR MOUNT	$79.43
106514	ASY, COUPLER, SPLINED 1-15	$68.69
106528	WLDMT,IDLER ARM LEFT,FWD. ROT.	$136.27
106529	WLDMT,IDLER ARM RIGHT,FWD.ROT.	$129.94
106577	COUPLING,SPLINED 7/8-13	$252.32
106581	WLDMT,PULLEY 7/8-13 SPLINE	$245.42
106599	PULLEY 9/16 BORE 1/8 X 3/16 KW	$82.70
106721	CLEVIS, CABLE	$40.18
106780	DEFLECTOR,TRASH,74 (FRONT)	$53.34
106781	DEFLECTOR,TRASH,88 (FRONT)	$73.58
106913	SPACER	$38.94
106927	DRIVESHAFT 7/8X7/8 X25.38LG	$254.31
107123	CUTTERSHAFT, WA CC	$1,573.99
107124	CUTTERSHAFT, CC	$2,497.74
107125	CUTTERSHAFT, CC WA	$2,743.51
107156	WLDMT,CTRHSG,74-RH	$2,957.00
107178	WLDMT- ROLLER 88	$925.97
107222	WLDMT- SWITCH MOUNTING	$51.83
107224	MOUNT- CUT-OFF SWITCH RH	$55.70
107225	MOUNT- CUT-OFF SWITCH LH	$81.69
107232	DRIVELINE 7/8 - 7/8 - 22.50	$286.94

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT. EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107255	WLDMT, FOOT GUARD 62, INT	$328.13
107256	WLDMT,FOOT GUARD 74, SHD	$275.88
107257	WLDMT, FOOT GUARD 74, INT	$310.40
107258	WLDMT, FOOT GUARD 88, SHD	$322.43
107259	WLDMT, FOOT GUARD 88, INT	$430.23
107340	HOUSING,BEARING,MACHINED	$88.20
107385	DRIVELINE,29.19 (7/8X7/8)	$373.52
107386	WLDMT- BELT GRD LH FWD ROT	$127.53
107390	WLDMT- BELT GRD RH FWD ROT	$110.16
107396	WLDMT,ROLLER MTG (RETRO)	$458.57
107468	SPACER-CUTTERSHAFT- SHD	$11.14
107519	WLDMT,RGHT,FOOTGUARD,CLIP,74	$511.47
107520	WLDMT,LFT, FOOTGUARD, CLIP, 74	$576.69
107540	SHAFT,OUTPUT FOR SH88,OR26.5	$206.72
107621	PIVOT PIN	$42.49
107658	DRIVELINE 7/8 -7/8 X 31.01	$363.20
107745	CUTTERSHAFT, WA	$2,265.52
107747	WLDMT,HSG,EXT.SHFT,OFFSET	$211.28
107748	SHAFT,OUTPUT FOR SH96	$220.31
107753	DEFLECTOR,TRASH,96 (REAR)	$80.52
107754	WLDMT, FOOT GUARD 96 SHD	$409.72
107783	WLDMT- ROLLER END W/HEX SHAFT	$141.50
107784	WLDMT- ROLLER 62 W/HEX SHAFT	$635.17
107785	WLDMT- ROLLER 74 W/HEX SHAFT	$636.93
107786	WLDLMT- ROLLER 88 W/HEX SHAFT	$511.30
107787	WLDMT- ROLLER 96 W/HEX SHAFT	$613.73
107816	SPACER,CASTER	$69.53
107970	COLLAR, 5/16	$180.14
107971	COLLAR, 3/4	$180.14
108173	SHAFT,EXTENSION SHD96,OL5.0,	$700.04
108185	OFFSET LOCKING PLATE	$119.23
108381	KNIFE HD COARSE CUT	$1.68
108436	WLDMT,RH LIFT FRAME TS-SERIES	$2,100.62
108454	DRIVELINE, 25 (1X7/8)	$568.61
108470	HOSE GUARD	$66.32
108693	GAS CAP	$49.23
108743	BAR FLAP RETAINER 74 REAR	$48.47
108773	ASY, PULLEY W/SET SCREWS 1-15T	$698.55
1090001	BEARING,HINGE	$79.98
1090062	RIVET 5DIA X 12LG	$2.80
1090063	RIVET 5DIAX17LG	$2.24
1090064	RIVET 5DIAX20LG	$2.28
1090067	SECTION,KNIFE	$49.84
1090073	CARG METRIC 8-P1.25- 23MM 5	$3.71
12666000	CARB 7/16NC 1-1/2 PL5	$1.50

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
13198	BOLT, HUB 1/2-20NF X 1-7/8”	$1.96
1458392	DECAL,RED REFLECTOR	$11.63
1458393	DECAL,YELLOW REFLECTOR	$11.27
15B1200	WASHER 3/4 P SAE	$0.57
15B1600	WASHER 1 SAE PLT	$1.14
15B2400	FLATWASHER,SAE 1-1/2 NAR-PLT	$0.93
15B600	WASHER 3/8 SAE PLT	$0.20
15B800	WASHER 1/2 SAE ZP	$0.18
15C2000	WASHER, HARDENED 1-1/4	$1.73
165020	PIN, COTTER 5/16 X 2-1/2 PL	$1.83
206-009	HUB ASSY HA511-12PRB C/W STUDS	$139.43
207-026	SEAL	$5.88
207-027H	DUST CAP HYLAR HUB 1524-1.94	$6.83
207-055	WHEEL REPAIR KIT 511	$68.03
2101120	CARB 5/8 NC X 2-1/2 PL5	$2.49
2196	CLIP (LYNCH PIN), 13/32 DIA.	$2.06
23511000	NUT JAM HEX 1 NC PL	$3.21
2353	BOLT, PIVOT 3/4	$16.37
2364	KIT,BLADE BOLT	$24.86
2367	BOLT BAG	$19.72
251-018	BLADE BOLT PENT. SHOULDER 1/2”	$25.75
251-101	BLADE BOLT & NUT (W/ KEY)1/2”	$34.50
251-201	BLADE BOLT&NUT (PENTAGON 1/2”)	$38.10
257-003	LOCK NUT 1-1/8” UNF GR8	$16.88
2716423	COTTER PIN B6 X 60	$2.54
2738332	DECAL,RED OBLONG REFLECTOR	$7.28
281324	CARB 1/2X3NC PLATED GR5	$1.71
2A361612	BOLT, PLOW 3/8 X 1 1/2	$0.87
2A381312	BOLT,PLOW 1/2 NC X 1-1/2 GR.5	$1.38
30.132.97	SPACER, DOUBLE LUG HEAD	$6.26
301042	WASHER 2-1/16 X 3 X 3/16 PLT.	$11.91
3167	SQSS 3/8-16NC 1 PL	$0.47
331-814	BELVILLE DSC SPRG 256-508-SAME	$16.62
331-824	OIL SEAL A2	$21.49
331-870	PLUG VENT	$26.73
33203	KNIVES,SET OF 2,RTRY,SABER	$203.84
33859	FLATWASHER,1 3/4,GR 8	$5.60
341-605	CROSS KIT COMPLETE	$93.43
341-633	BOLT & NUT	$4.72
341-6502	LOCKING BOLT	$0.99
361129	BUSHING	$7.59
371063A	SPRING	$18.40
371247D	CUP, BEARING	$31.32
371247E	BEARING CONE	$41.13
371247F	SEAL	$13.05

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
371247G	CAP,HUB	$4.60
373024D	ASY,HUB	$100.09
373024E	SEAL	$4.44
373024H	ASY,WHEEL & TIRE	$72.24
37302C2C	BUSHING	$6.97
37302D2A	WDMT,SPINDLE BOLT-YDP	$29.65
37302D2B	CAP,DUST HUB	$12.73
40010000	PIN, COTTER 1/8 X1	$0.15
401-047	BLADE 1/2" X 4" X 25" CCW	$39.19
41.167.02	BOLT PACK (10 BLTS,WSHRS,NUTS)	$52.21
41301.03	1.2M ROLLER ASSY	$451.00
41725.01	SPACER 1OD X 16 - 22	$0.96
41851.01	CAP - BEARING RETAINER	$47.00
42598.01	COLLAR - PIVOT	$13.62
42598.02	COLLAR - PIVOT	$7.44
42750.01	FLAIL - FORGED MP44	$10.48
42954.01	BEARING,30 MM BORE	$30.21
42955.05	ROLLER 6 DIA- 1500	$1,163.99
4410212A	PIN WRIST, 7/8 DIA.	$73.41
4410212AS	PIN, WRIST 1-1/8 DIA CAT II	$22.87
4526	NUT LOCK FLG WHIZ 1/2-13 NC PL	$0.49
4527	NUT,LOCK FLG WHIZ 7/16-14NC PL	$0.52
4528	NUT, HEX LOCK 3/8-16 FLG WHIZ	$0.49
46399.01	FLAIL - FORGED 62MM	$11.77
46401.01	FLAIL - BUSHMASTER 26	$46.01
46402.01	FLAIL - BUSHMASTER OPEN	$20.34
4805	PIN, SNAPPER 1/4 X 2	$4.69
4816	WASHER, BELLVILLE 1/2	$3.50
4904	NUT, LOCK 5/8-11 HEX JAM PL	$1.63
511016	BUSHING YDP	$4.59
5310415	SEAL,OIL	$5.59
5312314	BEARING CONE LM48548	$15.50
5312316	WASHER, 3/4" HARDENED	$1.05
54103A11	BUSHING,SINTERED IRON	$17.04
5710121	PLATE, COVER	$9.82
571037	SHIM SET	$22.01
571038	GASKET	$5.83
571045	WASHER,SHOULDER BOLT	$3.53
5810310	SEAL, OIL	$9.20
581036	HUB,BLADE	$146.08
581038	BEARING CONE 2.0000" ID	$39.89
582013	BLADE, CCW/CW FLAT	$61.80
582052	PIPE SPACER	$7.23
5C1490	NUT,HEX JAM 7/8 NC PLT	$1.50
5D20120	NUT,HEX SLOTTED 1-1/4-12NF PL	$11.18

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5DR12160	NUT 3/4 NF SLOTTED PL	$1.65
5E12160	NUT,CASTLE 3/4 NF PL	$5.76
5F8130	NUT,WING 1/2 NC	$1.50
5GL16140	LOCKNUT TLM 1 NF LH PLC	$8.67
5JRC16140	LOCKNUT TLM 1 NF PL	$3.39
5JRC1680	NUT,TOPLOCK 1-8 UNC PL5	$2.24
61020600	NUT 7/8 NF PL	$9.88
61064C8	M10X1.5X50 GR.8.8 HEX CAPSCREW	$1.73
61076C8	M12X1.75X65 GR.8.8 HEX CAPSCRE	$1.60
618-001	BUSHING BLADE BOLT 1-1/8"	$30.24
63000500	WASHER, FLAT, PLATED	$1.36
63096300	PAINT-SPRAY CAN YELLOW	$19.33
63149100	ADP HYD ELBOW 6MB-6MJ90	$9.12
642013	SPACER	$11.44
651102	PIN, DRILLED	$9.36
681062	BUSHING, BLADE G1310	$9.36
681064	WASHER, BLADE BOLT	$6.77
681112	TUBE,BUSHING	$9.29
69141	PIN,HITCH CAT II & III	$25.15
700171	COUPLER, W/ZERK, SPLINED	$77.98
70044	BEARING CUP LM48510	$8.35
700488	PKG,SHPG,BELT GUARD (SHD)	$134.75
700491	HOUSING AND BEARING ASSEMBLY	$95.95
700494	ASSY,IDLER ARM (SHD)	$141.26
700498	PKG,88 TRASH DEFLECTOR (REAR)	$107.43
700523	BANJO 74 CT/F/R,88 OR6.5 FWD	$2,179.93
700524	TRASH DEFLECTOR PKG 74	$76.52
700564	COTTER PIN, 100 PACK	$5.98
700690	PKG, COTTER PIN, KNIFE,1000QTY	$39.00
700739	BEARING HOUSING W/ZERK ASSY	$48.34
700883	INNER PIVOT PIN W/ZERK	$68.37
700886	WEAR PLT, SKID SHOE W/ SHOE	$26.47
700907	CYLINDER END MA/INT	$115.23
70093C	M8X1.25 HEX TOP LOCKNUT	$0.42
700948	RH IDLER ARM W/ZERK	$166.54
700949	LH MOWER IDLER ARM W/ZERK M.A.	$384.95
700992	ASSY,ROD END CLAMP	$56.14
701036	PIN, PKG, 500 PCS	$238.70
701043M	RING, PKG, 125 PCS	$310.40
701044M	PIN,250 PKG OF 102670 HARDENED	$167.10
701104A	LIFT CYL W/0 FITTINGS MA	$767.96
701105A	TILT CYL W/0 FITTINGS MA	$701.40
701408	DRIVELINE,TUBE HALF W/SHLD	$485.73
701410	D/L,SHFT HALF W/SHLD	$481.23
701513	ASSY,SWITCH,MERCURY	$104.02

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
701515C	M16 FLATWASHER	$0.50
701845	BELT GD. SHIPPING PKG.	$367.00
701905	ASSY,OUTBRD BRG PLATE (SHD-FR)	$149.14
701907	PKG,BALL BEARING (102002)	$57.81
702255A	PKG,KNIFE,HD CC,62/74	$323.05
702256A	PKG 92 HD CC KNIVES	$392.15
702264	LIFT CHAIN ASY (29/32&1-1/32	$108.05
702300	DRIVELINE,CMPLT (W/CLUTCH)	$752.86
702306	PKG,SHIELD	$64.87
702402	CUTTER SHAFT BEARING NON-DRIVE	$223.74
702403	INT CUTTER SHAFT BEARING DRIVE	$222.23
702408	CUTTERSHAFT BEARING ASSEMBLY-S	$162.74
702409	PKG,CUTTER SHAFT BEARING	$162.74
702485	ROLLER BEARING SHIPPING PKG.	$207.81
702673	GEARBOX, OILED & TESTED	$1,274.46
702705	ASSY,SHLD (D/L)	$22.11
702706	ASSY,OUTER PIVOT W/ZERK & CAP	$190.10
702747	ASSY,IDLER,RH (FWD ROT)	$201.41
702748	ASSY,IDLER,LH (FWD ROT)	$201.41
702749	IDLER PIVOT PIN MA	$55.35
702785	ASSY,PULLEY	$169.94
703260	ASY,ROLLER 88	$1,028.97
703261	ASSY- ROLLER 74	$1,008.37
703263	ASSY,ROLLER BRG/BRKT,LH	$311.43
703271	BEARING, ASY, CUTTERSHAFT	$151.60
703520	ASSY-SAFETY SWITCH	$253.22
703547	ASSY,SHPG PKG,74/88/96	$1,696.14
703574	PKG,BRG ASSY W/SETSCREW	$98.86
703575	ASSY- ROLLER BRG	$139.57
703578	ASSY,SWITCH,R.H.CUT-OFF	$528.81
703579	ASSY- MAGNET RH	$149.88
703596	ASSY,ROLLER BRG/BRKT,RH	$313.88
703598	ASSY,ROLLER BRG/BRKT	$446.35
703694	BEARING, ASY, W/SETSCREW	$123.84
703695	BEARING, ASY, CUTTERSHAFT	$128.74
703845	ASSY- CTRSHFT BRG- DRIVE SIDE	$335.42
703902	PUMP, ASY, LIFT, PIPE FTGS	$1,013.14
703976	ASY- ROLLER BRG W/HEX BORE	$126.51
703977	ASY- ROLLER BRKT LH W/HEX BRG	$267.05
703978	ASY- ROLLER BRKT RH W/HEX BRG	$267.05
703999A	PKG, 200 HD CC KNIVES	$316.36
704305	BEARING, ASY	$215.69
704388	ASY BEARING REPLACEMENT	$268.80
704389	ASY BEARING REPLACEMENT	$223.12
704390	ASY BEARING REPLACEMENT	$205.71
704391	ASY BEARING REPLACEMENT	$228.68
7114082	BOLT,SPECIAL GR5 (NOT PLATED)	$4.54
7115162	SHROUD, SK4764 FOR SD5 CABLE	$19.73
7136133	BUSHING,FLAIL PIVOT	$29.87
7190010	SPACER,GRASS FLAIL	$6.79
7190022	120 INTERNAL CIRCLIP D1300-12	$14.13
7190023	WASHER M20 TAB	$13.70
7190086	U SHACKLE-140MM ROTOR	$19.28
7190087	SPACER	$25.57
7190088	SPECIAL BOLT (DO NOT SEND NUT)	$7.49
7190117	BUSHING,FLAIL PIVOT	$6.14
7190166	GRASS FLAIL	$7.16
7190172	SPACER	$6.60
7190175	SHACKLE - 90 SERIES ROTOR	$8.51
7190261	HOUSING BEARING	$265.64
7190315	FLAIL,GRASS	$11.47
7190463	FLAIL-40MM (140 DIA. ROTOR)	$13.98
7190464	FLAIL-OMEGA ROTOR	$36.51
7190578	KIT,HUB & COUPLING - 27 SPLINE	$694.49
7190580	KIT,COUPLING + GREASE	$115.57
7191054	SPACER,CAST FLAIL	$13.01
7191091	WASHER,SET OF SEALING	$14.97
7191092	WASHER,SPACING	$7.84
7191093	WASHER, SPACING- OUTER	$21.64
7191095	BUSHING,FLAIL	$13.71
7191107	SHIM 96-036	$2.39
7191109	FLAIL BOLT 1863	$3.53
7191138	SHACKLE - 13MM HOLE	$16.13
7191139	SPACER - SUPERCUT HDSS	$7.18
7191285	SPACER, ROLLER	$58.67
7191286	ROLLER AXLE	$178.78
7191320	FLAIL CAST	$30.44
7191378	BRACKET,ROLLER-SUPERCUT HEADS	$157.43
7198087	SPACER,PIVOT	$14.06
7198390	F91 COMPETITION FLAIL OPTION	$10.88
7249	STRAP BLADE	$23.31
7290053	FLAP,FRONT	$35.20
7290384	SKID KIT	$422.30
7290391	WEAR STRIP	$97.34
7314201	HEXB 5/8 NF 3-1/4	$7.43
7314223	BUSHING, FLAIL PIVOT	$11.77
7314366D	F10 H FLAIL	$17.01
7390001	SHACKLE	$18.77
7390003	SPACER - ROTOR LUGS	$17.88
7390005	FLAIL SPACER F10H	$9.19

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL GENUINE OEM PARTS

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

ALAMO INDUSTRIAL REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS PRICE LIST - F.O.B. POINT OF SHIPMENT.
EFFECTIVE 02-11-13

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7390006	SPECIAL BOLT 5/8UNF X 103MM LG	$6.98
7390009	LUG,SQUARE ROTOR - 90 SERIES	$15.68
7390012	SLEEVE - MULTICUT SHACKLES	$14.85
7390025	M16 X 1.5P X 83 FLAIL BOLT	$13.95
7390276	FLAIL,SINGLE EDGE	$18.38
7516	WASHER 1-9/64 SQ HOLE X 2 OD	$5.81
7A16824	HHCS 1 NC 3 PL5	$5.68
7A61622	HHCS 3/8 NC 2-3/4 PL2	$0.69
7A61624	HHCS 3/8 NC 3 PL2	$0.66
7AH8141436	HEXB,7/8-14 UNF X 4-1/2 PL8	$7.30
8017003	ASSY, CABLE SPACE & PIN	$126.20
8071	BUSHING ADAPTER 3/8 BLADE	$11.64
8079	BLADE MATCHED SET	$106.62
8080	BUSHING 1/2 1-5/16 OD	$10.46
8081	BUSHING 3/8 1-5/16 OD	$10.28
8082	BLADE MATCHED SET	$72.40
8116200	PKG,25 LEDGER PLATES(W/FSTNRS)	$70.79
8121043	SPACER, THIN- REF. 96-033	$4.07
8121044	SPACER THICK	$1.72
8125046	ASSY,CABLE	$126.83
8125096	ASSY CABLE COMPLETE	$147.41
8130144	SPINDLE, CABLE	$64.54
8195	KIT, (2) BLADE BOLTS & NUTS	$26.56
8199	KNIFE MTCH SET	$135.72
8264	KIT,(2) BLADE BOLTS & NUTS	$33.95
8277	BOLT,PLOW 3/8 NC 1-1/4 #3 PL	$0.60
8301295	MOTOR,PISTON-2.48 CU.IN./REV	$1,553.93
8312	SHOE, SKID	$27.11
8352	PIN ASSEMBLY	$37.16
8384	SPRING PIN 10MM X 90MM	$3.37
8388	CROSS & BEARING KIT	$81.40
8391	Q.D. COLLAR KIT W/3 SLUGS	$69.20
8393	BEARING RING	$6.73
8401041	ELEMENT	$85.05
8484	CROSS & BEARING KIT	$158.55
8486	KIT, CROSS BEARING	$95.14
8581232	ADP HYD ST 1/4BSP-FX1/2JIC-M	$36.84
8588	BLADES, PAIR CCW	$68.44
8589	BLADES, PAIR CCW	$62.61
8590	BLADES, PAIR CW	$79.08
8600121	O-RING 1-1/8ID X1-3/8OD	$1.16
8629125	ROTARY SHAFT SEAL, TYPE A	$9.02
8629213	SEAL,ROTARY SHAFT LIP	$9.95
8699238	KIT,SEAL FOR 8301280/284 MOTOR	$46.53
8728A	CYLINDER HYD 2-1/2 X 14	$189.25

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
8763	SEAL KIT	$81.05
8949	SHIELD CONE	$21.66
9100024	NUT	$7.55
9100026	NUT,M20 X 2.5 LH THREAD	$15.94
9100206	WASHER,LOCK 12MM	$2.24
9100207	WASHER,SPRING 16MM *BI*	$0.44
9113008	NUT METRIC 20MM-P2.5	$2.03
9216	WASHER, STRUCTURAL 1”	$0.91
9293054	CARB METRIC 8-P1.25- 25MM PL5	$1.09
9300104	SHCS METRIC 10-P1.25- 40MM PL8	$4.39
9333065	FCMS METRIC 10-P1.50- 30MM PL	$1.45
9343075	SCREW,SKT CAP M10 X 1.5 X 35MM	$1.66
99338S	PIN ROLL 1/4 X 3/4	$2.54
B571044	KIT, (2) BLADE BOLTS & NUTS	$27.10
C310-112	SKID MOUNT ASSEMBLY	$201.96
C310-113	OPEN CLEVIS	$126.14
C310-135	OUTER WING SKID STANDARD	$73.65
D102	DECAL,PTO SFT TO HTCH	$3.93
D546	DECAL, DANGER, MISSING GUARD	$0.70
D547	DECAL,DANGER	$1.79
D564	DECAL,GENUINE AI PARTS	$4.95
D616	DECAL, DANGER, MULTI-HAZARD	$7.73
D617	DECAL, OIL LEAK, HIGH PRESSURE	$-
D622	DECAL, DANGER, OPERATION, DOOR	$-
D623	DECAL, WARNING, PINCH POINTS	$-
D625	DECAL, WARNING, TANK PRESSURE	$-
D626	DECAL, DEFLECTORS, MISSING	$3.52
D628	DECAL, CRUSHING HAZARD	$-
D630	DECAL,HYD OIL,UNIVERSAL TRACTR	$-
D635	DECAL, PTO, 540 RPM	$-
D641	DECAL, HAZARD, PINCH POINTS	$-
D726	DECAL, FITTING, GREASE	$-
KIT5429	SEAL KIT FOR #2401 CYLINDER	$41.69
KIT5430	SEAL KIT FOR #2402 CYLINDER	$35.16
M0008883	PIN ROLL 1/4 X1-3/4	$0.88
PT103	SEAL,OIL,3.066 OD X 2.125 ID	$17.19
PT209	KEY, WOODRUFF	$4.76
W67	WASHER	$6.31
W840	KIT,CROSS	$46.95

GENUINE OEM PARTS
ALAMO INDUSTRIAL

SOME PARTS SHOWN MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SALE TO ALL DEALERS. SEE DEALER AGREEMENT FOR DETAILS.

Permission should be obtained from Alamo Group (TX) Inc. prior to reproducing and distributing the contents of this price book..

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET **February 15, 2012**
PROCUREMENT
P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
OR
530 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

CHANGE NOTICE NO. 1
OF
CONTRACT NO. 071B0200338

between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR **Alamo Sales Corp.** **1502 E. Walnut Street** **Seguin, TX 78155** **Email: jwilson@alamo-group.com**	TELEPHONE: Jamie Wilson (Contract Admin.) **(830) 372-9517** CONTRACTOR NUMBER/MAIL CODE BUYER/CA (517) 373-7374 **Klatra Pickett**
Contract Compliance Inspector: Mary Ostrowski (517) 373-6327 **Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment – MDOT, DNRE, DMVA, MiDEAL, NASPO member states**	
CONTRACT PERIOD: **3 yr. + 2 one-year options** From: **August 20, 2010** To: **August 19, 2013**	
TERMS **Net 45 Days**	SHIPMENT **N/A**
F.O.B. **Destination**	SHIPPED FROM **N/A**
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS **No Minimum Delivery Requirement**	
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION:	

NATURE OF CHANGE(S):

Effective February 15, 2012 the Buyer has been changed to:

Klatra Pickett
Phone: (517) 373-7374
pickettk@michigan.gov

AUTHORITY/REASON:

Per DTMB Procurement's approval.

TOTAL ESTIMATED CONTRACT VALUE REMAINS: $808,535.91

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET September 10, 2010
PURCHASING OPERATIONS
P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
OR
530 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

NOTICE
OF
CONTRACT NO. 071B0200338

between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR **Alamo Sales Corp.** **1502 E. Walnut Street** **Seguin, TX 78155** **Email: jwilson@alamo-group.com**	TELEPHONE: Jamie Wilson (Contract Admin.) **(830) 372-9517** CONTRACTOR NUMBER/MAIL CODE BUYER/CA (517) 373-6327 **Mary Ostrowski**
Contract Compliance Inspector: Mary Ostrowski (517) 373-6327 **Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment – MDOT, DNRE, DMVA, MiDEAL, NASPO member states**	
CONTRACT PERIOD: **3 yr. + 2 one-year options** From: **August 20, 2010** To: **August 19, 2013**	
TERMS **Net 45 Days**	SHIPMENT **N/A**
F.O.B. **Destination**	SHIPPED FROM **N/A**
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS **No Minimum Delivery Requirement**	
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION:	

The terms and conditions of this Contract are those of ITB #071I0200073, this Contract Agreement and the vendor's quote. In the event of any conflicts between the specifications, and terms and conditions, indicated by the State and those indicated by the vendor, those of the State take precedence.

Estimated Contract Value: $808,535.91

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS
P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
OR
530 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

CONTRACT NO. 071B0200338

between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR	TELEPHONE: Jamie Wilson (Contract Admin.) **(830) 372-9517**
Alamo Sales Corp. **1502 E. Walnut Street** **Seguin, TX 78155**	CONTRACTOR NUMBER/MAIL CODE
Email: jwilson@alamo-group.com	BUYER/CA (517) 373-6327 **Mary Ostrowski**

Contract Compliance Inspector: Mary Ostrowski (517) 373-6327

Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment – MDOT, DNRE, DMVA, MiDEAL, NASPO member states

CONTRACT PERIOD: **3 yr. + 2 one-year options** From: **August 20, 2010** To: **August 19, 2013**

TERMS	SHIPMENT
Net 45 Days	**N/A**
F.O.B.	SHIPPED FROM
Destination	**N/A**

MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS

No Minimum Delivery Requirement

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION:

The terms and conditions of this Contract are those of ITB #071I0200073, this Contract Agreement and the vendor's quote. In the event of any conflicts between the specifications, and terms and conditions, indicated by the State and those indicated by the vendor, those of the State take precedence.

Estimated Contract Value: $808,535.91

THIS IS NOT AN ORDER: This Contract Agreement is awarded on the basis of our inquiry bearing the ITB No. 071I0200073.

All terms and conditions of the invitation to bid are made a part hereof.

FOR THE CONTRACTOR:	**FOR THE STATE:**
Alamo Industrial Firm Name	Signature
Authorized Agent Signature	**William C. Walsh, CPPB, Buyer Manager** Name/Title
Authorized Agent (Print or Type)	**Commodities Division, Purchasing Operations** Division
Date	Date

STATE OF MICHIGAN
Department of Technology, Management and Budget
Purchasing Operations

Contract No. 071B0200338

Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment

Buyer Name: Mary Ostrowski
Telephone Number: (517) 373-6327
E-Mail Address: ostrowskim@michigan.gov

Table of Contents

Article 1 – Statement of Work (SOW) *11*

1.010 *Project Identification* **11**
1.011 **Project Request** 11
1.012 **Background** 11

1.020 *Scope of Work and Deliverables* **11**
1.021 **In Scope** 11
1.022 **Work and Deliverable – Deleted, Not Applicable** 11

1.030 *Roles and Responsibilities* **11**
1.031 **Contractor Staff, Roles, and Responsibilities** 11

1.040 *Project Plan* **12**
1.041 **Project Plan Management – Deleted, Not Applicable** 12
1.042 **Reports** 12

1.050 *Acceptance* **12**
1.051 **Criteria** 12
1.052 **Final Acceptance** 13

1.060 *Proposal Pricing* **13**
1.061 **Proposal Pricing** 13
1.062 **Price Term** 13
1.063 **Tax Excluded from Price** 14
1.064 **Holdback – Deleted, Not Applicable** 14

1.070 *Commodity Requirements and Terms* **14**

Product Quality **14**
1.0701 **Specifications** 14
1.0702 **Alternate Bids – Deleted, Not Applicable** 14
1.0703 **Research and Development – Deleted, Not Applicable** 14
1.0704 **Quality Assurance Program – Deleted, Not Applicable** 14
1.0705 **Warranty for Products or Services** 14
1.0706 **Training** 15
1.0707 **Special Programs** 15
1.0708 **Security** 15

Delivery Capabilities **16**
1.0709 **Time Frames** 16
1.0710 **Minimum Order** 16
1.0711 **Packaging – Deleted, Not Applicable** 16
1.0712 **Palletizing** 16
1.0713 **Delivery Term** 16
1.0714 **Contract Performance – Deleted, Not Applicable** 16
1.0715 **Place of Performance** 16
1.0716 **Environmental Requirements – Deleted, Not Applicable** 16
1.0717 **Subcontractors – Deleted, Not Applicable** 16
1.0718 **Reports and Meetings – Deleted, Not Applicable** 16
1.0719 **Samples/Models – Deleted, Not Applicable** 16

1.080 *Additional Requirements* **16**
1.081 **Rental/Lease Equipment – Deleted/Not Applicable** 16

Article 2, Terms and Conditions *17*

2.000 *Contract Structure and Term* **17**
2.001 **Contract Term** 17
2.002 **Options to Renew** 17
2.003 **Legal Effect** 17
2.004 **Attachments & Exhibits** 17

2.005 **Ordering** 17
2.006 **Order of Precedence** 17
2.007 **Headings** 18
2.008 **Form, Function & Utility** 18
2.009 **Reformation and Severability** 18
2.010 **Consents and Approvals** 18
2.011 **No Waiver of Default** 18
2.012 **Survival** 18

2.020 ***Contract Administration*** **18**
2.021 **Issuing Office** 18
2.022 **Contract Compliance Inspector (CCI)** 19
2.023 **Project Manager – Deleted, Not Applicable** 19
2.024 **Change Requests** 19
2.025 **Notices** 19
2.026 **Binding Commitments** 20
2.027 **Relationship of the Parties** 20
2.028 **Covenant of Good Faith** 20
2.029 **Assignments** 20

2.030 ***General Provisions*** **21**
2.031 **Media Releases** 21
2.032 **Contract Distribution** 21
2.033 **Permits** 21
2.034 **Website Incorporation** 21
2.035 **Future Bidding Preclusion** 21
2.036 **Freedom of Information** 21
2.037 **Disaster Recovery** 21

2.040 ***Financial Provisions*** **21**
2.041 **Fixed Prices for Services/Deliverables** 21
2.042 **Adjustments for Reductions in Scope of Services/Deliverables** 22
2.043 **Services/Deliverables Covered** 22
2.044 **Invoicing and Payment – In General** 22
2.045 **Pro-ration** 22
2.046 **Antitrust Assignment** 22
2.047 **Final Payment** 22
2.048 **Electronic Payment Requirement** 23

2.050 ***Taxes*** **23**
2.051 **Employment Taxes** 23
2.052 **Sales and Use Taxes** 23

2.060 ***Contract Management*** **23**
2.061 **Contractor Personnel Qualifications** 23
2.062 **Contractor Key Personnel** 23
2.063 **Re-assignment of Personnel at the State's Request** 24
2.064 **Contractor Personnel Location** 24
2.065 **Contractor Identification** 24
2.066 **Cooperation with Third Parties** 24
2.067 **Contract Management Responsibilities** 25
2.068 **Contractor Return of State Equipment/Resources** 25

2.070 ***Subcontracting by Contractor*** **25**
2.071 **Contractor full Responsibility** 25
2.072 **State Consent to delegation** 25
2.073 **Subcontractor bound to Contract** 25
2.074 **Flow Down** 26
2.075 **Competitive Selection** 26

2.080 ***State Responsibilities*** **26**
2.081 **Equipment** 26

2.082 **Facilities** 26

2.090 ***Security*** **26**
2.091 **Background Checks** 26
2.092 **Security Breach Notification** 26
2.093 **PCI Data Security Requirements – Deleted, Not Applicable** 27

2.100 ***Confidentiality*** **27**
2.101 **Confidentiality** 27
2.102 **Protection and Destruction of Confidential Information** 27
2.103 **Exclusions** 27
2.104 **No Implied Rights** 28
2.105 **Respective Obligations** 28

2.110 ***Records and Inspections*** **28**
2.111 **Inspection of Work Performed** 28
2.112 **Examination of Records** 28
2.113 **Retention of Records** 28
2.114 **Audit Resolution** 28
2.115 **Errors** 28

2.120 ***Warranties*** **29**
2.121 **Warranties and Representations** 29
2.122 **Warranty of Merchantability** 30
2.123 **Warranty of Fitness for a Particular Purpose** 30
2.124 **Warranty of Title** 30
2.125 **Equipment Warranty** 30
2.126 **Equipment to be New** 31
2.127 **Prohibited Products** 31
2.128 **Consequences For Breach** 31

2.130 ***Insurance*** **31**
2.131 **Liability Insurance** 31
2.132 **Subcontractor Insurance Coverage** 33
2.133 **Certificates of Insurance and Other Requirements** 33

2.140 ***Indemnification*** **34**
2.141 **General Indemnification** 34
2.142 **Code Indemnification** 34
2.143 **Employee Indemnification** 34
2.144 **Patent/Copyright Infringement Indemnification** 34
2.145 **Continuation of Indemnification Obligations** 35
2.146 **Indemnification Procedures** 35

2.150 ***Termination/Cancellation*** **36**
2.151 **Notice and Right to Cure** 36
2.152 **Termination for Cause** 36
2.153 **Termination for Convenience** 36
2.154 **Termination for Non-Appropriation** 37
2.155 **Termination for Criminal Conviction** 37
2.156 **Termination for Approvals Rescinded** 37
2.157 **Rights and Obligations upon Termination** 37
2.158 **Reservation of Rights** 38

2.160 ***Termination by Contractor*** **38**
2.161 **Termination by Contractor** 38

2.170 ***Transition Responsibilities*** **38**
2.171 **Contractor Transition Responsibilities** 38
2.172 **Contractor Personnel Transition** 39
2.173 **Contractor Information Transition** 39
2.174 **Contractor Software Transition** 39

2.175 **Transition Payments** 39
2.176 **State Transition Responsibilities** 39

2.180 Stop Work **39**
2.181 **Stop Work Orders** 39
2.182 **Cancellation or Expiration of Stop Work Order** 40
2.183 **Allowance of Contractor Costs** 40

2.190 Dispute Resolution **40**
2.191 **In General** 40
2.192 **Informal Dispute Resolution** 40
2.193 **Injunctive Relief** 41
2.194 **Continued Performance** 41

2.200 Federal and State Contract Requirements **41**
2.201 **Nondiscrimination** 41
2.202 **Unfair Labor Practices** 41
2.203 **Workplace Safety and Discriminatory Harassment** 41
2.204 **Prevailing Wage – Deleted, Not Applicable** 41

2.210 Governing Law **41**
2.211 **Governing Law** 42
2.212 **Compliance with Laws** 42
2.213 **Jurisdiction** 42

2.220 Limitation of Liability **42**
2.221 **Limitation of Liability** 42

2.230 Disclosure Responsibilities **42**
2.231 **Disclosure of Litigation** 42
2.232 **Call Center Disclosure** 43
2.233 **Bankruptcy** 43

2.240 Performance **43**
2.241 **Time of Performance** 43
2.242 **Service Level Agreements (SLAs) – Deleted, Not Applicable** 44
2.243 **Liquidated Damages – Deleted, Not Applicable** 44
2.244 **Excusable Failure** 44

2.250 Approval of Deliverables **44**
2.251 **Delivery Responsibilities** 45
2.252 **Delivery of Deliverables** 45
2.253 **Testing** 45
2.254 **Approval of Deliverables, In General** 45
2.255 **Process For Approval of Written Deliverables – Deleted, Not Applicable** 46
2.256 **Process for Approval of Services** 46
2.257 **Process for Approval of Physical Deliverables** 46
2.258 **Final Acceptance** 47

2.260 Ownership **47**
2.261 **Ownership of Work Product by State – Deleted, Not Applicable** 47
2.262 **Vesting of Rights** 47
2.263 **Rights in Data – Deleted, Not Applicable** 47
2.264 **Ownership of Materials** 47

2.270 State Standards **47**
2.271 **Existing Technology Standards** 47
2.272 **Acceptable Use Policy** 47
2.273 **Systems Changes** 48

2.280 Extended Purchasing **48**
2.281 **MiDEAL** 48
2.282 **State Employee Purchases – Deleted, Not Applicable** 48

2.290 *Environmental Provision* **48**
2.291 **Environmental Provision** 48

2.300 *Other Provisions* **50**
2.301 **Forced Labor, Convict Labor, Forced or Indentured Child Labor, or Indentured Servitude Made Materials** 50

2.400 *Lease Option* **50**
2.401 **Delivery and Installation** 50
2.402 **Marking; Inspection** 50
2.403 **Title to the Equipment** 50
2.404 **Taxes, Other Governmental Chares and utility Charges** 50
2.405 **Insurance** 50
2.406 **Risk of Loss or Damage** 50

Article 5 - Terms and Conditions for American Recovery and Reinvestment (ARRA) of 2009/2010 Funded Contracts *52*

5.000 *Sub-Recipients Requirements* **52**

5.010 *Reporting & Registration Requirements (Section 1512)* **52**

5.020 *Buy American Requirement (Section 1605)* **52**
5.022 **Required Use of American Iron, Steel, and Other Manufactured Goods** 52
5.024 **Notice of Required Use of American Iron, Steel, and Other Manufactured Goods** 54

5.030 *Wage Rate Requirements (Section 1606)* **55**

5.040 *Inspection & Audit of Records* **55**

5.050 *Whistle Blower Protection for Recipients of Funds* **56**

5.060 *Funding of Programs* **56**

5.070 *Fixed Price- Competitively Bid* **56**

5.080 *Segregation of Costs* **56**

5.090 *Publication* **56**

5.100 *Buy Michigan Preference* **56**

5.110 *Non- Discrimination* **56**

5.120 *Prohibition on Use of Funds* **57**

5.130 *False Claims Act* **57**

5.140 *Conflicting Requirements* **57**

5.150 *Job Opportunity Posting Requirements* **57**

Attachment A, Pricing *58*

Attachment B, Discounts *59*

Attachment C, Hydro Price Book *61*

Attachment D, Parts Price Book *64*

Attachment E, Price Catalog *249*

Attachment F, Alamo Authorized Servicing Dealers *276*

Attachment G, Training *277*

Attachment H, Warranties *280*

DEFINITIONS

"Days" means calendar days unless otherwise specified.

"24x7x365" means 24 hours a day, seven days a week, and 365 days a year (including the 366th day in a leap year).

"Additional Service" means any Services/Deliverables within the scope of the Contract, but not specifically provided under any Statement of Work, that once added will result in the need to provide the Contractor with additional consideration.

"Audit Period" means the seven year period following Contractor's provision of any work under the Contract.

"Bidder(s)" are those companies that submit a proposal in response to this RFP.

"Business Day," whether capitalized or not, shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, Office of State **Employer mandated furlough day**, or State-recognized legal holiday (as identified in the Collective Bargaining Agreement for State employees) from 8:00am EST through 5:00pm EST unless otherwise stated.

"Blanket Purchase Order" is an alternate term for Contract and is used in the States computer system.

"Business Critical" means any function identified in any Statement of Work as Business Critical.

"Chronic Failure" is defined in any applicable Service Level Agreements.

"Deleted – Not Applicable" means that section is not applicable or included in this RFP. This is used as a placeholder to maintain consistent numbering.

"Deliverable" means physical goods and/or commodities as required or identified by a Statement of Work

"DTMB" means the Michigan Department of Technology, Management and Budget

"Environmentally preferable products" means a product or service that has a lesser or reduced effect on human health and the environment when compared with competing products or services that serve the same purpose. Such products or services may include, but are not limited to, those which contain recycled content, minimize waste, conserve energy or water, and reduce the amount of toxics either disposed of or consumed.

"Excusable Failure" has the meaning given in **Section 2.244.**

"Hazardous material" means any material defined as hazardous under the latest version of federal Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (including revisions adopted during the term of the Contract).

"Incident" means any interruption in Services.

"ITB" is a generic term used to describe an Invitation to Bid. The ITB serves as the document for transmitting the RFP to potential Bidders

"Key Personnel" means any Personnel designated in **Section 1.031** as Key Personnel.

"New Work" means any Services/Deliverables outside the scope of the Contract and not specifically provided under any Statement of Work, that once added will result in the need to provide the Contractor with additional consideration.

“Ozone-depleting substance” means any substance the Environmental Protection Agency designates in 40 CFR part 82 as: (1) Class I, including, but not limited to, chlorofluorocarbons, halons, carbon tetrachloride, and methyl chloroform; or (2) Class II, including, but not limited to, hydrochlorofluorocarbons.

“Post-Consumer Waste” means any product generated by a business or consumer which has served its intended end use, and which has been separated or diverted from solid waste for the purpose of recycling into a usable commodity or product, and which does not include post-industrial waste.

“Post-Industrial Waste” means industrial by-products which would otherwise go to disposal and wastes generated after completion of a manufacturing process, but does not include internally generated scrap commonly returned to industrial or manufacturing processes.

“Recycling” means the series of activities by which materials that are no longer useful to the generator are collected, sorted, processed, and converted into raw materials and used in the production of new products. This definition excludes the use of these materials as a fuel substitute or for energy production.

“Reuse” means using a product or component of municipal solid waste in its original form more than once.

“RFP” means a Request for Proposal designed to solicit proposals for services.

“Services” means any function performed for the benefit of the State.

“Source reduction” means any practice that reduces the amount of any hazardous substance, pollutant, or contaminant entering any waste stream or otherwise released into the environment prior to recycling, energy recovery, treatment, or disposal.

“State Location” means any physical location where the State performs work. State Location may include state-owned, leased, or rented space.

“Subcontractor” means a company Contractor delegates performance of a portion of the Services to, but does not include independent contractors engaged by Contractor solely in a staff augmentation role.

“Unauthorized Removal” means the Contractor’s removal of Key Personnel without the prior written consent of the State.

“Waste prevention” means source reduction and reuse, but not recycling.

“Waste reduction”, or “pollution prevention” means the practice of minimizing the generation of waste at the source and, when wastes cannot be prevented, utilizing environmentally sound on-site or off-site reuse and recycling. The term includes equipment or technology modifications, process or procedure modifications, product reformulation or redesign, and raw material substitutions. Waste treatment, control, management, and disposal are not considered pollution prevention, per the definitions under Part 143, Waste Minimization, of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act (NREPA), 1994 PA 451, as amended.

“Work in Progress” means a Deliverable that has been partially prepared, but has not been presented to the State for Approval.

“Work Product” refers to any data compilations, reports, and other media, materials, or other objects or works of authorship created or produced by the Contractor as a result of an in furtherance of performing the services required by this Contract.

Article 1 – Statement of Work (SOW)

1.010 Project Identification

1.011 Project Request

This is a Contract to procure Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment.

1.012 Background

This is a master contract for State Agencies, MiDEAL members, and participating National Association of State Procurement Officers (NASPO) member states and their political sub-divisions to procure Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment. State Agencies include, but are not limited to: Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT), Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Environment (DNRE) and Michigan Department of Veteran and Military Affairs (DMVA).

Attachment A, Price Pricing, includes items with firm-fixed pricing on specific items and pricing and/or discounts the Contractor provided as part of 1.0707, Special Programs.

1.020 Scope of Work and Deliverables

1.021 In Scope

Contractor must provide the Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment for purchase as specified in Attachment A, Pricing. Contractor must provide Deliverables/Services and staff, and otherwise do all things necessary for or incidental to the performance of work, as set forth in this Contract.

1.022 Work and Deliverable – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.030 Roles and Responsibilities

1.031 Contractor Staff, Roles, and Responsibilities

Alamo Sales Corp accepts purchase orders by phone, fax or email. All whole-goods orders must be in writing.

Agencies are to submit Purchase Orders to Alamo Industrial for processing, noting the Contract number on the Purchase Order and the preferred delivering dealer. The Alamo Industrial Servicing Dealers deliver and support the equipment, and Alamo Industrial invoices the Agency upon delivery of the product.

Installation of mowers on existing tractors:
If requested by the Agency, the dealer is to provide a quote for the installation on the specified tractor. Agency must include installation cost on the Purchase Order. Installation must only be performed by an Alamo Authorized Servicing Dealer.

See **Attachment F, Alamo Authorized Servicing Dealers** for additional contact information.

PO's / Quotes Contact:
Orders can be submitted to the representatives (below) at:
(800) 356-6286
Mike Pereny, Michigan Territory Sales Manager
Jamie Wilson, Inside Sales Representative.

Alamo Industrial's Contract Administrator
Jamie Wilson
Government and National Accounts Representative

Alamo Sales Corp.
1502 E. Walnut St.
Seguin, TX 78155
Office: (830) 372-9517
Fax: (830) 379-0864
Email: jwilson@alamo-group.com

Contractor must have the capacity to receive orders electronically, by phone, facsimile, and by written order. Contractors shall have internal controls, approved by Purchasing Operations, to insure that authorized individuals with the State place orders. The contractor must verify orders that have quantities that appear to be abnormal or excessive.

It is the preference of the State of Michigan that the Contractor have an accessible customer service department with an individual specifically assigned to State of Michigan accounts. It is the preference of the State of Michigan that the Contractor have experienced sales representatives make timely personal visits to State accounts. The Contractor's customer service must respond to State agency inquiries promptly. It is the preference of the State of Michigan that the Contractor provides a statewide toll-free number for customer service calls.

Any supplies and services to be furnished under this contract shall be ordered by issuance of a purchase order. Orders will be issued by the various state agencies, MiDEAL members, and participating National Association of State Procurement Officers (NASPO) member states and their political sub-divisions.

All purchase orders are subject to the terms and conditions of this contract. In the event of a conflict between a purchase order and the contract, the contract shall control.

If mailed, a purchase order is considered "issued" when the State deposits the order in the mail. Orders may be issued orally, by facsimile, or by electronic commerce methods.

1.040 Project Plan

1.041 Project Plan Management – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.042 Reports

Reports shall be submitted as requested by the State of Michigan.

For purchases by MiDEAL program members (authorized local units of government), Contractor must submit reports of purchasing activities to Purchasing Operations, DTMB on a quarterly basis. Reports must include, at a minimum, an itemized listing of purchasing activities by each agency, with the agency name, and the total value of purchases for each agency, and a grand total of all purchases.

1.050 Acceptance

1.051 Criteria

The following criteria will be used by the State to determine Acceptance of the Services or Deliverables provided under this SOW:

Equipment shall be furnished and delivered in new and operational condition. Damaged equipment will not be accepted by the State, and the Contractor will have to repair or replace the damaged equipment at the Contractor's expense.

1.052 Final Acceptance

The Contractor shall furnish and deliver the specified equipment to the Michigan location. The State, or their designee, will inspect equipment and approve acceptance of goods upon delivery.

1.060 Proposal Pricing

1.061 Proposal Pricing

Contract pricing is found in the following Attachments:
Attachment A, Pricing
Attachment B, Discounts
Attachment C, Hydro Price Book
Attachment D, Parts Price Book
Attachment E, Price Catalog

Equipment items for purchase must be the newest model year available.

Contractor's out-of-pocket expenses are not separately reimbursable by the State unless, on a case-by-case basis for unusual expenses, the State has agreed in advance and in writing to reimburse Contractor for the expense at the State's current travel reimbursement rates. See **www.michigan.gov/dmb** for current rates.

State Administrative Fee

The Contractor must collect an Administrative Fee on the sales transacted under this Contract. The Contractor must remit the Administrative Fee in U.S. dollars within 30 days after the end of the quarterly sales reporting period. The Administrative Fee equals **two (2)** percent of the total quarterly sales reported. Contractor must include the Administrative Fee in their prices.

The Contractor must remit any monies due as a result of the close-out report at the time the close-out report is submitted to Purchasing Operations.

The Contractor must pay the Administrative Fee by check. To ensure the payment is credited properly, the Contractor must identify the check as an "Administrative Fee" and include the following information with the payment: *Applicable State BPO Number, report amount(s), and reporting period covered.*

Contractor must forward the check to the following address:

Department of Technology, Management and Budget
Financial Services – Cashier Unit
Lewis Cass Building
320 South Walnut St.
P.O. Box 30681
Lansing, MI 48909

Please make check payable to: State of Michigan

1.062 Price Term

(X) Fixed with prospective re-determination at an agreed upon time

Prices quoted are the maximum for a period of 365 days from the date the Contract becomes effective. Discounts quoted are the minimum for a period of 365 days from the date the Contract becomes effective.

Prices are subject to change at the end of each 365-day period. Such changes shall be based on changes in actual costs incurred. Documentation of such changes must be provided with the request for price change in order to substantiate any requested change. Purchasing Operations reserves the right to consider various pertinent information sources to evaluate price increase requests (such as the CPI and PPI, US City Average, as published by the US Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics). Purchasing Operations also reserves the right to consider other information related to special economic and/or industry circumstances, when evaluating a price change request. Changes may be either increases or decreases, and may be requested by either party. Approved changes shall be firm for the remainder of the contract period unless further revised at the end of the next 365-day period. Requests for price changes shall be RECEIVED IN WRITING AT LEAST TEN DAYS PRIOR TO THEIR EFFECTIVE DATE, and are subject to written acceptance before becoming effective. In the event new prices are not acceptable, the CONTRACT may be cancelled. **The Contractor remains responsible for performing according to the Contract terms at the Contract price for all orders received before price revisions are approved or before the Contract is cancelled.**

1.063 Tax Excluded from Price

(a) Sales Tax: For purchases made directly by the State, the State is exempt from State and Local Sales Tax. Prices must not include the taxes. Exemption Certificates for State Sales Tax will be furnished upon request.

(b) Federal Excise Tax: The State may be exempt from Federal Excise Tax, or the taxes may be reimbursable, if articles purchased under any resulting Contract are used for the State's exclusive use. Certificates showing exclusive use for the purposes of substantiating a tax-free, or tax-reimbursable sale will be sent upon request. If a sale is tax exempt or tax reimbursable under the Internal Revenue Code, prices must not include the Federal Excise Tax.

1.064 Holdback – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.070 Commodity Requirements and Terms

Product Quality

1.0701 Specifications

See the following Attachments for items available under this contract:
Attachment A, Pricing
Attachment B, Discounts
Attachment C, Hydro Price Book
Attachment D, Parts Price Book
Attachment E, Price Catalog

1.0702 Alternate Bids – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.0703 Research and Development – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.0704 Quality Assurance Program – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.0705 Warranty for Products or Services

For any equipment purchased, the manufacturers' standard warranty shall apply. In addition there shall be an option for the state to purchase extended warranty coverage, if desired.

Details are provided in the following Attachments:
Attachment H, Warranties
Attachment F, Authorized MI Servicing Dealers List.

The support of equipment takes place through the Alamo Industrial dealer network. Should there be a need for equipment service, it is the Agency's responsibility to contact Alamo Industrial's delivering dealer for service. The Agency can also work with other dealers if necessary, as warranty and service work can be performed by any authorized Alamo Industrial dealer. In the event of service issues that cannot be solved by the Alamo Industrial dealer, the dealer works with Alamo Industrial's customer service for elevated support.

Warranty Contact: Nathan Moczygemba, 800-882-5762 ext. 1637 – for general warranty questions

Warranty repair centers are available in all geographic regions of the US and Canada.

1.0706 Training

Training shall be furnished by a qualified representative to instruct the owner's operators in proper operation, maintenance and service of the equipment.

Additional Training information can be found in **Attachment G, Training**

The Contractor must provide operator and service training to individual agencies, when necessary, on larger, more complex equipment that requires training. This training must be equivalent to the training that is offered to retail customers. At the request of the state agency, the Contractor must provide in-service training to agency personnel on products, installation, and product safety issues. The Contractor must provide training as needed during the period covered by the contract at no additional charge.

1.0707 Special Programs

Discounts are offered on purchases for all categories within Contractor's Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside catalog. This must encompass attachments for base models.

Contractor must provide multi-unit discounts for all of their catalog items which are not included under the Attachment A, Pricing.

Details are provided in the following Attachments:
Attachment A, Pricing
Attachment B, Discounts
Attachment C, Hydro Price Book
Attachment D, Parts Price Book
Attachment E, Price Catalog

1.0708 Security

This Contract may require frequent deliveries to State of Michigan facilities. Upon request by the State, the Contractor shall provide the results of all security background checks.

The State may decide to also perform a security background check. If so, the Contractor will be required to provide to the State a list of all delivery people that will service State of Michigan facilities, including name and date of birth (social security number or driver license number would also be helpful).

The Contractor and its Subcontractors shall comply with the security access requirements of individual State facilities; see section 2.091, Background Checks and Security.

Delivery Capabilities

1.0709 Time Frames

Equipment lead time is 30-120 days depending on tractor availability. Fast moving parts ship 3-5 days after order. Special deliveries can be negotiated on a case by case basis.

1.0710 Minimum Order

There is no minimum order for purchase.

1.0711 Packaging – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.0712 Palletizing

Shipments shall be palletized whenever possible and shall conform to the following:

- Manufacturer's standard 4-way shipping pallets are acceptable.

1.0713 Delivery Term

Prices are "F.O.B. Delivered" with transportation charges prepaid on all orders of one (1) or more to the State.

Other F.O.B. terms will not be accepted.

1.0714 Contract Performance – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.0715 Place of Performance

Place of Performance Full address	**Owner/Operator of facility to be used**	**Percent (%) of Contract value to be Performed at listed Location**
1020 S. Sangamon Ave. Gibson City, IL 60936	Rhino	1%

1.0716 Environmental Requirements – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.0717 Subcontractors – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.0718 Reports and Meetings – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.0719 Samples/Models – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.080 Additional Requirements

1.081 Rental/Lease Equipment – Deleted/Not Applicable

Article 2, Terms and Conditions

2.000 Contract Structure and Term

2.001 Contract Term

This Contract is for a period of three (3) years beginning 08/20/10 through 08/19/13. All outstanding Purchase Orders must also expire upon the termination (cancellation for any of the reasons listed in **Section 2.150**) of the Contract, unless otherwise extended under the Contract. Absent an early termination for any reason, Purchase Orders issued but not expired, by the end of the Contract's stated term, will remain in effect for the balance of the fiscal year for which they were issued.

2.002 Options to Renew

This Contract may be renewed in writing by mutual agreement of the parties not less than 30 days before its expiration. The Contract may be renewed for up to two (2) additional one (1) year periods.

2.003 Legal Effect

Contractor shall show acceptance of this Contract by signing two copies of the Contract and returning them to the Contract Administrator. The Contractor shall not proceed with the performance of the work to be done under the Contract, including the purchase of necessary materials, until both parties have signed the Contract to show acceptance of its terms, and the Contractor receives a contract release/purchase order that authorizes and defines specific performance requirements.

Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the parties, the State assumes no liability for costs incurred by Contractor or payment under this Contract, until Contractor is notified in writing that this Contract (or Change Order) has been approved by the State Administrative Board (if required), approved and signed by all the parties, and a Purchase Order against the Contract has been issued.

2.004 Attachments & Exhibits

All Attachments and Exhibits affixed to any and all Statement(s) of Work, or appended to or referencing this Contract, are incorporated in their entirety and form part of this Contract.

2.005 Ordering

The State will issue a written Purchase Order, Blanket Purchase Order, Direct Voucher or Procurement Card Order, which must be approved by the Contract Administrator or the Contract Administrator's designee, to order any Services/Deliverables under this Contract. All orders are subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract. No additional terms and conditions contained on either a Purchase Order or Blanket Purchase Order apply unless they are also specifically contained in that Purchase Order's or Blanket Purchase Order's accompanying Statement of Work. Exact quantities to be purchased are unknown, however, the Contractor will be required to furnish all such materials and services as may be ordered during the CONTRACT period. Quantities specified, if any, are estimates based on prior purchases, and the State is not obligated to purchase in these or any other quantities.

2.006 Order of Precedence

(a) The Contract, including any Statements of Work and Exhibits, to the extent not contrary to the Contract, each of which is incorporated for all purposes, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter and supersedes all prior agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter and as additional terms and conditions on the purchase order must apply as limited by **Section 2.005.**

(b) In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of the Contract and a Statement of Work, the terms of the Statement of Work will take precedence (as to that Statement of Work only); provided, however, that a Statement of Work may not modify or amend the terms of the Contract, which may be modified or amended only by a formal Contract amendment.

2.007 Headings

Captions and headings used in the Contract are for information and organization purposes. Captions and headings, including inaccurate references, do not, in any way, define or limit the requirements or terms and conditions of the Contract.

2.008 Form, Function & Utility

If the Contract is for use of more than one State agency and if the Deliverable/Service does not the meet the form, function, and utility required by that State agency, that agency may, subject to State purchasing policies, procure the Deliverable/Service from another source.

2.009 Reformation and Severability

Each provision of the Contract is severable from all other provisions of the Contract and, if one or more of the provisions of the Contract is declared invalid, the remaining provisions of the Contract remain in full force and effect.

2.010 Consents and Approvals

Except as expressly provided otherwise in the Contract, if either party requires the consent or approval of the other party for the taking of any action under the Contract, the consent or approval must be in writing and must not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

2.011 No Waiver of Default

If a party fails to insist upon strict adherence to any term of the Contract then the party has not waived the right to later insist upon strict adherence to that term, or any other term, of the Contract.

2.012 Survival

Any provisions of the Contract that impose continuing obligations on the parties, including without limitation the parties' respective warranty, indemnity and confidentiality obligations, survive the expiration or termination of the Contract for any reason. Specific references to survival in the Contract are solely for identification purposes and not meant to limit or prevent the survival of any other section.

2.020 Contract Administration

2.021 Issuing Office

This Contract is issued by the Department of Technology, Management and Budget, Purchasing Operations to be used by the State (which refers collectively to all other relevant State of Michigan departments and agencies), also is available to be used by MiDEAL members and participating National Association of State Procurement Officers (NASPO) member states. Purchasing Operations is the sole point of contact in the State with regard to all procurement and contractual matters relating to the Contract. Purchasing Operations **is the only State office authorized to change, modify, amend, alter or clarify the prices, specifications, terms and conditions of this Contract.** The Contractor Administrator within Purchasing Operations for this Contract is:

Mary Ostrowski
Purchasing Operations
Department of Technology, Management and Budget
Mason Bldg, 2nd Floor
PO Box 30026
Lansing, MI 48909
ostrowskim@michigan.gov
(517) 373-6327

2.022 Contract Compliance Inspector (CCI)

After DTMB-PurchOps receives the properly executed Contract, it is anticipated that the Director of Purchasing Operations, will direct the person named below, or any other person so designated, to monitor and coordinate the activities for the Contract on a day-to-day basis during its term. The Contract Compliance Inspector for this Contract is:

Mary Ostrowski, Buyer
Department of Technology, Management and Budget
520 W. Allegan St.
Lansing, MI 48933
ostrowskim@michigan.gov
(517) 373-6327
(517) 335-0046

2.023 Project Manager – Deleted, Not Applicable

2.024 Change Requests

The State reserves the right to request from time to time any changes to the requirements and specifications of the Contract and the work to be performed by the Contractor under the Contract. During the course of ordinary business, it may become necessary for the State to discontinue certain business practices or create Additional Services/Deliverables. At a minimum, to the extent applicable, the State would like the Contractor to provide a detailed outline of all work to be done, including tasks necessary to accomplish the services/deliverables, timeframes, listing of key personnel assigned, estimated hours for each individual per task, and a complete and detailed cost justification.

If the Contractor does not so notify the State, the Contractor has no right to claim thereafter that it is entitled to additional compensation for performing that service or providing that deliverable.

Change Requests:

(a) By giving Contractor written notice within a reasonable time, the State must be entitled to accept a Contractor proposal for Change, to reject it, or to reach another agreement with Contractor. Should the parties agree on carrying out a Change, a written Contract Change Notice must be prepared and issued under this Contract, describing the Change and its effects on the Services and any affected components of this Contract (a "Contract Change Notice").

(b) No proposed Change must be performed until the proposed Change has been specified in a duly executed Contract Change Notice issued by the Department of Technology, Management and Budget, Purchasing Operations.

(c) If the State requests or directs the Contractor to perform any activities that Contractor believes constitute a Change, the Contractor must notify the State that it believes the requested activities are a Change before beginning to work on the requested activities. If the Contractor fails to notify the State before beginning to work on the requested activities, then the Contractor waives any right to assert any claim for additional compensation or time for performing the requested activities. If the Contractor commences performing work outside the scope of this Contract and then ceases performing that work, the Contractor must, at the request of the State, retract any out-of-scope work that would adversely affect the Contract.

2.025 Notices

Any notice given to a party under the Contract must be deemed effective, if addressed to the party as addressed below, upon: (i) delivery, if hand delivered; (ii) receipt of a confirmed transmission by facsimile if a copy of the notice is sent by another means specified in this Section; (iii) the third Business Day after being sent by U.S. mail, postage pre-paid, return receipt requested; or (iv) the next Business Day after being sent by a nationally recognized overnight express courier with a reliable tracking system.

State:
State of Michigan
Purchasing Operations
Attention: Mary Ostrowski
PO Box 30026
530 West Allegan
Lansing, Michigan 48909

Contractor:
Alamo Sales Corp.
1502 E. Walnut St.
Seguin, TX 78155

Either party may change its address where notices are to be sent by giving notice according to this Section.

2.026 Binding Commitments

Representatives of Contractor must have the authority to make binding commitments on Contractor's behalf within the bounds set forth in the table. Contractor may change the representatives from time to time upon written notice.

2.027 Relationship of the Parties

The relationship between the State and Contractor is that of client and independent contractor. No agent, employee, or servant of Contractor or any of its Subcontractors must be or must be deemed to be an employee, agent or servant of the State for any reason. Contractor will be solely and entirely responsible for its acts and the acts of its agents, employees, servants and Subcontractors during the performance of the Contract.

2.028 Covenant of Good Faith

Each party must act reasonably and in good faith. Unless stated otherwise in the Contract, the parties will not unreasonably delay, condition or withhold the giving of any consent, decision or approval that is either requested or reasonably required of them in order for the other party to perform its responsibilities under the Contract.

2.029 Assignments

(a) Neither party may assign the Contract, or assign or delegate any of its duties or obligations under the Contract, to any other party (whether by operation of law or otherwise), without the prior written consent of the other party; provided, however, that the State may assign the Contract to any other State agency, department, division or department without the prior consent of Contractor and Contractor may assign the Contract to an affiliate so long as the affiliate is adequately capitalized and can provide adequate assurances that the affiliate can perform the Contract. The State may withhold consent from proposed assignments, subcontracts, or novations when the transfer of responsibility would operate to decrease the State's likelihood of receiving performance on the Contract or the State's ability to recover damages.

(b) Contractor may not, without the prior written approval of the State, assign its right to receive payments due under the Contract. If the State permits an assignment, the Contractor is not relieved of its responsibility to perform any of its contractual duties, and the requirement under the Contract that all payments must be made to one entity continues.

(c) If the Contractor intends to assign the contract or any of the Contractor's rights or duties under the Contract, the Contractor must notify the State in writing at least 90 days before the assignment. The Contractor also must provide the State with adequate information about the assignee within a reasonable amount of time before the assignment for the State to determine whether to approve the assignment.

2.030 General Provisions

2.031 Media Releases

News releases (including promotional literature and commercial advertisements) pertaining to the RFP and Contract or project to which it relates shall not be made without prior written State approval, and then only in accordance with the explicit written instructions from the State. No results of the activities associated with the RFP and Contract are to be released without prior written approval of the State and then only to persons designated.

2.032 Contract Distribution

Purchasing Operations retains the sole right of Contract distribution to all State agencies and local units of government unless other arrangements are authorized by Purchasing Operations.

2.033 Permits

Contractor must obtain and pay any associated costs for all required governmental permits, licenses and approvals for the delivery, installation and performance of the Services. The State must pay for all costs and expenses incurred in obtaining and maintaining any necessary easements or right of way.

2.034 Website Incorporation

The State is not bound by any content on the Contractor's website, even if the Contractor's documentation specifically referenced that content and attempts to incorporate it into any other communication, unless the State has actual knowledge of the content and has expressly agreed to be bound by it in a writing that has been manually signed by an authorized representative of the State.

2.035 Future Bidding Preclusion

Contractor acknowledges that, to the extent this Contract involves the creation, research, investigation or generation of a future RFP, it may be precluded from bidding on the subsequent RFP. The State reserves the right to disqualify any Bidder if the State determines that the Bidder has used its position (whether as an incumbent Contractor, or as a Contractor hired to assist with the RFP development, or as a Vendor offering free assistance) to gain a competitive advantage on the RFP.

2.036 Freedom of Information

All information in any proposal submitted to the State by Contractor and this Contract is subject to the provisions of the Michigan Freedom of Information Act, 1976 Public Act No. 442, as amended, MCL 15.231, et seq (the "FOIA").

2.037 Disaster Recovery

Contractor and the State recognize that the State provides essential services in times of natural or man-made disasters. Therefore, except as so mandated by Federal disaster response requirements, Contractor personnel dedicated to providing Services/Deliverables under this Contract will provide the State with priority service for repair and work around in the event of a natural or man-made disaster.

2.040 Financial Provisions

2.041 Fixed Prices for Services/Deliverables

Each Statement of Work or Purchase Order issued under this Contract shall specify (or indicate by reference to the appropriate Contract Exhibit) the firm, fixed prices for all Services/Deliverables, and the associated payment milestones and payment amounts. The State may make progress payments to the Contractor when requested as work progresses, but not more frequently than monthly, in amounts approved by the Contract Administrator, after negotiation. Contractor must show verification of measurable progress at the time of requesting progress payments.

2.042 Adjustments for Reductions in Scope of Services/Deliverables

If the scope of the Services/Deliverables under any Statement of Work issued under this Contract is subsequently reduced by the State, the parties shall negotiate an equitable reduction in Contractor's charges under such Statement of Work commensurate with the reduction in scope.

2.043 Services/Deliverables Covered

For all Services/Deliverables to be provided by Contractor (and its Subcontractors, if any) under this Contract, the State shall not be obligated to pay any amounts in addition to the charges specified in this Contract.

2.044 Invoicing and Payment – In General

(a) Each Statement of Work issued under this Contract shall list (or indicate by reference to the appropriate Contract Exhibit) the prices for all Services/Deliverables, equipment and commodities to be provided, and the associated payment milestones and payment amounts.

(b) Each Contractor invoice will show details as to charges by Service/Deliverable component and location at a level of detail reasonably necessary to satisfy the State's accounting and charge-back requirements. Invoices for Services performed on a time and materials basis will show, for each individual, the number of hours of Services performed during the billing period, the billable skill/labor category for such person and the applicable hourly billing rate. Prompt payment by the State is contingent on the Contractor's invoices showing the amount owed by the State minus any holdback amount to be retained by the State in accordance with **Section 1.064**.

(c) Correct invoices will be due and payable by the State, in accordance with the State's standard payment procedure as specified in 1984 Public Act No. 279, MCL 17.51 et seq., within 45 days after receipt, provided the State determines that the invoice was properly rendered.

(d) All invoices should reflect actual work done. Specific details of invoices and payments will be agreed upon between the Contract Administrator and the Contractor after the proposed Contract Agreement has been signed and accepted by both the Contractor and the Director of Purchasing Operations, Department of Management & Budget. This activity will occur only upon the specific written direction from Purchasing Operations.

The specific payment schedule for any Contract(s) entered into, as the State and the Contractor(s) will mutually agree upon. The schedule should show payment amount and should reflect actual work done by the payment dates, less any penalty cost charges accrued by those dates. As a general policy statements shall be forwarded to the designated representative by the 15th day of the following month.

The Government may make progress payments to the Contractor when requested as work progresses, but not more frequently than monthly, in amounts approved by the Contract Administrator, after negotiation. Contractor must show verification of measurable progress at the time of requesting progress payments.

2.045 Pro-ration

To the extent there are any Services that are to be paid for on a monthly basis, the cost of such Services shall be pro-rated for any partial month.

2.046 Antitrust Assignment

The Contractor assigns to the State any claim for overcharges resulting from antitrust violations to the extent that those violations concern materials or services supplied by third parties to the Contractor, toward fulfillment of this Contract.

2.047 Final Payment

The making of final payment by the State to Contractor does not constitute a waiver by either party of any rights or other claims as to the other party's continuing obligations under the Contract, nor will it constitute a waiver of any claims by one party against the other arising from unsettled claims or failure by a party to comply with this Contract, including claims for Services and Deliverables not reasonably

known until after acceptance to be defective or substandard. Contractor's acceptance of final payment by the State under this Contract shall constitute a waiver of all claims by Contractor against the State for payment under this Contract, other than those claims previously filed in writing on a timely basis and still unsettled.

2.048 Electronic Payment Requirement

Electronic transfer of funds is required for payments on State Contracts. Contractors are required to register with the State electronically at http://www.cpexpress.state.mi.us. As stated in Public Act 431 of 1984, all contracts that the State enters into for the purchase of goods and services shall provide that payment will be made by electronic fund transfer (EFT).

2.050 Taxes

2.051 Employment Taxes

Contractors are expected to collect and pay all applicable federal, state, and local employment taxes, including the taxes.

2.052 Sales and Use Taxes

Contractors are required to be registered and to remit sales and use taxes on taxable sales of tangible personal property or services delivered into the State. Contractors that lack sufficient presence in Michigan to be required to register and pay tax must do so as a volunteer. This requirement extends to: (1) all members of any controlled group as defined in § 1563(a) of the Internal Revenue Code and applicable regulations of which the company is a member, and (2) all organizations under common control as defined in § 414(c) of the Internal Revenue Code and applicable regulations of which the company is a member that make sales at retail for delivery into the State are registered with the State for the collection and remittance of sales and use taxes. In applying treasury regulations defining "two or more trades or businesses under common control" the term "organization" means sole proprietorship, a partnership (as defined in § 701(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code), a trust, an estate, a corporation, or a limited liability company.

2.060 Contract Management

2.061 Contractor Personnel Qualifications

All persons assigned by Contractor to the performance of Services under this Contract must be employees of Contractor or its majority-owned (directly or indirectly, at any tier) subsidiaries (or a State-approved Subcontractor) and must be fully qualified to perform the work assigned to them. Contractor must include a similar provision in any subcontract entered into with a Subcontractor. For the purposes of this Contract, independent contractors engaged by Contractor solely in a staff augmentation role must be treated by the State as if they were employees of Contractor for this Contract only; however, the State understands that the relationship between Contractor and Subcontractor is an independent contractor relationship.

2.062 Contractor Key Personnel

(a) The Contractor must provide the Contract Compliance Inspector with the names of the Key Personnel.

(b) Key Personnel must be dedicated as defined in the Statement of Work to the Project for its duration in the applicable Statement of Work with respect to other individuals designated as Key Personnel for that Statement of Work.

(c) The State will have the right to recommend and approve in writing the initial assignment, as well as any proposed reassignment or replacement, of any Key Personnel. Before assigning an individual to any Key Personnel position, Contractor will notify the State of the proposed assignment, will introduce the individual to the appropriate State representatives, and will provide the State with a resume and any other information about the individual reasonably requested by the State. The State reserves the right to

interview the individual before granting written approval. In the event the State finds a proposed individual unacceptable, the State will provide a written explanation including reasonable detail outlining the reasons for the rejection.

(d) Contractor must not remove any Key Personnel from their assigned roles on the Contract without the prior written consent of the State. The Contractor's removal of Key Personnel without the prior written consent of the State is an unauthorized removal ("Unauthorized Removal"). Unauthorized Removals does not include replacing Key Personnel for reasons beyond the reasonable control of Contractor, including illness, disability, leave of absence, personal emergency circumstances, resignation or for cause termination of the Key Personnel's employment. Unauthorized Removals does not include replacing Key Personnel because of promotions or other job movements allowed by Contractor personnel policies or Collective Bargaining Agreement(s) as long as the State receives prior written notice before shadowing occurs and Contractor provides 30 days of shadowing unless parties agree to a different time period. The Contractor with the State must review any Key Personnel replacements, and appropriate transition planning will be established. Any Unauthorized Removal may be considered by the State to be a material breach of the Contract, in respect of which the State may elect to exercise its termination and cancellation rights.

(e) The Contractor must notify the Contract Compliance Inspector and the Contract Administrator at least 10 business days before redeploying non-Key Personnel, who are dedicated to primarily to the Project, to other projects. If the State does not object to the redeployment by its scheduled date, the Contractor may then redeploy the non-Key Personnel.

2.063 Re-assignment of Personnel at the State's Request

The State reserves the right to require the removal from the Project of Contractor personnel found, in the judgment of the State, to be unacceptable. The State's request must be written with reasonable detail outlining the reasons for the removal request. Additionally, the State's request must be based on legitimate, good-faith reasons. Replacement personnel for the removed person must be fully qualified for the position. If the State exercises this right, and the Contractor cannot immediately replace the removed personnel, the State agrees to an equitable adjustment in schedule or other terms that may be affected by the State's required removal. If any incident with removed personnel results in delay not reasonably anticipatable under the circumstances and which is attributable to the State, the applicable SLAs for the affected Service will not be counted for a time as agreed to by the parties.

2.064 Contractor Personnel Location

All staff assigned by Contractor to work on the Contract will perform their duties either primarily at Contractor's offices and facilities or at State facilities. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Key Personnel will, at a minimum, spend at least the amount of time on-site at State facilities as indicated in the applicable Statement of Work. Subject to availability, selected Contractor personnel may be assigned office space to be shared with State personnel.

2.065 Contractor Identification

Contractor employees must be clearly identifiable while on State property by wearing a State-issued badge, as required. Contractor employees are required to clearly identify themselves and the company they work for whenever making contact with State personnel by telephone or other means.

2.066 Cooperation with Third Parties

Contractor agrees to cause its personnel and the personnel of any Subcontractors to cooperate with the State and its agents and other contractors including the State's Quality Assurance personnel. As reasonably requested by the State in writing, the Contractor will provide to the State's agents and other contractors reasonable access to Contractor's Project personnel, systems and facilities to the extent the access relates to activities specifically associated with this Contract and will not interfere or jeopardize the safety or operation of the systems or facilities. The State acknowledges that Contractor's time schedule for the Contract is very specific and agrees not to unnecessarily or unreasonably interfere with, delay or otherwise impede Contractor's performance under this Contract with the requests for access.

2.067 Contract Management Responsibilities

The Contractor will be required to assume responsibility for all contractual activities, whether or not that Contractor performs them. Further, the State will consider the Contractor to be the sole point of contact with regard to contractual matters, including payment of any and all charges resulting from the anticipated Contract. If any part of the work is to be subcontracted, the Contract must include a list of Subcontractors, including firm name and address, contact person and a complete description of work to be subcontracted. The State reserves the right to approve Subcontractors and to require the Contractor to replace Subcontractors found to be unacceptable. The Contractor is totally responsible for adherence by the Subcontractor to all provisions of the Contract. Any change in Subcontractors must be approved by the State, in writing, prior to such change.

2.068 Contractor Return of State Equipment/Resources

The Contractor must return to the State any State-furnished equipment, facilities and other resources when no longer required for the Contract in the same condition as when provided by the State, reasonable wear and tear excepted.

2.070 Subcontracting by Contractor

2.071 Contractor full Responsibility

Contractor shall have full responsibility for the successful performance and completion of all of the Services and Deliverables. The State will consider Contractor to be the sole point of contact with regard to all contractual matters under this Contract, including payment of any and all charges for Services and Deliverables.

2.072 State Consent to delegation

Contractor shall not delegate any duties under this Contract to a Subcontractor unless the Department of Technology, Management and Budget, Purchasing Operations has given written consent to such delegation. The State shall have the right of prior written approval of all Subcontractors and to require Contractor to replace any Subcontractors found, in the reasonable judgment of the State, to be unacceptable. The State's request shall be written with reasonable detail outlining the reasons for the removal request. Additionally, the State's request shall be based on legitimate, good-faith reasons. Replacement Subcontractor(s) for the removed Subcontractor shall be fully qualified for the position. If the State exercises this right, and the Contractor cannot immediately replace the removed Subcontractor, the State will agree to an equitable adjustment in schedule or other terms that may be affected by the State's required removal. If any such incident with a removed Subcontractor results in delay not reasonable anticipatable under the circumstances and which is attributable to the State, the applicable SLA for the affected Work will not be counted in time agreed upon by the parties.

2.073 Subcontractor bound to Contract

In any subcontracts entered into by Contractor for the performance of the Services, Contractor shall require the Subcontractor, to the extent of the Services to be performed by the Subcontractor, to be bound to Contractor by the terms of this Contract and to assume toward Contractor all of the obligations and responsibilities that Contractor, by this Contract, assumes toward the State. The State reserves the right to receive copies of and review all subcontracts, although Contractor may delete or mask any proprietary information, including pricing, contained in such contracts before providing them to the State. The management of any Subcontractor will be the responsibility of Contractor, and Contractor shall remain responsible for the performance of its Subcontractors to the same extent as if Contractor had not subcontracted such performance. Contractor shall make all payments to Subcontractors or suppliers of Contractor. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the State and Contractor, the State will not be obligated to direct payments for the Services other than to Contractor. The State's written approval of any Subcontractor engaged by Contractor to perform any obligation under this Contract shall not relieve Contractor of any obligations or performance required under this Contract. Attached as **Exhibit A** is a list of the Subcontractors, if any, approved by the State as of the execution of this Contract, together with a copy of the applicable subcontract.

2.074 Flow Down

Except where specifically approved in writing by the State on a case-by-case basis, Contractor shall flow down the obligations in **Sections 2.031, 2.060, 2.100, 2.110, 2.120, 2.130, 2.200** in all of its agreements with any Subcontractors.

2.075 Competitive Selection

The Contractor shall select Subcontractors (including suppliers) on a competitive basis to the maximum practical extent consistent with the objectives and requirements of the Contract.

2.080 State Responsibilities

2.081 Equipment

The State will provide only the equipment and resources identified in the Statements of Work and other Contract Exhibits.

2.082 Facilities

The State must designate space as long as it is available and as provided in the Statement of Work, to house the Contractor's personnel whom the parties agree will perform the Services/Deliverables at State facilities (collectively, the "State Facilities"). The Contractor must have reasonable access to, and unless agreed otherwise by the parties in writing must observe and comply with all rules and regulations relating to each of the State Facilities (including hours of operation) used by the Contractor in the course of providing the Services. Contractor agrees that it will not, without the prior written consent of the State, use any State Facilities or access any State information systems provided for the Contractor's use, or to which the Contractor otherwise gains access in the course of performing the Services, for any purpose other than providing the Services to the State.

2.090 Security

2.091 Background Checks

On a case-by-case basis, the State may investigate the Contractor's personnel before they may have access to State facilities and systems. The scope of the background check is at the discretion of the State and the results will be used to determine Contractor personnel eligibility for working within State facilities and systems. The investigations will include Michigan State Police Background checks (ICHAT) and may include the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) Finger Prints. Proposed Contractor personnel may be required to complete and submit an RI-8 Fingerprint Card for the NCIC Finger Print Check. Any request for background checks will be initiated by the State and will be reasonably related to the type of work requested.

All Contractor personnel will also be expected to comply with the State's security and acceptable use policies for State IT equipment and resources. See http://www.michigan.gov/dit. Furthermore, Contractor personnel will be expected to agree to the State's security and acceptable use policies before the Contractor personnel will be accepted as a resource to perform work for the State. It is expected the Contractor will present these documents to the prospective employee before the Contractor presents the individual to the State as a proposed resource. Contractor staff will be expected to comply with all Physical Security procedures in place within the facilities where they are working.

2.092 Security Breach Notification

If the Contractor breaches this Section, the Contractor must (i) promptly cure any deficiencies and (ii) comply with any applicable federal and state laws and regulations pertaining to unauthorized disclosures. Contractor and the State will cooperate to mitigate, to the extent practicable, the effects of any breach, intrusion, or unauthorized use or disclosure. Contractor must report to the State in writing any use or disclosure of Confidential Information, whether suspected or actual, other than as provided for by the Contract within 10 days of becoming aware of the use or disclosure or the shorter time period as is reasonable under the circumstances.

2.093 PCI Data Security Requirements – Deleted, Not Applicable

2.100 Confidentiality

2.101 Confidentiality

Contractor and the State each acknowledge that the other possesses and will continue to possess confidential information that has been developed or received by it. As used in this Section, "Confidential Information" of Contractor must mean all non-public proprietary information of Contractor (other than Confidential Information of the State as defined below) which is marked confidential, restricted, proprietary or with a similar designation. "Confidential Information" of the State must mean any information which is retained in confidence by the State (or otherwise required to be held in confidence by the State under applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations) or which, in the case of tangible materials provided to Contractor by the State under its performance under this Contract, is marked as confidential, proprietary or with a similar designation by the State. "Confidential Information" excludes any information (including this Contract) that is publicly available under the Michigan FOIA.

2.102 Protection and Destruction of Confidential Information

The State and Contractor will each use at least the same degree of care to prevent disclosing to third parties the Confidential Information of the other as it employs to avoid unauthorized disclosure, publication or dissemination of its own confidential information of like character, but in no event less than reasonable care. Neither Contractor nor the State will (i) make any use of the Confidential Information of the other except as contemplated by this Contract, (ii) acquire any right in or assert any lien against the Confidential Information of the other, or (iii) if requested to do so, refuse for any reason to promptly return the other party's Confidential Information to the other party. Each party will limit disclosure of the other party's Confidential Information to employees and Subcontractors who must have access to fulfill the purposes of this Contract. Disclosure to, and use by, a Subcontractor is permissible where (A) use of a Subcontractor is authorized under this Contract, (B) the disclosure is necessary or otherwise naturally occurs in connection with work that is within the Subcontractor's scope of responsibility, and (C) Contractor obligates the Subcontractor in a written Contract to maintain the State's Confidential Information in confidence. At the State's request, any employee of Contractor and of any Subcontractor having access or continued access to the State's Confidential Information may be required to execute an acknowledgment that the employee has been advised of Contractor's and the Subcontractor's obligations under this Section and of the employee's obligation to Contractor or Subcontractor, as the case may be, to protect the Confidential Information from unauthorized use or disclosure.

Promptly upon termination or cancellation of the Contract for any reason, Contractor must certify to the State that Contractor has destroyed all State Confidential Information.

2.103 Exclusions

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of **Section 2.100** will not apply to any particular information which the State or Contractor can demonstrate (i) was, at the time of disclosure to it, in the public domain; (ii) after disclosure to it, is published or otherwise becomes part of the public domain through no fault of the receiving party; (iii) was in the possession of the receiving party at the time of disclosure to it without an obligation of confidentiality; (iv) was received after disclosure to it from a third party who had a lawful right to disclose the information to it without any obligation to restrict its further disclosure; or (v) was independently developed by the receiving party without reference to Confidential Information of the furnishing party. Further, the provisions of **Section 2.100** will not apply to any particular Confidential Information to the extent the receiving party is required by law to disclose the Confidential Information, provided that the receiving party (i) promptly provides the furnishing party with notice of the legal request, and (ii) assists the furnishing party in resisting or limiting the scope of the disclosure as reasonably requested by the furnishing party.

2.104 No Implied Rights

Nothing contained in this Section must be construed as obligating a party to disclose any particular Confidential Information to the other party, or as granting to or conferring on a party, expressly or impliedly, any right or license to the Confidential Information of the other party.

2.105 Respective Obligations

The parties' respective obligations under this Section must survive the termination or expiration of this Contract for any reason.

2.110 Records and Inspections

2.111 Inspection of Work Performed

The State's authorized representatives must at all reasonable times and with 10 days prior written request, have the right to enter Contractor's premises, or any other places, where the Services are being performed, and must have access, upon reasonable request, to interim drafts of Deliverables or work-in-progress. Upon 10 Days prior written notice and at all reasonable times, the State's representatives must be allowed to inspect, monitor, or otherwise evaluate the work being performed and to the extent that the access will not reasonably interfere or jeopardize the safety or operation of the systems or facilities. Contractor must provide all reasonable facilities and assistance for the State's representatives.

2.112 Examination of Records

For seven years after the Contractor provides any work under this Contract (the "Audit Period"), the State may examine and copy any of Contractor's books, records, documents and papers pertinent to establishing Contractor's compliance with the Contract and with applicable laws and rules. The State must notify the Contractor 20 days before examining the Contractor's books and records. The State does not have the right to review any information deemed confidential by the Contractor to the extent access would require the confidential information to become publicly available. This provision also applies to the books, records, accounts, documents and papers, in print or electronic form, of any parent, affiliated or subsidiary organization of Contractor, or any Subcontractor of Contractor performing services in connection with the Contract.

2.113 Retention of Records

Contractor must maintain at least until the end of the Audit Period all pertinent financial and accounting records (including time sheets and payroll records, and information pertaining to the Contract and to the Services, equipment, and commodities provided under the Contract) pertaining to the Contract according to generally accepted accounting principles and other procedures specified in this Section. Financial and accounting records must be made available, upon request, to the State at any time during the Audit Period. If an audit, litigation, or other action involving Contractor's records is initiated before the end of the Audit Period, the records must be retained until all issues arising out of the audit, litigation, or other action are resolved or until the end of the Audit Period, whichever is later.

2.114 Audit Resolution

If necessary, the Contractor and the State will meet to review each audit report promptly after issuance. The Contractor will respond to each audit report in writing within 30 days from receipt of the report, unless a shorter response time is specified in the report. The Contractor and the State must develop, agree upon and monitor an action plan to promptly address and resolve any deficiencies, concerns, and/or recommendations in the audit report.

2.115 Errors

(a) If the audit demonstrates any errors in the documents provided to the State, then the amount in error must be reflected as a credit or debit on the next invoice and in subsequent invoices until the amount is paid or refunded in full. However, a credit or debit may not be carried for more than four invoices. If a

balance remains after four invoices, then the remaining amount will be due as a payment or refund within 45 days of the last quarterly invoice that the balance appeared on or termination of the contract, whichever is earlier.
(b) In addition to other available remedies, the difference between the payment received and the correct payment amount is greater than 10%, then the Contractor must pay all of the reasonable costs of the audit.

2.120 Warranties

2.121 Warranties and Representations

The Contractor represents and warrants:

(a) It is capable in all respects of fulfilling and must fulfill all of its obligations under this Contract. The performance of all obligations under this Contract must be provided in a timely, professional, and workman-like manner and must meet the performance and operational standards required under this Contract.

(b) The Contract Appendices, Attachments and Exhibits identify the equipment and software and services necessary for the Deliverable(s) to perform and Services to operate in compliance with the Contract's requirements and other standards of performance.

(c) It is the lawful owner or licensee of any Deliverable licensed or sold to the State by Contractor or developed by Contractor under this Contract, and Contractor has all of the rights necessary to convey to the State the ownership rights or licensed use, as applicable, of any and all Deliverables. None of the Deliverables provided by Contractor to the State under this Contract, nor their use by the State, will infringe the patent, copyright, trade secret, or other proprietary rights of any third party.

(d) If, under this Contract, Contractor procures any equipment, software or other Deliverable for the State (including equipment, software and other Deliverables manufactured, re-marketed or otherwise sold by Contractor under Contractor's name), then in addition to Contractor's other responsibilities with respect to the items in this Contract, Contractor must assign or otherwise transfer to the State or its designees, or afford the State the benefits of, any manufacturer's warranty for the Deliverable.

(e) The contract signatory has the power and authority, including any necessary corporate authorizations, necessary to enter into this Contract, on behalf of Contractor.

(f) It is qualified and registered to transact business in all locations where required.

(g) Neither the Contractor nor any Affiliates, nor any employee of either, has, must have, or must acquire, any contractual, financial, business, or other interest, direct or indirect, that would conflict in any manner or degree with Contractor's performance of its duties and responsibilities to the State under this Contract or otherwise create an appearance of impropriety with respect to the award or performance of this Agreement. Contractor must notify the State about the nature of the conflict or appearance of impropriety within two days of learning about it.

(h) Neither Contractor nor any Affiliates, nor any employee of either has accepted or must accept anything of value based on an understanding that the actions of the Contractor or Affiliates or employee on behalf of the State would be influenced. Contractor must not attempt to influence any State employee by the direct or indirect offer of anything of value.

(i) Neither Contractor nor any Affiliates, nor any employee of either has paid or agreed to pay any person, other than bona fide employees and consultants working solely for Contractor or the Affiliate, any

fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gift, or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Contract.

(j) The prices proposed by Contractor were arrived at independently, without consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Bidder for the purpose of restricting competition; the prices quoted were not knowingly disclosed by Contractor to any other Bidder; and no attempt was made by Contractor to induce any other person to submit or not submit a proposal for the purpose of restricting competition.

(k) All financial statements, reports, and other information furnished by Contractor to the State as part of its response to the RFP or otherwise in connection with the award of this Contract fairly and accurately represent the business, properties, financial condition, and results of operations of Contractor as of the respective dates, or for the respective periods, covered by the financial statements, reports, other information. Since the respective dates or periods covered by the financial statements, reports, or other information, there have been no material adverse change in the business, properties, financial condition, or results of operations of Contractor.

(l) All written information furnished to the State by or for the Contractor in connection with this Contract, including its bid, is true, accurate, and complete, and contains no untrue statement of material fact or omits any material fact necessary to make the information not misleading.

(m) It is not in material default or breach of any other contract or agreement that it may have with the State or any of its departments, commissions, boards, or agencies. Contractor further represents and warrants that it has not been a party to any contract with the State or any of its departments that was terminated by the State or the department within the previous five years for the reason that Contractor failed to perform or otherwise breached an obligation of the contract.

(n) If any of the certifications, representations, or disclosures made in the Contractor's original bid response change after contract award, the Contractor is required to report those changes immediately to the Department of Technology, Management and Budget, Purchasing Operations.

2.122 Warranty of Merchantability

Goods provided by Contractor under this agreement shall be merchantable. All goods provided under this Contract shall be of good quality within the description given by the State, shall be fit for their ordinary purpose, shall be adequately contained and packaged within the description given by the State, shall conform to the agreed upon specifications, and shall conform to the affirmations of fact made by the Contractor or on the container or label.

2.123 Warranty of Fitness for a Particular Purpose

When the Contractor has reason to know or knows any particular purpose for which the goods are required, and the State is relying on the Contractor's skill or judgment to select or furnish suitable goods, there is a warranty that the goods are fit for such purpose.

2.124 Warranty of Title

Contractor shall, in providing goods to the State, convey good title in those goods, whose transfer is right and lawful. All goods provided by Contractor shall be delivered free from any security interest, lien, or encumbrance of which the State, at the time of contracting, has no knowledge. Goods provided by Contractor, under this Contract, shall be delivered free of any rightful claim of any third person by of infringement or the like.

2.125 Equipment Warranty

To the extent Contractor is responsible under this Contract for maintaining equipment/system(s), Contractor represents and warrants that it will maintain the equipment/system(s) in good operating

condition and will undertake all repairs and preventive maintenance according to the applicable manufacturer's recommendations for the period specified in this Contract.

The Contractor represents and warrants that the equipment/system(s) are in good operating condition and operate and perform to the requirements and other standards of performance contained in this Contract, when installed, at the time of Final Acceptance by the State, and for a minimum period of one (1) year commencing upon the first day following Final Acceptance.

Within 30 business days of notification from the State, the Contractor must adjust, repair or replace all equipment that is defective or not performing in compliance with the Contract. The Contractor must assume all costs for replacing parts or units and their installation including transportation and delivery fees, if any.

The Contractor must provide a toll-free telephone number to allow the State to report equipment failures and problems to be remedied by the Contractor.

The Contractor agrees that all warranty service it provides under this Contract must be performed by Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) trained, certified and authorized technicians.

The Contractor is the sole point of contact for warranty service. The Contractor warrants that it will pass through to the State any warranties obtained or available from the original equipment manufacturer, including any replacement, upgraded, or additional equipment warranties.

All warranty work must be performed on the State of Michigan worksite(s) for rental contracts only.

2.126 Equipment to be New

All equipment provided under this Contract by Contractor shall be new where Contractor has knowledge regarding whether the equipment is new or assembled from new or serviceable used parts that are like new in performance or has the option of selecting one or the other. Equipment that is assembled from new or serviceable used parts that are like new in performance is acceptable where Contractor does not have knowledge or the ability to select one or other, unless specifically agreed otherwise in writing by the State.

2.127 Prohibited Products

The State will not accept salvage, distressed, outdated or discontinued merchandise. Shipping of such merchandise to any State agency, as a result of an order placed against the Contract, shall be considered default by the Contractor of the terms and conditions of the Contract and may result in cancellation of the Contract by the State. The brand and product number offered for all items shall remain consistent for the term of the Contract, unless Purchasing Operations has approved a change order pursuant to **Section 2.024**.

2.128 Consequences For Breach

In addition to any remedies available in law, if the Contractor breaches any of the warranties contained in this section, the breach may be considered as a default in the performance of a material obligation of this Contract.

2.130 Insurance

2.131 Liability Insurance

The Contractor must provide proof of the minimum levels of insurance coverage as indicated below. The insurance must protect the State from claims which may arise out of or result from the Contractor's performance of services under the terms of this Contract, whether the services are performed by the

Contractor, or by any Subcontractor, or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts they may be liable.

The Contractor waives all rights against the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees and agents for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by the insurance policies the Contractor is required to maintain under this Contract.

All insurance coverages provided relative to this Contract/Purchase Order are PRIMARY and NON-CONTRIBUTING to any comparable liability insurance (including self-insurances) carried by the State.

The insurance must be written for not less than any minimum coverage specified in this Contract or required by law, whichever is greater.

The insurers selected by Contractor must have an A.M. Best rating of A or better, or as otherwise approved in writing by the State, or if the ratings are no longer available, with a comparable rating from a recognized insurance rating agency. All policies of insurance required in this Contract must be issued by companies that have been approved to do business in the State.
See www.michigan.gov/dleg.

Where specific limits are shown, they are the minimum acceptable limits. If Contractor's policy contains higher limits, the State must be entitled to coverage to the extent of the higher limits.

The Contractor is required to pay for and provide the type and amount of insurance checked ☑ below:

☑ 1. Commercial General Liability with the following minimum coverage:

$2,000,000 General Aggregate Limit other than Products/Completed Operations
$2,000,000 Products/Completed Operations Aggregate Limit
$1,000,000 Personal & Advertising Injury Limit
$1,000,000 Each Occurrence Limit

The Contractor must list the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees and agents as ADDITIONAL INSUREDS on the Commercial General Liability certificate. The Contractor also agrees to provide evidence that insurance policies contain a waiver of subrogation by the insurance company.

☑ 2. If a motor vehicle is used to provide services or products under this Contract, the Contractor must have vehicle liability insurance on any auto including owned, hired and non-owned vehicles used in Contractor's business for bodily injury and property damage as required by law.

The Contractor must list the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees and agents as ADDITIONAL INSUREDS on the vehicle liability certificate. The Contractor also agrees to provide evidence that insurance policies contain a waiver of subrogation by the insurance company.

☑ 3. Workers' compensation coverage must be provided according to applicable laws governing the employees and employers work activities in the state of the Contractor's domicile. If the applicable coverage is provided by a self-insurer, proof must be provided of approved self-insured authority by the jurisdiction of domicile. For employees working outside of the state of qualification, Contractor must provide appropriate certificates of insurance proving mandated coverage levels for the jurisdictions where the employees' activities occur.

Any certificates of insurance received must also provide a list of states where the coverage is applicable.

The Contractor also agrees to provide evidence that insurance policies contain a waiver of subrogation by the insurance company. This provision must not be applicable where prohibited or limited by the laws of the jurisdiction in which the work is to be performed.

☑ 4. Employers liability insurance with the following minimum limits:

$100,000 each accident
$100,000 each employee by disease
$500,000 aggregate disease

☐ 5. Employee Fidelity, including Computer Crimes, insurance naming the State as a loss payee, providing coverage for direct loss to the State and any legal liability of the State arising out of or related to fraudulent or dishonest acts committed by the employees of Contractor or its Subcontractors, acting alone or in collusion with others, in a minimum amount of one million dollars ($1,000,000.00) with a maximum deductible of fifty thousand dollars ($50,000.00).

☐ 6. Umbrella or Excess Liability Insurance in a minimum amount of ten million dollars ($10,000,000.00), which must apply, at a minimum, to the insurance required in Subsection 1 (Commercial General Liability) above.

☐ 7. Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) Insurance with the following minimum coverage: three million dollars ($3,000,000.00) each occurrence and three million dollars ($3,000,000.00) annual aggregate.

☐ 8. Fire and Personal Property Insurance covering against any loss or damage to the office space used by Contractor for any reason under this Contract, and the equipment, software and other contents of the office space, including without limitation, those contents used by Contractor to provide the Services to the State, up to its replacement value, where the office space and its contents are under the care, custody and control of Contractor. The policy must cover all risks of direct physical loss or damage, including without limitation, flood and earthquake coverage and coverage for computer hardware and software. The State must be endorsed on the policy as a loss payee as its interests appear.

2.132 Subcontractor Insurance Coverage

Except where the State has approved in writing a Contractor subcontract with other insurance provisions, Contractor must require all of its Subcontractors under this Contract to purchase and maintain the insurance coverage as described in this Section for the Contractor in connection with the performance of work by those Subcontractors. Alternatively, Contractor may include any Subcontractors under Contractor's insurance on the coverage required in this Section. Subcontractor(s) must fully comply with the insurance coverage required in this Section. Failure of Subcontractor(s) to comply with insurance requirements does not limit Contractor's liability or responsibility.

2.133 Certificates of Insurance and Other Requirements

Contractor must furnish to DTMB-PurchOps, certificate(s) of insurance verifying insurance coverage or providing satisfactory evidence of self-insurance as required in this Section (the "Certificates"). The Certificate must be on the standard "accord" form or equivalent. **THE CONTRACT OR PURCHASE ORDER NO. MUST BE SHOWN ON THE CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE TO ASSURE CORRECT FILING.** All Certificate(s) are to be prepared and submitted by the Insurance Provider. All Certificate(s) must contain a provision indicating that coverages afforded under the policies WILL NOT BE CANCELLED, MATERIALLY CHANGED, OR NOT RENEWED without 30 days prior written notice, except for 10 days for non-payment of premium, having been given to the Director of Purchasing Operations, Department of Technology, Management and Budget. The notice must include the Contract or Purchase Order number affected. Before the Contract is signed, and not less than 20 days before the insurance expiration date every year thereafter, the Contractor must provide evidence that the State and its agents, officers and employees are listed as additional insureds under each commercial general liability

and commercial automobile liability policy. In the event the State approves the representation of the State by the insurer's attorney, the attorney may be required to be designated as a Special Assistant Attorney General by the Attorney General of the State of Michigan.

The Contractor must maintain all required insurance coverage throughout the term of the Contract and any extensions and, in the case of claims-made Commercial General Liability policies, must secure tail coverage for at least three years following the expiration or termination for any reason of this Contract. The minimum limits of coverage specified above are not intended, and must not be construed, to limit any liability or indemnity of Contractor under this Contract to any indemnified party or other persons. Contractor is responsible for all deductibles with regard to the insurance. If the Contractor fails to pay any premium for required insurance as specified in this Contract, or if any insurer cancels or significantly reduces any required insurance as specified in this Contract without the State's written consent, then the State may, after the State has given the Contractor at least 30 days written notice, pay the premium or procure similar insurance coverage from another company or companies. The State may deduct any part of the cost from any payment due the Contractor, or the Contractor must pay that cost upon demand by the State.

2.140 Indemnification

2.141 General Indemnification

To the extent permitted by law, the Contractor must indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State from liability, including all claims and losses, and all related costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of investigation, litigation, settlement, judgments, interest and penalties), accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation that may be injured or damaged by the Contractor in the performance of this Contract and that are attributable to the negligence or tortious acts of the Contractor or any of its Subcontractors, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable.

2.142 Code Indemnification

To the extent permitted by law, the Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State from any claim, loss, or expense arising from Contractor's breach of the No Surreptitious Code Warranty.

2.143 Employee Indemnification

In any claims against the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, sections, commissions, officers, employees and agents, by any employee of the Contractor or any of its Subcontractors, the indemnification obligation under the Contract must not be limited in any way by the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for the Contractor or any of its Subcontractors under worker's disability compensation acts, disability benefit acts or other employee benefit acts. This indemnification clause is intended to be comprehensive. Any overlap in provisions, or the fact that greater specificity is provided as to some categories of risk, is not intended to limit the scope of indemnification under any other provisions.

2.144 Patent/Copyright Infringement Indemnification

To the extent permitted by law, the Contractor must indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State from and against all losses, liabilities, damages (including taxes), and all related costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of investigation, litigation, settlement, judgments, interest and penalties) incurred in connection with any action or proceeding threatened or brought against the State to the extent that the action or proceeding is based on a claim that any piece of equipment, software, commodity or service supplied by the Contractor or its Subcontractors, or the operation of the equipment, software, commodity or service, or the use or reproduction of any documentation provided with the equipment, software, commodity or service infringes any United States patent, copyright, trademark or trade secret of any person or entity, which is enforceable under the laws of the United States.

In addition, should the equipment, software, commodity, or service, or its operation, become or in the State's or Contractor's opinion be likely to become the subject of a claim of infringement, the Contractor must at the Contractor's sole expense (i) procure for the State the right to continue using the equipment, software, commodity or service or, if the option is not reasonably available to the Contractor, (ii) replace or modify to the State's satisfaction the same with equipment, software, commodity or service of equivalent function and performance so that it becomes non-infringing, or, if the option is not reasonably available to Contractor, (iii) accept its return by the State with appropriate credits to the State against the Contractor's charges and reimburse the State for any losses or costs incurred as a consequence of the State ceasing its use and returning it.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Contractor has no obligation to indemnify or defend the State for, or to pay any costs, damages or attorneys' fees related to, any claim based upon (i) equipment developed based on written specifications of the State; (ii) use of the equipment in a configuration other than implemented or approved in writing by the Contractor, including, but not limited to, any modification of the equipment by the State; or (iii) the combination, operation, or use of the equipment with equipment or software not supplied by the Contractor under this Contract.

2.145 Continuation of Indemnification Obligations

The Contractor's duty to indemnify under this Section continues in full force and effect, notwithstanding the expiration or early cancellation of the Contract, with respect to any claims based on facts or conditions that occurred before expiration or cancellation.

2.146 Indemnification Procedures

The procedures set forth below must apply to all indemnity obligations under this Contract.

(a) After the State receives notice of the action or proceeding involving a claim for which it will seek indemnification, the State must promptly notify Contractor of the claim in writing and take or assist Contractor in taking, as the case may be, any reasonable action to avoid the imposition of a default judgment against Contractor. No failure to notify the Contractor relieves the Contractor of its indemnification obligations except to the extent that the Contractor can prove damages attributable to the failure. Within 10 days following receipt of written notice from the State relating to any claim, the Contractor must notify the State in writing whether Contractor agrees to assume control of the defense and settlement of that claim (a "Notice of Election"). After notifying Contractor of a claim and before the State receiving Contractor's Notice of Election, the State is entitled to defend against the claim, at the Contractor's expense, and the Contractor will be responsible for any reasonable costs incurred by the State in defending against the claim during that period.

(b) If Contractor delivers a Notice of Election relating to any claim: (i) the State is entitled to participate in the defense of the claim and to employ counsel at its own expense to assist in the handling of the claim and to monitor and advise the State about the status and progress of the defense; (ii) the Contractor must, at the request of the State, demonstrate to the reasonable satisfaction of the State, the Contractor's financial ability to carry out its defense and indemnity obligations under this Contract; (iii) the Contractor must periodically advise the State about the status and progress of the defense and must obtain the prior written approval of the State before entering into any settlement of the claim or ceasing to defend against the claim and (iv) to the extent that any principles of Michigan governmental or public law may be involved or challenged, the State has the right, at its own expense, to control the defense of that portion of the claim involving the principles of Michigan governmental or public law. But the State may retain control of the defense and settlement of a claim by notifying the Contractor in writing within 10 days after the State's receipt of Contractor's information requested by the State under clause (ii) of this paragraph if the State determines that the Contractor has failed to demonstrate to the reasonable satisfaction of the State the Contractor's financial ability to carry out its defense and indemnity obligations under this Section. Any litigation activity on behalf of the State, or any of its subdivisions under this Section, must be coordinated with the Department of Attorney General. In the event the

insurer's attorney represents the State under this Section, the insurer's attorney may be required to be designated as a Special Assistant Attorney General by the Attorney General of the State of Michigan.

(c) If Contractor does not deliver a Notice of Election relating to any claim of which it is notified by the State as provided above, the State may defend the claim in the manner as it may deem appropriate, at the cost and expense of Contractor. If it is determined that the claim was one against which Contractor was required to indemnify the State, upon request of the State, Contractor must promptly reimburse the State for all the reasonable costs and expenses.

2.150 Termination/Cancellation

2.151 Notice and Right to Cure

If the Contractor breaches the contract, and the State in its sole discretion determines that the breach is curable, then the State will provide the Contractor with written notice of the breach and a time period (not less than 30 days) to cure the Breach. The notice of breach and opportunity to cure is inapplicable for successive or repeated breaches or if the State determines in its sole discretion that the breach poses a serious and imminent threat to the health or safety of any person or the imminent loss, damage, or destruction of any real or tangible personal property.

2.152 Termination for Cause

(a) The State may terminate this contract, for cause, by notifying the Contractor in writing, if the Contractor (i) breaches any of its material duties or obligations under this Contract (including a Chronic Failure to meet any particular SLA), or (ii) fails to cure a breach within the time period specified in the written notice of breach provided by the State

(b) If this Contract is terminated for cause, the Contractor must pay all costs incurred by the State in terminating this Contract, including but not limited to, State administrative costs, reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs, and any reasonable additional costs the State may incur to procure the Services/Deliverables required by this Contract from other sources. Re-procurement costs are not consequential, indirect or incidental damages, and cannot be excluded by any other terms otherwise included in this Contract, provided the costs are not in excess of 50% more than the prices for the Service/Deliverables provided under this Contract.

(c) If the State chooses to partially terminate this Contract for cause, charges payable under this Contract will be equitably adjusted to reflect those Services/Deliverables that are terminated and the State must pay for all Services/Deliverables for which Final Acceptance has been granted provided up to the termination date. Services and related provisions of this Contract that are terminated for cause must cease on the effective date of the termination.

(d) If the State terminates this Contract for cause under this Section, and it is determined, for any reason, that Contractor was not in breach of contract under the provisions of this section, that termination for cause must be deemed to have been a termination for convenience, effective as of the same date, and the rights and obligations of the parties must be limited to that otherwise provided in this Contract for a termination for convenience.

2.153 Termination for Convenience

The State may terminate this Contract for its convenience, in whole or part, if the State determines that a termination is in the State's best interest. Reasons for the termination must be left to the sole discretion of the State and may include, but not necessarily be limited to (a) the State no longer needs the Services or products specified in the Contract, (b) relocation of office, program changes, changes in laws, rules, or regulations make implementation of the Services no longer practical or feasible, (c) unacceptable prices for Additional Services or New Work requested by the State, or (d) falsification or misrepresentation, by inclusion or non-inclusion, of information material to a response to any RFP issued by the State. The

State may terminate this Contract for its convenience, in whole or in part, by giving Contractor written notice at least 30 days before the date of termination. If the State chooses to terminate this Contract in part, the charges payable under this Contract must be equitably adjusted to reflect those Services/Deliverables that are terminated. Services and related provisions of this Contract that are terminated for cause must cease on the effective date of the termination.

2.154 Termination for Non-Appropriation

(a) Contractor acknowledges that, if this Contract extends for several fiscal years, continuation of this Contract is subject to appropriation or availability of funds for this Contract. If funds to enable the State to effect continued payment under this Contract are not appropriated or otherwise made available, the State must terminate this Contract and all affected Statements of Work, in whole or in part, at the end of the last period for which funds have been appropriated or otherwise made available by giving written notice of termination to Contractor. The State must give Contractor at least 30 days advance written notice of termination for non-appropriation or unavailability (or the time as is available if the State receives notice of the final decision less than 30 days before the funding cutoff).

(b) If funding for the Contract is reduced by law, or funds to pay Contractor for the agreed-to level of the Services or production of Deliverables to be provided by Contractor are not appropriated or otherwise unavailable, the State may, upon 30 days written notice to Contractor, reduce the level of the Services or the change the production of Deliverables in the manner and for the periods of time as the State may elect. The charges payable under this Contract will be equitably adjusted to reflect any equipment, services or commodities not provided by reason of the reduction.

(c) If the State terminates this Contract, eliminates certain Deliverables, or reduces the level of Services to be provided by Contractor under this Section, the State must pay Contractor for all Work-in-Process performed through the effective date of the termination or reduction in level, as the case may be and as determined by the State, to the extent funds are available. This Section will not preclude Contractor from reducing or stopping Services/Deliverables or raising against the State in a court of competent jurisdiction, any claim for a shortfall in payment for Services performed or Deliverables finally accepted before the effective date of termination.

2.155 Termination for Criminal Conviction

The State may terminate this Contract immediately and without further liability or penalty in the event Contractor, an officer of Contractor, or an owner of a 25% or greater share of Contractor is convicted of a criminal offense related to a State, public or private Contract or subcontract.

2.156 Termination for Approvals Rescinded

The State may terminate this Contract if any final administrative or judicial decision or adjudication disapproves a previously approved request for purchase of personal services under Constitution 1963, Article 11, § 5, and Civil Service Rule 7-1. In that case, the State will pay the Contractor for only the work completed to that point under the Contract. Termination may be in whole or in part and may be immediate as of the date of the written notice to Contractor or may be effective as of the date stated in the written notice.

2.157 Rights and Obligations upon Termination

(a) If the State terminates this Contract for any reason, the Contractor must (a) stop all work as specified in the notice of termination, (b) take any action that may be necessary, or that the State may direct, for preservation and protection of Deliverables or other property derived or resulting from this Contract that may be in Contractor's possession, (c) return all materials and property provided directly or indirectly to Contractor by any entity, agent or employee of the State, (d) transfer title in, and deliver to, the State, unless otherwise directed, all Deliverables intended to be transferred to the State at the termination of the Contract and which are resulting from the Contract (which must be provided to the State on an "As-Is" basis except to the extent the amounts paid by the State in respect of the items included compensation to Contractor for the provision of warranty services in respect of the materials),

and (e) take any action to mitigate and limit any potential damages, or requests for Contractor adjustment or termination settlement costs, to the maximum practical extent, including terminating or limiting as otherwise applicable those subcontracts and outstanding orders for material and supplies resulting from the terminated Contract.

(b) If the State terminates this Contract before its expiration for its own convenience, the State must pay Contractor for all charges due for Services provided before the date of termination and, if applicable, as a separate item of payment under this Contract, for Work In Process, on a percentage of completion basis at the level of completion determined by the State. All completed or partially completed Deliverables prepared by Contractor under this Contract, at the option of the State, becomes the State's property, and Contractor is entitled to receive equitable fair compensation for the Deliverables. Regardless of the basis for the termination, the State is not obligated to pay, or otherwise compensate, Contractor for any lost expected future profits, costs or expenses incurred with respect to Services not actually performed for the State.

(c) Upon a good faith termination, the State may assume, at its option, any subcontracts and agreements for services and deliverables provided under this Contract, and may further pursue completion of the Services/Deliverables under this Contract by replacement contract or otherwise as the State may in its sole judgment deem expedient.

2.158 Reservation of Rights

Any termination of this Contract or any Statement of Work issued under it by a party must be with full reservation of, and without prejudice to, any rights or remedies otherwise available to the party with respect to any claims arising before or as a result of the termination.

2.160 Termination by Contractor

2.161 Termination by Contractor

If the State breaches the Contract, and the Contractor in its sole discretion determines that the breach is curable, then the Contractor will provide the State with written notice of the breach and a time period (not less than 30 days) to cure the breach. The Notice of Breach and opportunity to cure is inapplicable for successive and repeated breaches.

The Contractor may terminate this Contract if the State (i) materially breaches its obligation to pay the Contractor undisputed amounts due and owing under this Contract, (ii) breaches its other obligations under this Contract to an extent that makes it impossible or commercially impractical for the Contractor to perform the Services, or (iii) does not cure the breach within the time period specified in a written notice of breach. But the Contractor must discharge its obligations under **Section 2.160** before it terminates the Contract.

2.170 Transition Responsibilities

2.171 Contractor Transition Responsibilities

If the State terminates this contract, for convenience or cause, or if the Contract is otherwise dissolved, voided, rescinded, nullified, expires or rendered unenforceable, the Contractor agrees to comply with direction provided by the State to assist in the orderly transition of equipment, services, software, leases, etc. to the State or a third party designated by the State. If this Contract expires or terminates, the Contractor agrees to make all reasonable efforts to effect an orderly transition of services within a reasonable period of time that in no event will exceed 30 days. These efforts must include, but are not limited to, those listed in **Sections 2.141, 2.142, 2.143, 2.144, and 2.145.**

2.172 Contractor Personnel Transition

The Contractor must work with the State, or a specified third party, to develop a transition plan setting forth the specific tasks and schedule to be accomplished by the parties, to effect an orderly transition. The Contractor must allow as many personnel as practicable to remain on the job to help the State, or a specified third party, maintain the continuity and consistency of the services required by this Contract. In addition, during or following the transition period, in the event the State requires the Services of the Contractor's Subcontractors or vendors, as necessary to meet its needs, Contractor agrees to reasonably, and with good-faith, work with the State to use the Services of Contractor's Subcontractors or vendors. Contractor will notify all of Contractor's Subcontractors of procedures to be followed during transition.

2.173 Contractor Information Transition

The Contractor agrees to provide reasonable detailed specifications for all Services/Deliverables needed by the State, or specified third party, to properly provide the Services/Deliverables required under this Contract. The Contractor will provide the State with asset management data generated from the inception of this Contract through the date on which this Contractor is terminated in a comma-delineated format unless otherwise requested by the State. The Contractor will deliver to the State any remaining owed reports and documentation still in Contractor's possession subject to appropriate payment by the State.

2.174 Contractor Software Transition

The Contractor must reasonably assist the State in the acquisition of any Contractor software required to perform the Services/use the Deliverables under this Contract. This must include any documentation being used by the Contractor to perform the Services under this Contract. If the State transfers any software licenses to the Contractor, those licenses must, upon expiration of the Contract, transfer back to the State at their current revision level. Upon notification by the State, Contractor may be required to freeze all non-critical changes to Deliverables/Services.

2.175 Transition Payments

If the transition results from a termination for any reason, reimbursement must be governed by the termination provisions of this Contract. If the transition results from expiration, the Contractor will be reimbursed for all reasonable transition costs (i.e. costs incurred within the agreed period after contract expiration that result from transition operations) at the rates agreed upon by the State. The Contractor will prepare an accurate accounting from which the State and Contractor may reconcile all outstanding accounts.

2.176 State Transition Responsibilities

In the event that this Contract is terminated, dissolved, voided, rescinded, nullified, or otherwise rendered unenforceable, the State agrees to perform the following obligations, and any others upon which the State and the Contractor agree:

(a) Reconciling all accounts between the State and the Contractor;

(b) Completing any pending post-project reviews.

2.180 Stop Work

2.181 Stop Work Orders

The State may, at any time, by written stop work order to Contractor, require that Contractor stop all, or any part, of the work called for by the Contract for a period of up to 90 calendar days after the stop work order is delivered to Contractor, and for any further period to which the parties may agree. The stop work order must be identified as a stop work order and must indicate that it is issued under **Section 2.180**. Upon receipt of the stop work order, Contractor must immediately comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize incurring costs allocable to the work covered by the stop work order during the period of work stoppage. Within the period of the stop work order, the State must either: (a) cancel the stop work order; or (b) terminate the work covered by the stop work order as provided in **Section 2.150**.

2.182 Cancellation or Expiration of Stop Work Order

The Contractor must resume work if the State cancels a Stop Work Order or if it expires. The parties will agree upon an equitable adjustment in the delivery schedule, the Contract price, or both, and the Contract must be modified, in writing, accordingly, if: (a) the stop work order results in an increase in the time required for, or in Contractor's costs properly allocable to, the performance of any part of the Contract; and (b) Contractor asserts its right to an equitable adjustment within 30 calendar days after the end of the period of work stoppage; provided that, if the State decides the facts justify the action, the State may receive and act upon a Contractor proposal submitted at any time before final payment under the Contract. Any adjustment will conform to the requirements of **Section 2.024**.

2.183 Allowance of Contractor Costs

If the stop work order is not canceled and the work covered by the stop work order is terminated for reasons other than material breach, the termination must be deemed to be a termination for convenience under **Section 2.153**, and the State will pay reasonable costs resulting from the stop work order in arriving at the termination settlement. For the avoidance of doubt, the State is not be liable to Contractor for loss of profits because of a stop work order issued under this **Section 2.180.**

2.190 Dispute Resolution

2.191 In General

Any claim, counterclaim, or dispute between the State and Contractor arising out of or relating to the Contract or any Statement of Work must be resolved as follows. For all Contractor claims seeking an increase in the amounts payable to Contractor under the Contract, or the time for Contractor's performance, Contractor must submit a letter, together with all data supporting the claims, executed by Contractor's Contract Administrator or the Contract Administrator's designee certifying that (a) the claim is made in good faith, (b) the amount claimed accurately reflects the adjustments in the amounts payable to Contractor or the time for Contractor's performance for which Contractor believes the State is liable and covers all costs of every type to which Contractor is entitled from the occurrence of the claimed event, and (c) the claim and the supporting data are current and complete to Contractor's best knowledge and belief.

2.192 Informal Dispute Resolution

(a) All disputes between the parties must be resolved under the Contract Management procedures in this Contract. If the parties are unable to resolve any disputes after compliance with the processes, the parties must meet with the Director of Purchasing Operations, DTMB, or designee, for the purpose of attempting to resolve the dispute without the need for formal legal proceedings, as follows:

(i) The representatives of Contractor and the State must meet as often as the parties reasonably deem necessary to gather and furnish to each other all information with respect to the matter in issue which the parties believe to be appropriate and germane in connection with its resolution. The representatives must discuss the problem and negotiate in good faith in an effort to resolve the dispute without the necessity of any formal proceeding.

(ii) During the course of negotiations, all reasonable requests made by one party to another for non-privileged information reasonably related to the Contract will be honored in order that each of the parties may be fully advised of the other's position.

(iii) The specific format for the discussions will be left to the discretion of the designated State and Contractor representatives, but may include the preparation of agreed upon statements of fact or written statements of position.

(iv) Following the completion of this process within 60 calendar days, the Director of Purchasing Operations, DTMB, or designee, must issue a written opinion regarding the issue(s) in dispute within 30 calendar days. The opinion regarding the dispute must be considered the State's final action and the exhaustion of administrative remedies.

(b) This Section will not be construed to prevent either party from instituting, and a party is authorized to institute, formal proceedings earlier to avoid the expiration of any applicable limitations period, to preserve a superior position with respect to other creditors, or under **Section 2.193**.
(c) The State will not mediate disputes between the Contractor and any other entity, except state agencies, concerning responsibility for performance of work under the Contract.

2.193 Injunctive Relief

The only circumstance in which disputes between the State and Contractor will not be subject to the provisions of **Section 2.192** is where a party makes a good faith determination that a breach of the terms of the Contract by the other party is the that the damages to the party resulting from the breach will be so immediate, so large or severe and so incapable of adequate redress after the fact that a temporary restraining order or other immediate injunctive relief is the only adequate remedy.

2.194 Continued Performance

Each party agrees to continue performing its obligations under the Contract while a dispute is being resolved except to the extent the issue in dispute precludes performance (dispute over payment must not be deemed to preclude performance) and without limiting either party's right to terminate the Contract as provided in **Section 2.150**, as the case may be.

2.200 Federal and State Contract Requirements

2.201 Nondiscrimination

In the performance of the Contract, Contractor agrees not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment, with respect to his or her hire, tenure, terms, conditions or privileges of employment, or any matter directly or indirectly related to employment, because of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, height, weight, marital status, physical or mental disability. Contractor further agrees that every subcontract entered into for the performance of this Contract or any purchase order resulting from this Contract will contain a provision requiring non-discrimination in employment, as specified here, binding upon each Subcontractor. This covenant is required under the Elliot Larsen Civil Rights Act, 1976 PA 453, MCL 37.2101, et seq., and the Persons with Disabilities Civil Rights Act, 1976 PA 220, MCL 37.1101, et seq., and any breach of this provision may be regarded as a material breach of the Contract.

2.202 Unfair Labor Practices

Under 1980 PA 278, MCL 423.321, et seq., the State must not award a Contract or subcontract to an employer whose name appears in the current register of employers failing to correct an unfair labor practice compiled under section 2 of the Act. This information is compiled by the United States National Labor Relations Board. A Contractor of the State, in relation to the Contract, must not enter into a contract with a Subcontractor, manufacturer, or supplier whose name appears in this register. Under section 4 of 1980 PA 278, MCL 423.324, the State may void any Contract if, after award of the Contract, the name of Contractor as an employer or the name of the Subcontractor, manufacturer or supplier of Contractor appears in the register.

2.203 Workplace Safety and Discriminatory Harassment

In performing Services for the State, the Contractor must comply with the Department of Civil Services Rule 2-20 regarding Workplace Safety and Rule 1-8.3 regarding Discriminatory Harassment. In addition, the Contractor must comply with Civil Service regulations and any applicable agency rules provided to the Contractor. For Civil Service Rules, see http://www.mi.gov/mdcs/0,1607,7-147-6877---,00.html.

2.204 Prevailing Wage – Deleted, Not Applicable

2.210 Governing Law

2.211 Governing Law

The Contract must in all respects be governed by, and construed according to, the substantive laws of the State of Michigan without regard to any Michigan choice of law rules that would apply the substantive law of any other jurisdiction to the extent not inconsistent with, or pre-empted by federal law.

2.212 Compliance with Laws

Contractor shall comply with all applicable state, federal and local laws and ordinances in providing the Services/Deliverables.

2.213 Jurisdiction

Any dispute arising from the Contract must be resolved in the State of Michigan. With respect to any claim between the parties, Contractor consents to venue in Ingham County, Michigan, and irrevocably waives any objections it may have to the jurisdiction on the grounds of lack of personal jurisdiction of the court or the laying of venue of the court or on the basis of forum non conveniens or otherwise. Contractor agrees to appoint agents in the State of Michigan to receive service of process.

2.220 Limitation of Liability

2.221 Limitation of Liability

Neither the Contractor nor the State is liable to each other, regardless of the form of action, for consequential, incidental, indirect, or special damages. This limitation of liability does not apply to claims for infringement of United States patent, copyright, trademark or trade secrets; to claims for personal injury or damage to property caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Contractor; to claims covered by other specific provisions of this Contract calling for liquidated damages; or to court costs or attorney's fees awarded by a court in addition to damages after litigation based on this Contract.

2.230 Disclosure Responsibilities

2.231 Disclosure of Litigation

(a) Disclosure. Contractor must disclose any material criminal litigation, investigations or proceedings involving the Contractor (and each Subcontractor) or any of its officers or directors or any litigation, investigations or proceedings under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. In addition, each Contractor (and each Subcontractor) must notify the State of any material civil litigation, arbitration or proceeding which arises during the term of the Contract and extensions, to which Contractor (or, to the extent Contractor is aware, any Subcontractor) is a party, and which involves: (i) disputes that might reasonably be expected to adversely affect the viability or financial stability of Contractor or any Subcontractor; or (ii) a claim or written allegation of fraud against Contractor or, to the extent Contractor is aware, any Subcontractor by a governmental or public entity arising out of their business dealings with governmental or public entities. The Contractor must disclose in writing to the Contract Administrator any litigation, investigation, arbitration or other proceeding (collectively, "Proceeding") within 30 days of its occurrence. Details of settlements which are prevented from disclosure by the terms of the settlement may be annotated. Information provided to the State from Contractor's publicly filed documents referencing its material litigation will be deemed to satisfy the requirements of this Section.

(b) Assurances. If any Proceeding disclosed to the State under this Section, or of which the State otherwise becomes aware, during the term of this Contract would cause a reasonable party to be concerned about:

(i) the ability of Contractor (or a Subcontractor) to continue to perform this Contract according to its terms and conditions, or

(ii) whether Contractor (or a Subcontractor) in performing Services for the State is engaged in conduct which is similar in nature to conduct alleged in the Proceeding, which conduct would constitute a breach of this Contract or a violation of Michigan law, regulations or public policy,

then the Contractor must provide the State all reasonable assurances requested by the State to demonstrate that:

(a) Contractor and its Subcontractors will be able to continue to perform this Contract and any Statements of Work according to its terms and conditions, and

(b) Contractor and its Subcontractors have not and will not engage in conduct in performing the Services which is similar in nature to the conduct alleged in the Proceeding.

(c) Contractor must make the following notifications in writing:

(1) Within 30 days of Contractor becoming aware that a change in its ownership or officers has occurred, or is certain to occur, or a change that could result in changes in the valuation of its capitalized assets in the accounting records, Contractor must notify DTMB PurchOps.

(2) Contractor must also notify DTMB PurchOps within 30 days whenever changes to asset valuations or any other cost changes have occurred or are certain to occur as a result of a change in ownership or officers.

(3) Contractor must also notify DTMB PurchOps within 30 days whenever changes to company affiliations occur.

2.232 Call Center Disclosure

Contractor and/or all Subcontractors involved in the performance of this Contract providing call or contact center services to the State must disclose the location of its call or contact center services to inbound callers. Failure to disclose this information is a material breach of this Contract.

2.233 Bankruptcy

The State may, without prejudice to any other right or remedy, terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, and, at its option, may take possession of the "Work in Process" and finish the Works in Process by whatever appropriate method the State may deem expedient if:

(a) the Contractor files for protection under the bankruptcy laws;

(b) an involuntary petition is filed against the Contractor and not removed within 30 days;

(c) the Contractor becomes insolvent or if a receiver is appointed due to the Contractor's insolvency;

(d) the Contractor makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or

(e) the Contractor or its affiliates are unable to provide reasonable assurances that the Contractor or its affiliates can deliver the services under this Contract.

Contractor will fix appropriate notices or labels on the Work in Process to indicate ownership by the State. To the extent reasonably possible, materials and Work in Process must be stored separately from other stock and marked conspicuously with labels indicating ownership by the State.

2.240 Performance

2.241 Time of Performance

(a) Contractor must use commercially reasonable efforts to provide the resources necessary to complete all Services and Deliverables according to the time schedules contained in the Statements of Work and other Exhibits governing the work, and with professional quality.

(b) Without limiting the generality of **Section 2.241(a),** Contractor must notify the State in a timely manner upon becoming aware of any circumstances that may reasonably be expected to jeopardize the timely and successful completion of any Deliverables/Services on the scheduled due dates in the latest State-approved delivery schedule and must inform the State of the projected actual delivery date.

(c) If the Contractor believes that a delay in performance by the State has caused or will cause the Contractor to be unable to perform its obligations according to specified Contract time periods, the Contractor must notify the State in a timely manner and must use commercially reasonable efforts to perform its obligations according to the Contract time periods notwithstanding the State's failure. Contractor will not be in default for a delay in performance to the extent the delay is caused by the State.

(d) Should the State of Michigan issue an Executive Order thru the Office of State Employer mandating furlough days, the furlough days will not be considered a Business Day. The Contractor will not seek additional costs from the State for project schedule extensions to the extent such extensions are needed due to Contractor's inability to complete deliverables and milestones in accordance with the project schedule as a result of the above mentioned furlough days.

2.242 Service Level Agreements (SLAs) – Deleted, Not Applicable

2.243 Liquidated Damages – Deleted, Not Applicable

2.244 Excusable Failure

Neither party will be liable for any default, damage or delay in the performance of its obligations under the Contract to the extent the default, damage or delay is caused by government regulations or requirements (executive, legislative, judicial, military or otherwise), power failure, electrical surges or current fluctuations, lightning, earthquake, war, water or other forces of nature or acts of God, delays or failures of transportation, equipment shortages, suppliers' failures, or acts or omissions of common carriers, fire; riots, civil disorders; strikes or other labor disputes, embargoes; injunctions (provided the injunction was not issued as a result of any fault or negligence of the party seeking to have its default or delay excused); or any other cause beyond the reasonable control of a party; provided the non-performing party and its Subcontractors are without fault in causing the default or delay, and the default or delay could not have been prevented by reasonable precautions and cannot reasonably be circumvented by the non-performing party through the use of alternate sources, workaround plans or other means, including disaster recovery plans.

If a party does not perform its contractual obligations for any of the reasons listed above, the non-performing party will be excused from any further performance of its affected obligation(s) for as long as the circumstances prevail. But the party must use commercially reasonable efforts to recommence performance whenever and to whatever extent possible without delay. A party must promptly notify the other party in writing immediately after the excusable failure occurs, and also when it abates or ends.

If any of the above-enumerated circumstances substantially prevent, hinder, or delay the Contractor's performance of the Services/provision of Deliverables for more than 10 Business Days, and the State determines that performance is not likely to be resumed within a period of time that is satisfactory to the State in its reasonable discretion, then at the State's option: (a) the State may procure the affected Services/Deliverables from an alternate source, and the State is not be liable for payment for the unperformed Services/ Deliverables not provided under the Contract for so long as the delay in performance continues; (b) the State may terminate any portion of the Contract so affected and the charges payable will be equitably adjusted to reflect those Services/Deliverables terminated; or (c) the State may terminate the affected Statement of Work without liability to Contractor as of a date specified by the State in a written notice of termination to the Contractor, except to the extent that the State must pay for Services/Deliverables provided through the date of termination.

The Contractor will not have the right to any additional payments from the State as a result of any Excusable Failure occurrence or to payments for Services not rendered/Deliverables not provided as a result of the Excusable Failure condition. Defaults or delays in performance by Contractor which are caused by acts or omissions of its Subcontractors will not relieve Contractor of its obligations under the Contract except to the extent that a Subcontractor is itself subject to an Excusable Failure condition described above and Contractor cannot reasonably circumvent the effect of the Subcontractor's default or delay in performance through the use of alternate sources, workaround plans or other means.

2.250 Approval of Deliverables

2.251 Delivery Responsibilities

Unless otherwise specified by the State within an individual order, the following must be applicable to all orders issued under this Contract.

(a) Shipment responsibilities - Services performed/Deliverables provided under this Contract must be delivered "F.O.B. Destination, within Government Premises." The Contractor must have complete responsibility for providing all Services/Deliverables to all site(s) unless otherwise stated. Actual delivery dates will be specified on the individual purchase order.

(b) Delivery locations - Services will be performed/Deliverables will be provided at every State of Michigan location within Michigan unless otherwise stated in the SOW. Specific locations will be provided by the State or upon issuance of individual purchase orders.

(c) Damage Disputes - At the time of delivery to State Locations, the State must examine all packages. The quantity of packages delivered must be recorded and any obvious visible or suspected damage must be noted at time of delivery using the shipper's delivery document(s) and appropriate procedures to record the damage.

Where there is no obvious or suspected damage, all deliveries to a State Location must be opened by the State and the contents inspected for possible internal damage not visible externally within 14 days of receipt. Any damage must be reported to the Contractor within five days of inspection.

2.252 Delivery of Deliverables

Where applicable, the Statements of Work/POs contain lists of the Deliverables to be prepared and delivered by Contractor including, for each Deliverable, the scheduled delivery date and a designation of whether the Deliverable is a document ("Written Deliverable"), a good ("Physical Deliverable") or a Service. All Deliverables must be completed and delivered for State review and written approval and, where applicable, installed according to the State-approved delivery schedule and any other applicable terms and conditions of the Contract.

2.253 Testing

(a) Before delivering any of the above-mentioned Statement of Work Physical Deliverables or Services to the State, Contractor will first perform all required quality assurance activities to verify that the Physical Deliverable or Service is complete and conforms with its specifications listed in the applicable Statement of Work or Purchase Order. Before delivering a Physical Deliverable or Service to the State, Contractor must certify to the State that (1) it has performed the quality assurance activities, (2) it has performed any applicable testing, (3) it has corrected all material deficiencies discovered during the quality assurance activities and testing, (4) the Deliverable or Service is in a suitable state of readiness for the State's review and approval, and (5) the Deliverable/Service has all Critical Security patches/updates applied.

(b) If a Deliverable includes installation at a State Location, then Contractor must (1) perform any applicable testing, (2) correct all material deficiencies discovered during the quality assurance activities and testing, and (3) inform the State that the Deliverable is in a suitable state of readiness for the State's review and approval. To the extent that testing occurs at State Locations, the State is entitled to observe or otherwise participate in testing.

2.254 Approval of Deliverables, In General

(a) All Deliverables (Physical Deliverables and Written Deliverables) and Services require formal written approval by the State, according to the following procedures. Formal approval by the State requires the State to confirm in writing that the Deliverable meets its specifications. Formal approval may include the successful completion of Testing as applicable in **Section 2.253**, to be led by the State with the support and assistance of Contractor. The approval process will be facilitated by ongoing consultation between the parties, inspection of interim and intermediate Deliverables and collaboration on key decisions.

(b) The State's obligation to comply with any State Review Period is conditioned on the timely delivery of Deliverables/Services being reviewed.

(c) Before commencement of its review or testing of a Deliverable/Service, the State may inspect the Deliverable/Service to confirm that all components of the Deliverable/Service have been delivered without material deficiencies. If the State determines that the Deliverable/Service has material deficiencies, the State may refuse delivery of the Deliverable/Service without performing any further inspection or testing of the Deliverable/Service. Otherwise, the review period will be deemed to have started on the day the State receives the Deliverable or the Service begins, and the State and Contractor agree that the Deliverable/Service is ready for use and, where applicable, certification by Contractor according to **Section 2.253**.

(d) The State will approve in writing a Deliverable/Service after confirming that it conforms to and performs according to its specifications without material deficiency. The State may, but is not be required to, conditionally approve in writing a Deliverable/Service that contains material deficiencies if the State elects to permit Contractor to rectify them post-approval. In any case, Contractor will be responsible for working diligently to correct within a reasonable time at Contractor's expense all deficiencies in the Deliverable/Service that remain outstanding at the time of State approval.

(e) If, after three opportunities (the original and two repeat efforts), the Contractor is unable to correct all deficiencies preventing Final Acceptance of a Deliverable/Service, the State may: (i) demand that the Contractor cure the failure and give the Contractor additional time to cure the failure at the sole expense of the Contractor; or (ii) keep the Contract in force and do, either itself or through other parties, whatever the Contractor has failed to do, and recover the difference between the cost to cure the deficiency and the contract price plus an additional sum equal to 10% of the cost to cure the deficiency to cover the State's general expenses provided the State can furnish proof of the general expenses; or (iii) terminate the particular Statement of Work for default, either in whole or in part by notice to Contractor provided Contractor is unable to cure the breach. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the State cannot use, as a basis for exercising its termination rights under this Section, deficiencies discovered in a repeat State Review Period that could reasonably have been discovered during a prior State Review Period.

(f) The State, at any time and in its reasonable discretion, may halt the testing or approval process if the process reveals deficiencies in or problems with a Deliverable/Service in a sufficient quantity or of a sufficient severity that renders continuing the process unproductive or unworkable. If that happens, the State may stop using the Service or return the applicable Deliverable to Contractor for correction and re-delivery before resuming the testing or approval process.

2.255 Process For Approval of Written Deliverables – Deleted, Not Applicable

2.256 Process for Approval of Services

The State Review Period for approval of Services is governed by the applicable Statement of Work (and if the Statement of Work does not state the State Review Period, it is by default 30 Business Days for Services). The State agrees to notify the Contractor in writing by the end of the State Review Period either stating that the Service is approved in the form delivered by the Contractor or describing any deficiencies that must be corrected before approval of the Services (or at the State's election, after approval of the Service). If the State delivers to the Contractor a notice of deficiencies, the Contractor will correct the described deficiencies and within 30 Business Days resubmit the Service in a form that shows all revisions made to the original version delivered to the State. The Contractor's correction efforts will be made at no additional charge. Upon implementation of a corrected Service from Contractor, the State will have a reasonable additional period of time, not to exceed the length of the original State Review Period, to review the corrected Service for conformity and that the identified deficiencies have been corrected.

2.257 Process for Approval of Physical Deliverables

The State Review Period for approval of Physical Deliverables is governed by the applicable Statement of Work (and if the Statement of Work does not state the State Review Period, it is by default 30 continuous

Business Days for a Physical Deliverable). The State agrees to notify the Contractor in writing by the end of the State Review Period either stating that the Deliverable is approved in the form delivered by the Contractor or describing any deficiencies that must be corrected before approval of the Deliverable (or at the State's election, after approval of the Deliverable). If the State delivers to the Contractor a notice of deficiencies, the Contractor will correct the described deficiencies and within 30 Business Days resubmit the Deliverable in a form that shows all revisions made to the original version delivered to the State. The Contractor's correction efforts will be made at no additional charge. Upon receipt of a corrected Deliverable from the Contractor, the State will have a reasonable additional period of time, not to exceed the length of the original State Review Period, to review the corrected Deliverable to confirm that the identified deficiencies have been corrected.

2.258 Final Acceptance

Unless otherwise stated in the Article 1, Statement of Work or Purchase Order, "Final Acceptance" of each Deliverable must occur when each Deliverable/Service has been approved by the State following the State Review Periods identified in **Sections 2.251-2.257**. Payment will be made for Deliverables installed and accepted. Upon acceptance of a Service, the State will pay for all Services provided during the State Review Period that conformed to the acceptance criteria.

2.260 Ownership

2.261 Ownership of Work Product by State – Deleted, Not Applicable

2.262 Vesting of Rights

With the sole exception of any preexisting licensed works identified in the SOW, the Contractor assigns, and upon creation of each Deliverable automatically assigns, to the State, ownership of all United States and international copyrights, trademarks, patents, or other proprietary rights in each and every Deliverable, whether or not registered by the Contractor, insofar as any the Deliverable, by operation of law, may not be considered work made for hire by the Contractor for the State. From time to time upon the State's request, the Contractor must confirm the assignment by execution and delivery of the assignments, confirmations of assignment, or other written instruments as the State may request. The State may obtain and hold in its own name all copyright, trademark, and patent registrations and other evidence of rights that may be available for Deliverables.

2.263 Rights in Data – Deleted, Not Applicable

2.264 Ownership of Materials

The State and the Contractor will continue to own their respective proprietary technologies developed before entering into the Contract. Any hardware bought through the Contractor by the State, and paid for by the State, will be owned by the State. Any software licensed through the Contractor and sold to the State, will be licensed directly to the State.

2.270 State Standards

2.271 Existing Technology Standards

The Contractor will adhere to all existing standards as described within the comprehensive listing of the State's existing technology standards at http://www.michigan.gov/dit.

2.272 Acceptable Use Policy

To the extent that Contractor has access to the State computer system, Contractor must comply with the State's Acceptable Use Policy, see http://www.michigan.gov/ditservice. All Contractor employees must be required, in writing, to agree to the State's Acceptable Use Policy before accessing the State system. The State reserves the right to terminate Contractor's access to the State system if a violation occurs.

2.273 Systems Changes

Contractor is not responsible for and not authorized to make changes to any State systems without written authorization from the Project Manager. Any changes Contractor makes to State systems with the State's approval must be done according to applicable State procedures, including security, access and configuration management procedures.

2.280 Extended Purchasing

2.281 MiDEAL

Act Number 431 of the Public Acts of 1984 permits the State of Michigan, Department of Technology, Management and Budget, to provide purchasing services to any city, village, county, township, school district, intermediate school district, non-profit hospital, institution of higher education, community, or junior college. As a result of the enactment of this legislation, the MiDEAL Program has been developed. This program extends the use of state contracts to program members. The governmental agency must enter into an agreement with the State of Michigan to become authorized to participate, thus ensuring that local units of government secure a greater return for the expenditure of public funds.

In those cases, contract vendors supply merchandise at the established State of Michigan contract prices and terms. The contract vendor must submit invoices and pay the authorized MiDEAL member on a direct and individual basis according to contract terms.

IT IS MANDATORY THAT THIS CONTRACT BE MADE AVAILABLE TO ALL STATE OF MICHIGAN AGENCIES, AUTHORIZED MIDEAL PURCHASING PROGRAM MEMBERS, AND NASPO MEMBER STATES.

Please Visit Mi DEAL at www.michigan.gov/mideal under MiDEAL.

2.282 State Employee Purchases – Deleted, Not Applicable

2.290 Environmental Provision

2.291 Environmental Provision

Energy Efficiency Purchasing Policy – The State seeks wherever possible to purchase energy efficient products. This includes giving preference to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) certified 'Energy Star' products for any category of products for which EPA has established Energy Star certification. For other purchases, the State may include energy efficiency as one of the priority factors to consider when choosing among comparable products.

Environmental Purchasing Policy – The State of Michigan is committed to encouraging the use of products and services that impact the environment less than competing products. The State is accomplishing this by including environmental considerations in purchasing decisions, while remaining fiscally responsible, to promote practices that improve worker health, conserve natural resources, and prevent pollution. Environmental components that are to be considered include: recycled content and recyclability; energy efficiency; and the presence of undesirable materials in the products, especially those toxic chemicals which are persistent and bioaccumulative. The Contractor should be able to supply products containing recycled and environmentally preferable materials that meet performance requirements and is encouraged to offer such products throughout the duration of this Contract. Information on any relevant third party certification (such as Green Seal, Energy Star, etc.) should also be provided.

Hazardous Materials:
For the purposes of this Section, "Hazardous Materials" is a generic term used to describe asbestos, ACBMs, PCBs, petroleum products, construction materials including paint thinners, solvents, gasoline,

oil, and any other material the manufacture, use, treatment, storage, transportation or disposal of which is regulated by the federal, state or local laws governing the protection of the public health, natural resources or the environment. This includes, but is not limited to, materials the as batteries and circuit packs, and other materials that are regulated as (1) "Hazardous Materials" under the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, (2) "chemical hazards" under the Occupational Safety and Health Administration standards, (3) "chemical substances or mixtures" under the Toxic Substances Control Act, (4) "pesticides" under the Federal Insecticide Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, and (5) "hazardous wastes" as defined or listed under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.
(a) The Contractor must use, handle, store, dispose of, process, transport and transfer any material considered a Hazardous Material according to all federal, State and local laws. The State must provide a safe and suitable environment for performance of Contractor's Work. Before the commencement of Work, the State must advise the Contractor of the presence at the work site of any Hazardous Material to the extent that the State is aware of the Hazardous Material. If the Contractor encounters material reasonably believed to be a Hazardous Material and which may present a substantial danger, the Contractor must immediately stop all affected Work, notify the State in writing about the conditions encountered, and take appropriate health and safety precautions.

(b) Upon receipt of a written notice, the State will investigate the conditions. If (a) the material is a Hazardous Material that may present a substantial danger, and (b) the Hazardous Material was not brought to the site by the Contractor, or does not result in whole or in part from any violation by the Contractor of any laws covering the use, handling, storage, disposal of, processing, transport and transfer of Hazardous Materials, the State must order a suspension of Work in writing. The State must proceed to have the Hazardous Material removed or rendered harmless. In the alternative, the State must terminate the affected Work for the State's convenience.

(c) Once the Hazardous Material has been removed or rendered harmless by the State, the Contractor must resume Work as directed in writing by the State. Any determination by the Michigan Department of Community Health or the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality that the Hazardous Material has either been removed or rendered harmless is binding upon the State and Contractor for the purposes of resuming the Work. If any incident with Hazardous Material results in delay not reasonable anticipatable under the circumstances and which is attributable to the State, the applicable SLAs for the affected Work will not be counted in time as mutually agreed by the parties.

(d) If the Hazardous Material was brought to the site by the Contractor, or results in whole or in part from any violation by the Contractor of any laws covering the use, handling, storage, disposal of, processing, transport and transfer of Hazardous Material, or from any other act or omission within the control of the Contractor, the Contractor must bear its proportionate share of the delay and costs involved in cleaning up the site and removing and rendering harmless the Hazardous Material according to Applicable Laws to the condition approved by applicable regulatory agency(ies).

Michigan has a Consumer Products Rule pertaining to labeling of certain products containing volatile organic compounds. For specific details visit http://www.michigan.gov/deq/0,1607,7-135-3310_4108-173523--,00.html

Refrigeration and Air Conditioning:
The Contractor shall comply with the applicable requirements of Sections 608 and 609 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7671g and 7671h) as each or both apply to this contract.

Environmental Performance:
Waste Reduction Program - Contractor shall establish a program to promote cost-effective waste reduction in all operations and facilities covered by this contract. The Contractor's programs shall comply with applicable Federal, State, and local requirements, specifically including Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. 6962, et seq.).

2.300 Other Provisions

2.301 Forced Labor, Convict Labor, Forced or Indentured Child Labor, or Indentured Servitude Made Materials

Equipment, materials, or supplies, that will be furnished to the State under the Contract must not be produced in whole or in part by forced labor, convict labor, forced or indentured child labor, or indentured servitude.

"Forced or indentured child labor" means all work or service: exacted from any person under the age of 18 under the menace of any penalty for its nonperformance and for which the worker does not offer himself voluntarily; or performed by any person under the age of 18 under a contract the enforcement of which can be accomplished by process or penalties.

2.400 Lease Option

2.401 Delivery and Installation

Lessee shall order the Equipment, cause the Equipment to be delivered and installed at the location agreed upon by the parties and pay any and all delivery and installation costs in connection therewith.

2.402 Marking; Inspection

Lessor shall have the right to mark or affix a nonpermanent label on the Equipment for purposes of identifying it at a later date. Lessor or its agents shall have the right, from time to time, with prior written notice, during reasonable business hours, and subject to the needs of Lessee, to enter into and upon the property of Lessee for the purpose of inspecting the existence, condition and proper maintenance of the Equipment.

2.403 Title to the Equipment

During the Term of this Lease, title to the Equipment shall remain in Lessor. Title to the Equipment shall be conveyed to Lessee upon the occurrence of one of the following: (a) the exercise by Lessee of the purchase option under Section 22; or (b) the payment by Lessee of all sums required to be paid under this Lease as specified in the Lease Payment Schedule. Upon Lessee's exercise of the purchase option or Lessee's payment of all sums due under the Lease Payment Schedule, Lessor shall transfer free and clear title to Lessee.

2.404 Taxes, Other Governmental Chares and utility Charges

The parties to this Lease contemplate that the Equipment will be used for governmental purposes of Lessee and that the Equipment will therefore be exempt from all property taxes. If the use, possession or acquisition of any Equipment is nevertheless determined to be subject to taxation, Lessee shall pay when due all taxes and governmental charges lawfully assessed or levied against or with respect to such Equipment. Lessee shall pay all utility and other charges incurred in the use and maintenance of the Equipment. Lessee shall pay such taxes or charges as the same may become due.

2.405 Insurance

Lessee is self-insured for all risk, physical damage, and public liability and will provide proof of such self-insurance in letterform together with a copy of the statute authorizing this form of insurance.

2.406 Risk of Loss or Damage

Lessee shall assume all risk of loss, theft, damage to, or destruction of the Equipment for any cause ("Loss or Damage") upon acceptance, as described in Section 11. In the event of Loss or Damage to the Equipment, Lessee shall promptly report the same to Lessor and concerned governmental agencies. Lessee shall not be relieved of its obligation to pay Lease Payments or to

perform any other obligations under this Lease by reason of any Loss or Damage. In the event of any Loss or Damage, Lessee shall either: (a) promptly replace lost Equipment or promptly repair damaged Equipment and place it in good repair and working condition and continue to make all Lease Payments; or (b) within sixty (60) business days of notifying Lessor that the Equipment will not be repaired, pay Lessor the outstanding principal balance and any unpaid accrued interest as of the payoff date, as described in the Lease Payment Schedule. Lessee shall have the right to retain any residual insurance benefit, which remains after payment to Lessor of the outstanding principal balance and unpaid accrued interest.

Article 5 - Terms and Conditions for American Recovery and Reinvestment (ARRA) of 2009/2010 Funded Contracts

5.000 Sub-Recipients Requirements

Contractor shall include these terms, including this requirement, in any of its subcontracts or subgrants in connection with projects funded in whole or in part with funds available under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. 111-5.

5.010 Reporting & Registration Requirements (Section 1512)

Division A, Title XV, Section 1512 of the ARRA outlines reporting requirements. Not later than ten calendar days after the end of each calendar quarter, the State must submit a report that, at a minimum, contains the information specified in Section 1512 of the ARRA. It is imperative all contracts involving the use of ARRA funds include requirements that the Contractor supply the State with the necessary information to provide these reports (see RFP Section 1.042 Reports) in a timely manner.

The Contractor's failure to provide complete, accurate, and timely reports shall constitute an "Event of Default". Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the state department or agency may terminate this contract upon 30 days prior written notice if the default remains uncured within five calendar days following the last day of the calendar quarter, in addition to any other remedy available to the state department or agency in law or equity.

5.020 Buy American Requirement (Section 1605)

5.022 Required Use of American Iron, Steel, and Other Manufactured Goods

(a) **Definitions**. As used in this Section 5.020 —

"Designated Country" means Aruba, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Chile, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of), Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Singapore, Slovak Republic, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and United Kingdom.

"Designated country iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods" mean iron, steel and/or a manufactured good that:

(1) Is wholly the growth, product or manufacture of a Designated Country; or
(2) In the case of a manufactured good that consists in whole or in part of materials from another country, has been substantially transformed in a Designated County into a new and different manufactured good distinct from the materials from which it was transformed.

"Domestic iron, steel and/or manufactured good" is iron, steel and/or a manufactured good that:

(1) Is wholly the growth, product or manufacture of the United States; or
(2) In the case of a manufactured good that consists in whole or in part of materials from another county, has been substantially transformed in the United States into a new and different manufactured good distinct from the materials from which it was transformed. There in no requirement with regard to the origin of components or subcomponents in manufactured goods or products, as long as the manufacture of goods occurs in the United States.

"Federal Agency" means the department or agency of the federal government that awarded funds to the State of Michigan from the ARRA that finance the project described in this RFP.

"Foreign iron, steel and/or manufactured good" means iron, steel and/or manufactured good that is not domestic or Designated country iron, steel and/or manufactured goods.

"Manufactured good" means a good brought to the construction site for incorporation into the building or work that has been--

(1) Processed into a specific form and shape; or

(2) Combined with other raw material to create a material that has different properties than the properties of the individual raw materials.

"Public building" and "public work" means a public building of, and a public work of, a governmental entity (the United States; the District of Columbia; commonwealths, territories, and minor outlying islands of the United States; State and local governments; and multi-State, regional, or interstate entities which have governmental functions). These buildings and works may include, without limitation, bridges, dams, plants, highways, parkways, streets, subways, tunnels, sewers, mains, power lines, pumping stations, heavy generators, railways, airports, terminals, docks, piers, wharves, ways, lighthouses, buoys, jetties, breakwaters, levees, and canals, and the construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair of such buildings and works.

"Steel" means an alloy that includes at least 50 percent iron, between .02 and 2 percent carbon, and may include other elements.

(b) *Domestic preference.*

(1) This term and condition implements:

(i) Section 1605(a) of Division A, Title XVI of the ARRA by requiring that all iron, steel, and manufactured goods used in the public building or public work are produced in the United States; and

(ii) Section 1605(d) of Division A, Title XVI of the ARRA, which requires the application of the Buy American requirement in a manner consistent with U.S. obligations under international agreements. The restrictions of Section 1605 of the ARRA do not apply to Designated country iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods procured for projects with an estimated value of $7,433,000 or more.

(2) The Contractor shall use only domestic or Designated country iron, steel and/or manufactured goods in performing work funded in whole or in part with funds available under the ARRA, except as provided in subparagraphs (3) and (4) of this paragraph (b).

(3) The requirement in paragraph (2) of this Section 5.022(b) does not apply to the material listed by the Federal Agency as follows: None

_____

[**List applicable excepted materials or indicate "none"**]

(4) The Federal Agency may add other iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods to the list in paragraph (b) (3) of this Section if the Federal government determines that—

(i) The cost of the domestic iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods would be unreasonable. The cost of domestic iron, steel, or manufactured goods used in the project is unreasonable when the cumulative cost of such material will increase the cost of the overall project by more than 25 percent;

(ii) The iron, steel, and/or manufactured good is not produced, or manufactured in the United States in sufficient and reasonably available quantities and of a satisfactory quality; or

(iii) The application of section 1605 of the ARRA would be inconsistent with the public interest.

(c) *Request for determination of inapplicability of Section 1605 of the ARRA.*

(1)(i) Any Bidder's request to use foreign iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods in accordance with paragraph (b) (4) of this Section shall include adequate information for Federal Agency evaluation of the request, including—

(A) A description of the foreign and domestic iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods;

(B) Unit of measure;

(C) Quantity;

(D) Cost;

(E) Time of delivery or availability;

(F) Location of the project;

(G) Name and address of the proposed supplier; and

(H) A detailed justification of the reason for use of foreign iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods cited in accordance with paragraph (b)(3) of this term and condition.

(ii) A request based on unreasonable cost shall include a reasonable survey of the market and a completed cost comparison table in the format in paragraph (d) of this Section.

(iii) The cost of iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods material shall include all delivery costs to the construction site and any applicable duty.

(iv) Any Contractor's request for a determination submitted after ARRA funds have been obligated for a project for construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair shall explain why the Contractor could not reasonably foresee the need for such determination and could not have requested the determination before the funds were obligated. If the Contractor does not submit a satisfactory explanation, the Federal Agency need not make a determination.

(2) If the Federal Agency determines after funds have been obligated for a project for construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair that an exception to section 1605 of the ARRA applies, the State will amend the contract to allow use of the foreign iron, steel, and/or relevant manufactured goods. When the basis for the exception is nonavailability or public interest, the amended contract shall reflect adjustment of the contract amount, redistribution of budgeted funds, and/or other actions taken to cover costs associated with acquiring or using the foreign iron, steel, and/or relevant manufactured goods. When the basis for the exception is the unreasonable cost of the domestic iron, steel, or manufactured goods, the State shall adjust the award amount or redistribute budgeted funds by at least the differential established in 2 CFR 176.110(a).

(3) Unless the Federal Agency determines that an exception to section 1605 of the ARRA applies, use of foreign iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods is noncompliant with section 1605 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act.

(d) **Data**. To permit evaluation of requests under subparagraph (b)(4) of this Section based on unreasonable cost, the Bidder shall include the following information and any applicable supporting data based on the survey of suppliers:

	FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC ITEMS COST COMPARISON				
	Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	Cost (Dollars)*	
	Item 1:				
	Foreign steel, iron, or manufactured good	_____	_____	_____	
	Domestic steel, iron, or manufactured good	_____	_____	_____	
	Item 2:				
	Foreign steel, iron, or manufactured good	_____	_____	_____	
	Domestic steel, iron, or manufactured good	_____	_____	_____	
[**List name, address, telephone number, email address, and contact for suppliers surveyed. Attach copy of response; if oral, attach summary.**] [**Include other applicable supporting information.**] [*** Include all delivery costs to the construction site.**]					

5.024 Notice of Required Use of American Iron, Steel, and Other Manufactured Goods

REQUIRED USE OF AMERICAN IRON, STEEL, AND MANUFACTURED GOODS—SECTION 1605 OF THE AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT OF 2009

(a) Definitions. "Designated country iron, steel and/or manufactured goods," "domestic iron, steel

and/or manufactured goods", "Federal Agency", "Foreign iron, steel and/or manufactured good", "Manufactured good," "public building and public work," and "steel," as used in this Section, are defined in Section 6.022(a).

(b) **Requests for determinations of inapplicability**. A prospective Bidder requesting a determination regarding the inapplicability of section 1605 of the ARRA should submit the request to the Federal Agency in time to allow a determination before submission of applications or proposals. Bidders should provide a copy of this request to DTMB. The prospective applicant shall include the information and applicable supporting data required by paragraphs (c) and (d) of Section 5.022 of this RFP in the request. If Bidder has not requested a determination regarding the inapplicability of Section 1605 of the ARRA before submitting its application or proposal, or has not received a response to a previous request, the applicant shall include the information and supporting data in the application or proposal. The Federal Agency is sole entity authorized to make determinations regarding the inapplicability of Section 1605 of the ARRA.

(c) *Evaluation of project proposals*.
If the Federal Agency determines that an exception based on unreasonable cost of domestic iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods applies, the State will evaluate a project requesting an exception to the requirements of section 1605 of the ARRA by adding to the estimated total cost of the project 25 percent of the project cost, if foreign iron, steel, or manufactured goods are used in the project based on unreasonable cost of comparable manufactured domestic iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods.

(d) Alternate project proposals.

(1) When a project proposal includes foreign iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods, other than Designated country iron, steel and/or manufactured goods, not listed in paragraph (b)(3) of the Section 5.022, the Bidder also may submit an alternate proposal based on use of equivalent domestic iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods.

(2) If an alternate proposal is submitted, the Bidder shall submit a separate cost comparison table prepared in accordance with paragraphs (c) and (d) of Section 5.022 the this RFP for the proposal that is based on the use of any foreign iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods for which the Federal Agency has not yet determined an exception applies.

(3) If the Federal Agency determines that a particular exception requested in accordance with paragraph (b) of Section 5.022 of this RFP does not apply, the State will evaluate only those proposals based on use of the equivalent domestic or designated country iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods, and the Contractor shall be required to furnish such domestic or designated country items.

5.030 Wage Rate Requirements (Section 1606)

All laborers and mechanics employed by contractors and subcontractors on projects funded in whole or in part with funds available under the ARRA shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality, as determined by the United States Secretary of Labor in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40 of the United States Code. (See ARRA Sec. 1606 & RFP Section 2.204 Prevailing Wage). The Secretary of Labor's determination regarding the prevailing wages applicable in Michigan is available at http://www.gpo.gov/davisbacon/mi.html.

5.040 Inspection & Audit of Records

The Contractor shall permit the United States Comptroller General or his representative or the appropriate inspector general appointed under section 3 or 8G of the Inspector General Act of 1998 or his representative (1) to examine any records that directly pertain to, and involve transactions relating to, this contract; and (2) to interview any officer or employee of the Contractor or any of its subcontractors/subgrantees regarding the activities funded with funds appropriated or otherwise made available by the ARRA.

5.050 Whistle Blower Protection for Recipients of Funds

Contractor shall not discharge, demote or otherwise discriminate against an employee for disclosures by the employee that the employee reasonably believes are evidence of: (1) gross mismanagement of a contract or grant relating to Covered Funds; (2) a gross waste of Covered Funds; (3) a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety related to the implementation or use of Covered Funds; an abuse of authority related to implementation or use of Covered Funds; or (5) a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to an agency contract (including the competition for or negotiation of a contract) or grant, awarded or issued relating to Covered Funds. In this Subsection, "Covered Funds" shall have the same meaning as set forth in Section 1553(g)(2) of Division A, Title XV of the ARRA.

(a) Recipient must post notice of the rights and remedies available to employees under Section 1553 of Division A, Title XV of the ARRA. (For the Michigan Civil Service Whistle Blowers Rule 2-10 link to: http://www.michigan.gov/mdcs/0,1607,7-147-6877_8155-72500--,00.html)

(b) The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause including this paragraph (b) in all subcontracts.

5.060 Funding of Programs

The Contractor acknowledges that the programs supported with temporary federal funds made available by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. 111-5, will not be continued with state financed appropriations once the temporary federal funds are expended.

5.070 Fixed Price- Competitively Bid

Contractor, to the maximum extent possible, shall award any subcontracts funded, in whole or in part, with ARRA funds as fixed-price contracts through the use of competitive procedures.

5.080 Segregation of Costs

Contractor shall segregate **obligations and expenditures of ARRA funds from other funding. No part of funds made available under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. 111-5, may be comingled with any other funds or used for a purpose other than that of making payments for costs allowable under the ARRA.**

5.090 Publication

All contract solicitations funded in whole or in part with ARRA funds will be posted on the www.bid4michigan.com website. All contracts resulting from the ARRA will be published on the State of Michigan's Recovery Web site, www.michigan.gov/recovery.

Contractor shall include the Michigan Recovery logo on all signage or other publications in connection with the activities funded by the State of Michigan through funds made available by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. 111-5.

5.100 Buy Michigan Preference

A preference is given to products manufactured or services offered by Michigan-based firms if all other things are equal and if not inconsistent with federal statute (see MCL 18.1261).

5.110 Non- Discrimination

The Contractor shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and other civil rights laws applicable to recipients of Federal financial assistance (see RFP Section 2.201 Non-Discrimination).

5.120 Prohibition on Use of Funds

None of the funds made available under this contract may be used for any casino or other gambling establishment, aquarium, zoo, golf course, swimming pools, or similar projects.

5.130 False Claims Act

The Contractor shall promptly refer to an appropriate federal inspector general any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, contractor, sub-grantee, subcontractor or other person has committed a false claim under the False Claims Act or has committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving those funds.

5.140 Conflicting Requirements

Where ARRA requirements conflict with existing state requirements, ARRA requirements control.

5.150 Job Opportunity Posting Requirements

Contractor shall post notice of job opportunities created in connection with activities funded in whole or in part with ARRA funds in the Michigan Talent Bank, www.michworks.org/mtb.